Pure Freude an Wasser

GROHE



CATALOGUE **2017/2018**

GROHE.COM

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Our brand			8
Aquasymphony by GROHE			16
GROHE Sense			32
Survey of contents			48
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	02
	Fittings	Veris	03
		Allure Brilliant	04
		Allure	05
		Atrio	06
		Grandera	07
		Lineare NEW	08
		Eurocube Joy	09
		Eurocube	10
		Europlus	11
		Essence	12
		Eurodisc Joy	13
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	14
		Concetto	15
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	16
		Eurostyle	17
		Eurocosmo	18
		Eurosmart	19
		BauEdge	20
		BauLoop	21
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	22
		Costa S	23
	Universal	Universal	24
	Bath sets	Talentofill	25
	Accessories	Selection Cube	26
		Essentials	27
		Essentials Cube	28

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Thermostats		Grohtherm SmartControl	29
		Grohtherm F	30
		Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	31
		Grohtherm 2000	32
		Grohtherm Cube	33
		Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M	34
		Grohtherm 1000	35
		Grohtherm 800	36
		Grohtherm Micro	37
Concealed Bodies		GROHE Rapido T	38
		GROHE Rapido E	39
		GROHE Rapido C	40
Showers	GROHE Digital	F-digital Deluxe	41
	Aquatunes	Aquatunes	42
	Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	43
		Rainshower system	44
		Euphoria XXL system	45
		Euphoria system	46
		New Tempesta system	47
		Retro-fit shower system	48
		Shower system accessories	49
	Showers	Head showers	50
		Sena	51
		Rainshower	52
		Power&Soul	53
		Freehander	54
		Relexa	55
		Euphoria	56
		NewTempesta	57
		Sena trigger sprays	58
		Tempesta trigger sprays	59

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Shower hoses	60
		Shower accessories	61
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	62
		GROHE Blue Home	63
		GROHE Blue Pure	64
		GROHE Blue accessories	65
		GROHE Red NEW	66
	Premium lines	K7	66
		Foot Control	67
		Minta / Minta Touch	68
		Zedra / Zedra Touch	69
		Essence	70
		Eurocube	71
	Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	72
		Concetto	73
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	74
		Eurocosmo	75
		Eurosmart	76
		Euroeco / Euroeco Special	77
		Costa	78
		BauEdge	79
		BauLoop	80
		Soap dispensers	81
Special fittings	Electronic fittings	Essence E	82
		Eurocube E	83
		Europlus E	84
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	85
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	86
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Ergomix	87
		Grohtherm Micro	88
		Grohtherm Special	89

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Grohtherm XL	90
	Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	91
		Euroeco Single Sequential	92
	Self-closing fittings	Eurodisc SE	93
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	94
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	95
Shower toilet		GROHE Sensia Arena	96
Installation Systems	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	97
		Rapid SL for urinal	98
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	99
		Rapid SL for the disabled	100
		Rapid SL free-standing installation	101
		Rapid SL accessories	102
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	103
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	104
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	105
		WC flush valves	106
		Electronic actuations for WC	107
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	108
		Urinal flush valves	109
Actuations	WC	Wall plates for WC	110
		GROHE Fresh	111
		Wall plates for WC flush valves	112
	Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	113
Connections and Security		Angle valves	114
		WAS valves	115
		Safety systems	116
Spare parts		Spare parts and accessories	117


GROHE



QUALITY GERMAN PERFECTIONISM INSPIRES ULTIMATE CUSTOMER CONFIDENCE.

We strive for an excellence that goes way beyond the surface of our products. In fact, from design to production and customer service we aim for nothing less than perfection at every stage. Our history of great German engineering, rigorous internal tests and numerous external certification processes are what gives our customers complete confidence in a name they can trust.

MADE IN **GERMANY**



GROHE F-Digital controller

TECHNOLOGY
MASTERING WATER THROUGH TECHNOLOGY.

In our relentless search for technological innovation we work to integrate the latest digital advances, creating smart solutions that enhance our customers' enjoyment of water. Our in-house experts – the Masters of Technology – harness the power of water to enhance the experience of our customers every day – the moment of truth, for our products and brand.





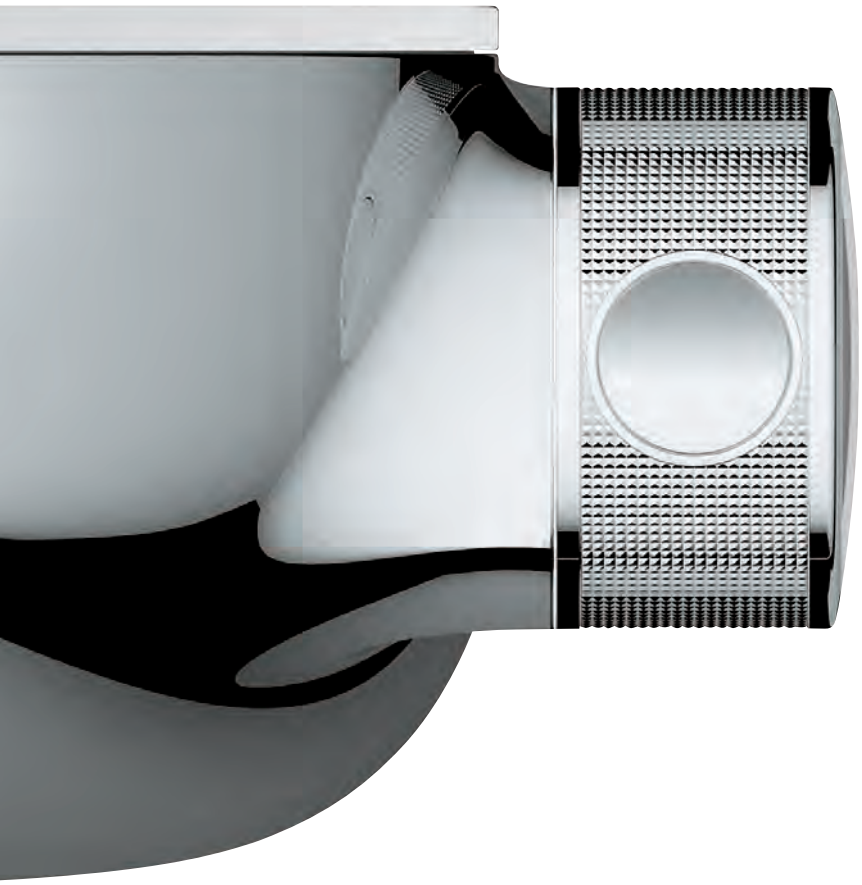
GROHE SilkMove | GROHE StarLight | GROHE CoolTouch | GROHE TurboStat | GROHE DreamSpray | GROHE FeatherControl | GROHE Zero



GROHE Rainshower SmartControl

DESIGN
SIGNATURE ELEMENTS STYLED TO PERFECTION.

An empathetic and intuitive design language offers us the opportunity to create products that feel as if they were designed just for you. This unique GROHE DNA that is both ergonomic and visually distinctive has earned us numerous design awards: world class references are testimony to our world-wide recognition.



Recognised with over 200 international design awards.

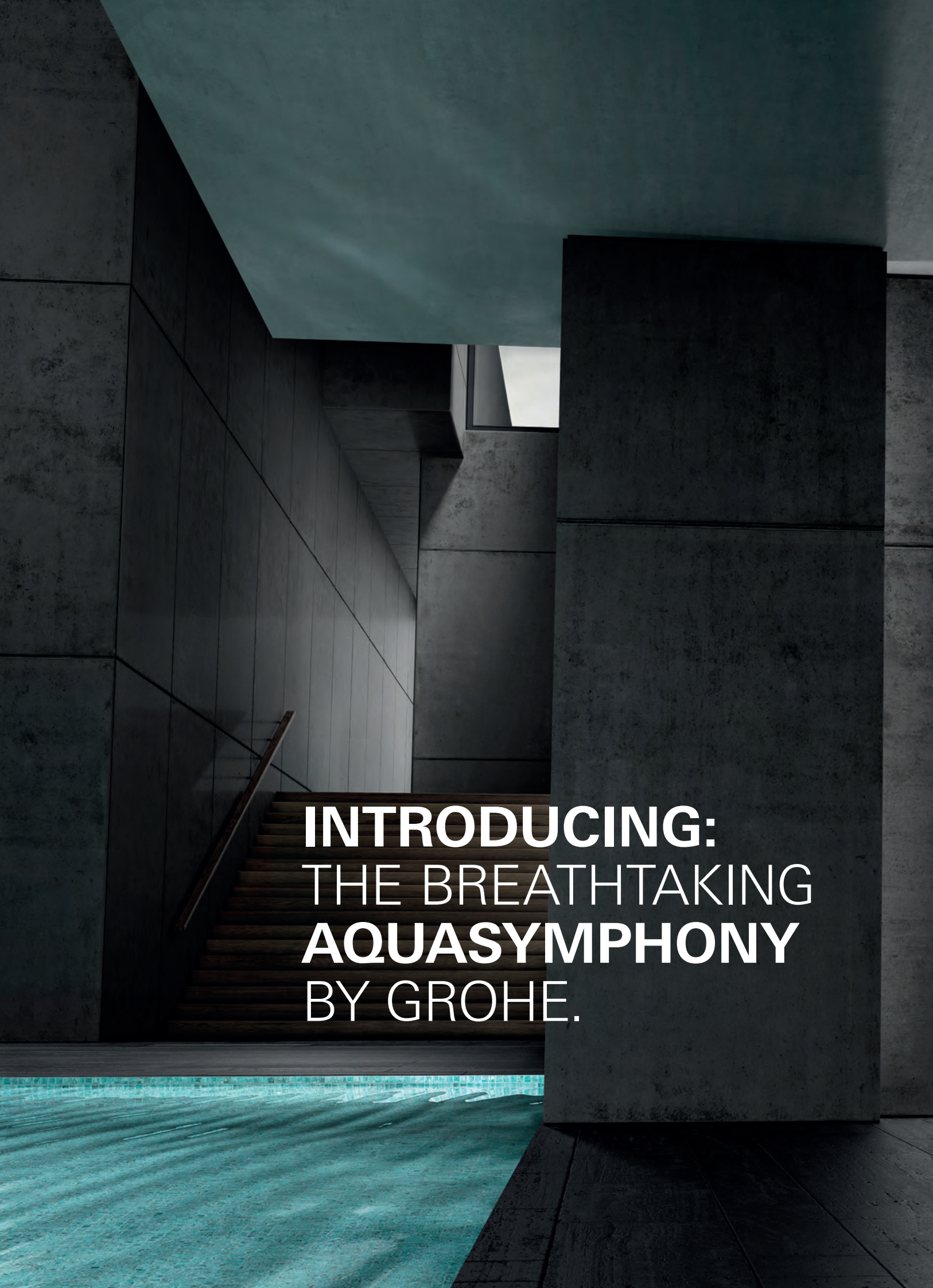


SUSTAINABILITY
ENSURING WATER ENJOYMENT FOR GENERATIONS TO COME.

Water is as essential as the air that we breathe, one more reason why we are so passonate about it. To be able to offer “Pure Freude an Wasser”, not just to today's consumer but for generations to come, we offer sustainable product solutions like GROHE EcoJoy and GROHE SilkMove ES, and we demonstrate through our Sustainability Report and Sustainability accolades that we have made a serious corporate commitment to protecting the planet.






INTRODUCING:
THE BREATHTAKING
AQUASYMPHONY
BY GROHE.





EXPLORE
THE MOST INSPIRING PLACES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. WITH **AQUASYMPHONY** BY GROHE.




EXPRESSIVE.
LIKE THE PLAY OF
COLOURS IN THE NIGHT
SKIES OF TROMVIK.




EXCLUSIVE.
LIKE THE UPLIFTING
SOUND IN SYDNEY'S
OPERA HOUSE.

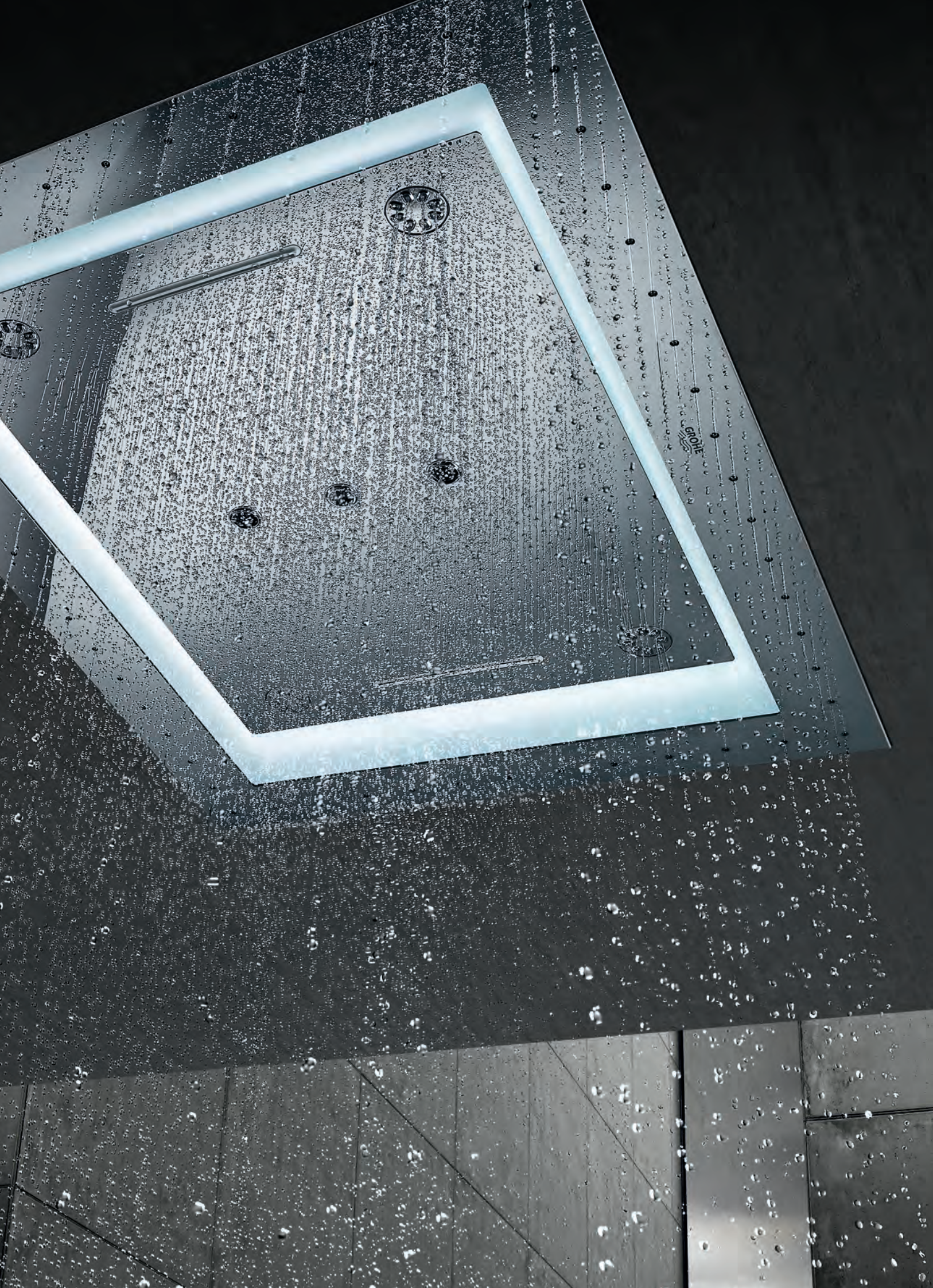



EXTRAORDINARY.
LIKE THE RAINBOW
SPRAY OF ICELAND'S
SKÓGAFOSS WATERFALL.





INVITATION TO PARADISE.
INSPIRED BY THE MOST ENTHRALLING PLACES ON EARTH.


GROHE

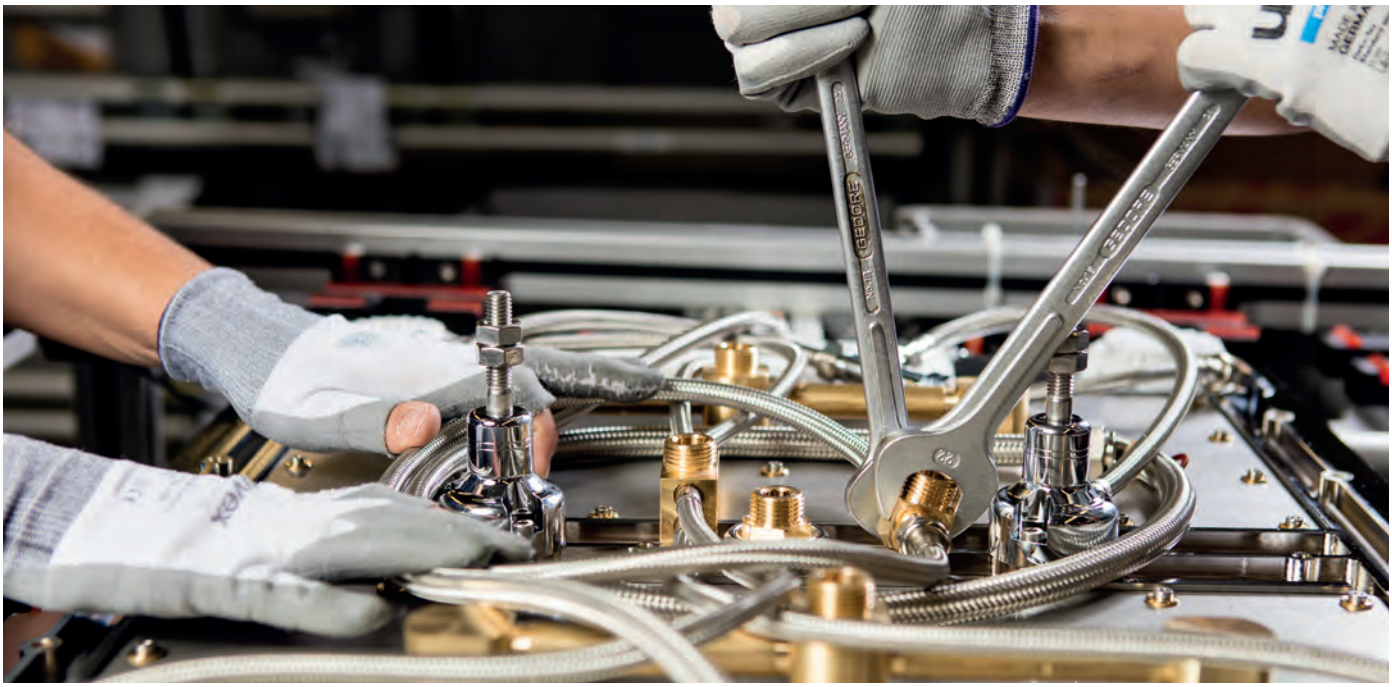
HANDCRAFTED BY GROHE. DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED IN GERMANY.

GROHE has a long heritage of creating high-end showers – made in Lahr, Germany to the very highest of standards. AquaSymphony is the culmination of these many years of shower knowledge and expertise. When craftsmanship meets innovation a masterpiece is created.
Each AquaSymphony is specially hand crafted to give you something beyond compare: Your own unique shower experience











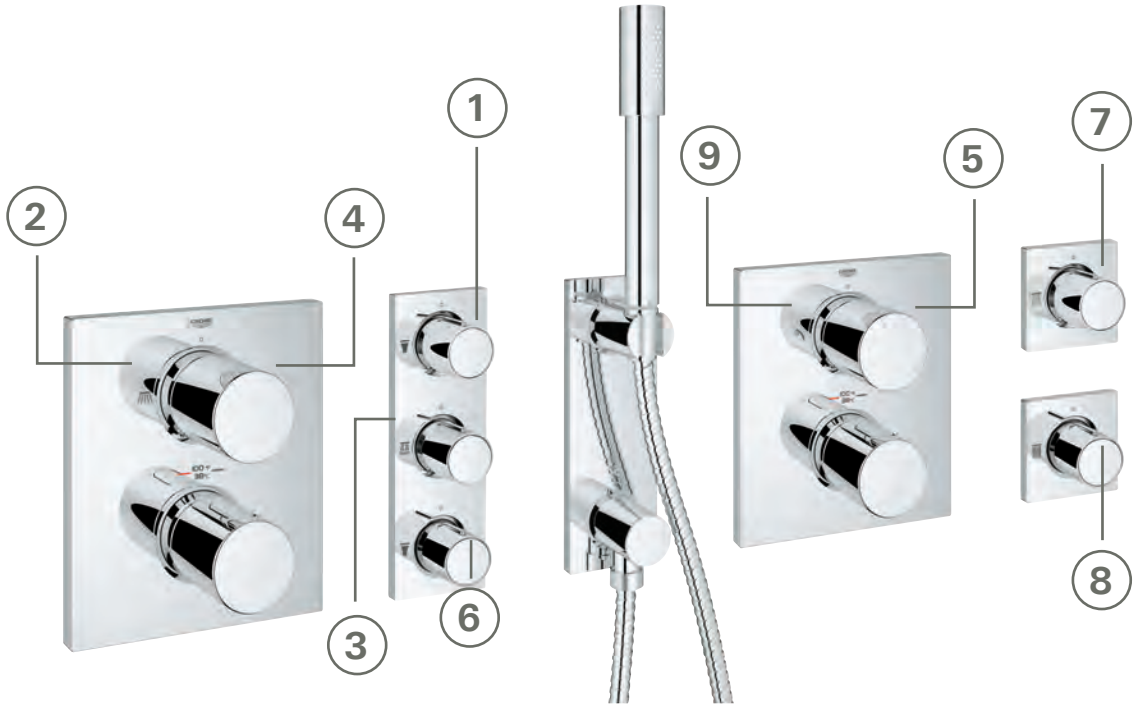


INGENIOUS: A TOTAL WATER EXPERIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

Compose your own water music. With AquaSymphony you can create your perfect shower moment. The intelligent control systems let you select and adjust a different shower experience for every day, to be completely in tune with your wishes. Choose your favourite!

GROHTHERM F CONFIGURATION

34 634 001, 2 x 35 500 000, 35 031 000, 35 034 000, 2 x 35 028 000



GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONFIGURATION

3 x 29 126 000, 3 x 35 600 000, 26 370 000, 27 698 000, 28 143 000

new





SPRAYS

① Waterfall	④ Pure	⑦ Drizzle
② Rain	⑤ Rain	⑧ AquaCurtain
③ Bokoma	⑥ Waterfall	⑨ Handshower

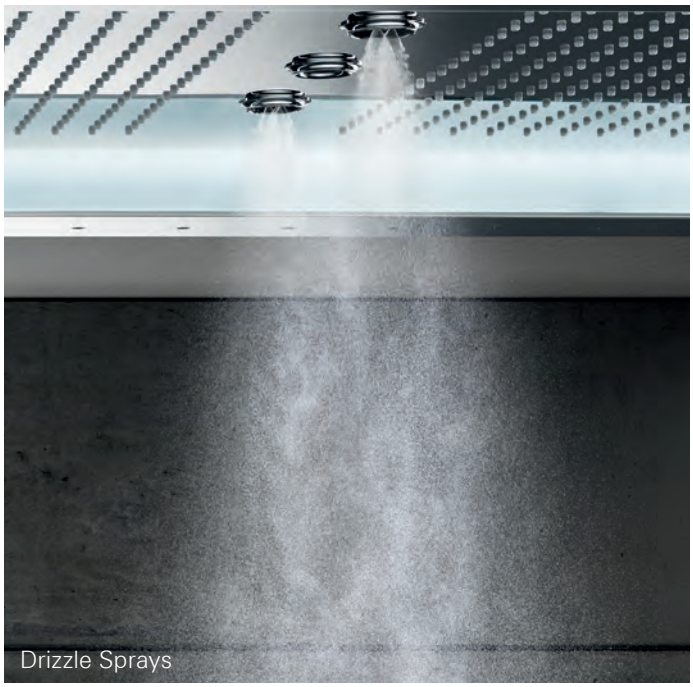


For detailed information please see our GROHE F-digital Deluxe Planning & Installation Guide or our installation video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_TMnd6Orvgw.


Rain Sprays


AquaCurtain


Waterfall XL Sprays


Drizzle Sprays

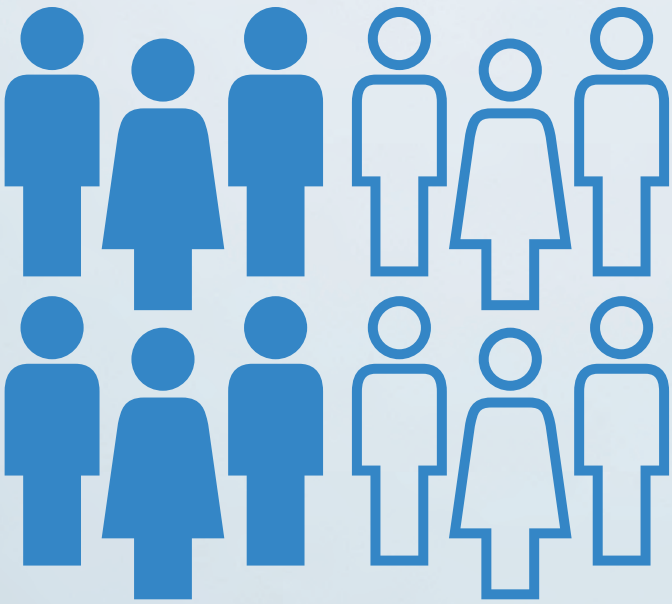

Pure Spray


Bokoma Sprays


BEFORE A DRIP
BECOMES A FLOOD.
DETECT TO TAKE CARE WITH GROHE SENSE.

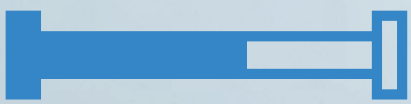

GROHE

THE ALARMING FACTS ABOUT WATER DAMAGE: THE NO.1 PROBLEM WITHIN THE HOME.



54%

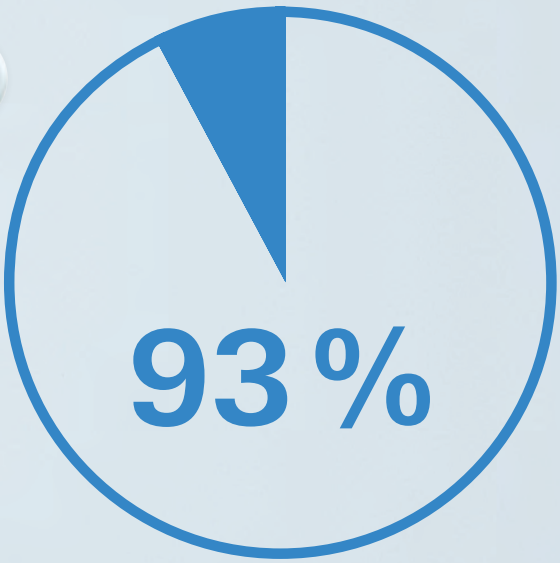
54% of households have experienced mains-related water damage.[1]



65%

65% of all cases were related to pipes.[2]

1. The ConsumerView, January 2017, Quantitative Assessment Europe
2. The ConsumerView, May 2017, Quantitative Assessment Europe
3. ACE-Group: http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20110404007195/en/ACE-Private-Risk-Services-Study-Identifies-Type
4. by German insurers: http://www.gdv.de/zahlen-fakten/schaden-und-unfallversicherung/wohngebaeudeversicherung
5. http://www.gdv.de/zahlen-fakten/schaden-und-unfallversicherung/wohngebaeudeversicherung
6. https://irp-cdn.multiscreensite.com/c4e267ab/files/uploaded/Rf7chFZfSe2cTKWmjbMA_WHO_Guidelines%20for%20Indoor%20Air%20Quality_Dampness%20and%20Mould_2009.pdf



In 93% of cases, water damage could have been prevented.[3]



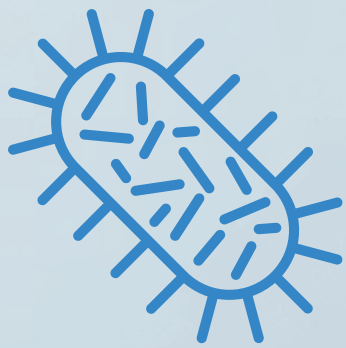
1.1 million

In 2015 in Germany alone, there were 1.1 million cases of reported water damage to private homes.[5]

€2,297



In Europe the average cost of repairing water damage is € 2,297[4].
28% of households are not even reimbursed at all. And those who are only get 61%[1] of the total cost reimbursed.



24 hours

After just 24 hours mould can start to build up due to humidity, causing respiratory problems, asthma and allergies.[6]

GROHE SENSE + GROHE SENSE GUARD: YOUR **SECURITY TEAM** FOR COMPLETE WATER SAFETY IN YOUR HOME.

DETECTS LEAKS ON THE FLOOR

EASY TO INSTALL



SENSES HUMIDITY

SENSES TEMPERATURE AND DETECTS FROST RISK

DETECTS
BURST PIPES
AND STOPS
WATER FLOW
INSTANTLY

SENSES
WATER
PRESSURE,
TEMPERATURE
AND FLOW



DETECTS
FROST RISK AND
MICRO LEAKS

TRACKS
CONSUMPTION

GROHE SENSE PROVIDES WATER SECURITY FOR YOUR ENTIRE HOME 24/7

DETECT, ALERT AND STOP!



GROHE Sense is an easily installed, Wireless LAN-connected water security system for your entire house.
It monitors areas where water damage could occur, checks temperature and humidity and alerts you instantly if something goes wrong.

But more than that: GROHE Sense Guard tracks water consumption, detects micro leaks early and in case of a burst pipe, GROHE Sense Guard even shuts off the water supply. Instantly.

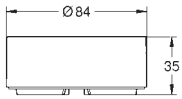
Know what is going on in your house anytime and stay in control with the GROHE ONDUS app on your smartphone.



GROHE SENSE

	Article No.	Colour

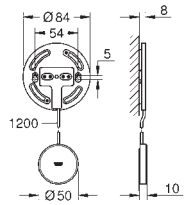




22 505 LN0 **white**

GROHE Sense
Smart water sensor
for wireless LAN, battery powered
instant flooding alarm
senses room temperature
receive updates on temperature and humidity once a day
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat surface
LongLife Battery: expected lifetime up to 4 years,
depending on the use of the water sensor
including:
- 1 x water sensor
- 3 x AAA batteries
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
Made in Germany

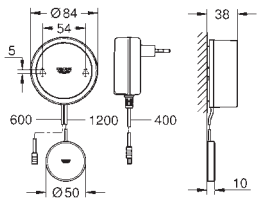




22 506 LN0 **white**

GROHE Sense
Mounting set
for GROHE Sense 22 505 LN0
for difficult to reach locations
for placement on a flat surface or installation on the wall
including:
- base plate
- sensor extension cable 1.2 m length
- dowels and screw set
not included: Smart water sensor 22 505 LN0
CE approved

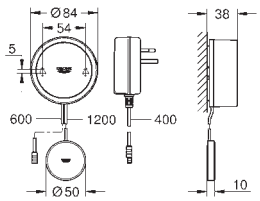




22 507 LN0 **white**

GROHE Sense+
Smart water sensor
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V
senses room temperature
instant flooding alarm
check room temperature and humidity any time
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat surface or installation on the wall
including:
- 1 x water sensor
- base plate
- power supply 230 V, cable 1 m length, plug type C
- sensor extension cable 1.2 m length
- dowels and screw set
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
Made in Germany





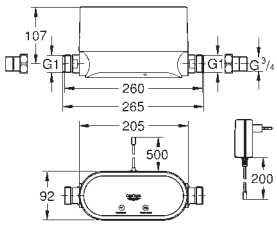
22 508 LN0 **white**

GROHE Sense+
Smart water sensor
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V, UK plug type G
senses room temperature
instant flooding alarm
check room temperature and humidity any time
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat surface or installation on the wall
including:
- 1 x water sensor
- base plate
- power supply 230 V, cable 1 m length / plug type G
- sensor extension cable 1.2 m length
- dowels and screw set
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
Made in Germany

GROHE SENSE

	Article No.	Colour





22 500 LN0 **white**

GROHE Sense Guard
Smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V
for one family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and water temperature
valve normally open - without electricity the solenoid valve opens
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for horizontal or vertical installation right after the water meter
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 recommended, sold separately
including:
- 1 x water controller with 1“ connection
- mounting nuts 3/4“
- extendable power cable 0.7 m length, plug type C
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
Made in Germany



22 513 LN0 **white**

Smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V, UK plug type G
for one family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and water temperature
valve normally open - without electricity the solenoid valve opens
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
residential use recommended
for horizontal or vertical installation right after the water meter
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 recommended, sold separately
including:
- 1 x water controller with 1“ connection
- mounting nuts 3/4“
- extendable power cable 0.7 m length, plug type G
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
Made in Germany

GROHE SENSE



Article No.	Colour
22 502 LN0	**white**

GROHE Sense kit
Smart water controller + 3 x smart water sensor
consisting of:
Smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V
3 x Smart water sensor
for wireless LAN, battery powered
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
Made in Germany

1 x GROHE Sense Guard
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V
for one family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and water temperature
valve normally open - without electricity the solenoid valve opens
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for horizontal or vertical installation right after the water meter
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 recommended, sold separately
including:
- 1 x water controller with 1" connection
- mounting nuts 3/4"
- extendable power cable 0.7 m length, plug type C
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

3 x GROHE Sense
for wireless LAN, battery powered
instant flooding alarm
senses room temperature
receive updates on temperature and humidity once a day
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat surface
LongLife Battery: expected lifetime up to 4 years,
depending on the use of the water sensor
including:
- 1 x water sensor
- 3 x AAA batteries

GROHE SENSE

	Article No.	Colour
	**22 517 LN0**	**white**

GROHE Sense kit
Smart water controller + 3 x smart water sensor
consisting of:
Smart water controller
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V, UK plug type G
3 x Smart water sensor
for wireless LAN, battery powered
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
CE approved
wireless LAN 2.4 GHz
Made in Germany

1 x GROHE Sense Guard
for wireless LAN, mains powered, 230 V, UK plug type G
for one family houses
detects pipe breaks, micro leaks, frost and unusual water flow
automatic, manual or remote shut off function to limit water damage
senses flow rate, water pressure and water temperature
valve normally open - without electricity the solenoid valve opens
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
residential use recommended
for horizontal or vertical installation right after the water meter
use of wall mounting set 22 501 000 recommended, sold separately
including:
- 1 x water controller with 1“ connection
- mounting nuts 3/4“
- extendable power cable 0.7 m length, plug type G
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

3 x GROHE Sense
for wireless LAN, battery powered
instant flooding alarm
senses room temperature
receive updates on temperature and humidity once a day
customize settings via **GROHE Ondus App** for iOS and Android
status indication via LED light, buzzer and app
for placement on a flat surface
LongLife Battery: expected lifetime up to 4 years,
depending on the use of the water sensor
including:
- 1 x water sensor
- 3 x AAA batteries

	**22 501 000**	**chrome**

GROHE Sense Guard
Wall mounting set
for GROHE Sense Guard water controller
for installation on the wall
for use with 22 500 LN0, 22 502 LN0, 22 513 LN0, 22 517 LN0

Pure Freude an Wasser

GROHE

CATALOGUE
2017/2018

CERTIFICATES

TÜV NORD

CERTIFICATE

Management system as per
ISO 14001 : 2009

In accordance with TÜV NORD CERT procedures, it is hereby certified that

GROHE AG
Industriepark Edelburg
58675 Hemer
Germany

head office and locations in
Düsseldorf (D), Hemer (D), Lahr (D), Porta Westfalica (D), Albergaria-a-Velha (P) and Klaeng (THA)

applies a management system in line with the above standard for the following scope

Design, manufacture and sale of sanitary fittings and accessories, shower, flushing and installation systems

Certificate Registration No. 04 104 021140
Audit Report No. 3516 5470

Valid from 2015-10-17
Valid until 2018-10-16
Initial certification 2003

Certification Body
at TÜV NORD CERT GmbH

Essen, 2015-09-15

This certification was conducted in accordance with the TÜV NORD CERT auditing and certification procedures and is subject to regular surveillance audits.

TÜV NORD CERT GmbH Langemarckstraße 20 45141 Essen www.tuev-nord-cert.com

DAkkS
Deutsche
Akkreditierungsstelle
D-ZM-12007-01-01

TÜV NORD

CERTIFICATE

Management system as per
DIN EN ISO 9001 : 2008

In accordance with TÜV NORD CERT procedures, it is hereby certified that

GROHE AG
Industriepark Edelburg
58675 Hemer
Germany

GROHE

head office and locations in
Düsseldorf (D), Hemer (D), Lahr (D), Porta Westfalica (D), Albergaria-a-Velha (P) and Klaeng (THA)

applies a management system in line with the above standard for the following scope

Design, manufacture and sale of sanitary fittings and accessories, shower, flushing and installation systems

Certificate Registration No. 04 100 021140
Audit Report No. 3518 4720

Valid from 2017-05-07
Valid until 2018-09-14
(until 2020-05-06 in case of Upgrade to ISO 9001:2015)
Initial certification 1992

Certification Body
at TÜV NORD CERT GmbH

Essen, 2017-04-28

This certification was conducted in accordance with the TÜV NORD CERT auditing and certification procedures and is subject to regular surveillance audits.

TÜV NORD CERT GmbH Langemarckstraße 20 45141 Essen www.tuev-nord-cert.com

IAF MEMBER OF MULTILATERAL RECOGNITION ARRANGEMENT

DAkkS Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle D-ZM-12007-01-01

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
07		
07 182 000	plug	117.07
07 182 L00	plug	117.07
09		
09 195 00M	Inst. Template, 2 Pcs	117.09
12		
12 001 000	S-Union 1/2" X 3/4"	117.02
12 030 000	Inclined Pillar Union	89.04, 117.03
12 041 000	Pillar Union	117.03
12 051 000	S-Union	89.03, 91.05
12 075 000	S-Union 1/2" X 3/4"	117.02
12 400 000	Shutoff Valve - S-Union G1/2" X G3/4"	117.02
12 411 000	S-Union	90.02, 117.03
12 417 000	Straight Union	90.02, 117.04
12 420 000	Straight Union	90.02, 117.04
12 424 000	Straight Union	90.02, 117.04
12 432 000	outlet elbow	90.03, 117.03
12 444 000	Wall Union	90.03, 117.03
12 448 000	Wall Union	90.03, 117.04
13		
13 005 000	spout	117.04
13 017 000	spout	117.04
13 028 000	spout	81.02, 117.04
13 029 000	spout	117.05
13 034 000	spout	81.02, 117.04
13 041 000	spout	117.05
13 084 000	spout	117.04
13 139 000	Atrio wall mounted tub spout	06.12
13 216 001	Atrio bath spout floor mounted	06.05
13 218 000	Allure bath spout floor mounted	05.06
13 228 001	Atrio bath spout floor mounted	06.05
13 242 000	Veris bath spout wall-mounted	03.06
13 245 000	Veris bath spout freest.	03.06
13 261 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan bath spout	18.05
13 262 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan bath spout +diver	18.05
13 264 000	Allure bath spout exposed	05.07
13 276 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan bath spout	16.06
13 277 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan bath spout +diver	16.06
13 278 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan bath spout	14.05
13 279 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan bath spout +divert	14.05
13 280 001	Concetto bath spout	15.06
13 281 001	Concetto bath spout w. diverter	15.06
13 299 000	Allure Brilliant bath spout exposed	04.06
13 301 000	Allure Brilliant bath spout freestand.	04.05
13 303 000	Universal Cube bath spout	10.06
13 304 000	Universal Cube bath spout +diverter	10.06
13 317 000	Allure cascade bath spout wall-mounted	05.07
13 319 000	Allure Brilliant cascade bath spout wall	04.06
13 341 000	Grandera bath spout exp	07.07
13 341 IG0	Grandera bath spout exp	07.07
13 378 000	cast spout 115mm	89.02
13 380 000	cast spout 175mm	89.02
13 430 000	Cast Swivel Spout	117.05
13 935 000	flow control	117.06
13 950 000	economy flow control	117.06
13 951 000	economy flow control	117.06
14		
14 014 000	Rainshower shower arm 390 mm	49.02
14 048 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox extension	02.04, 29.08
14 053 00M	GROHE Rapido SmartBox isolating valve	02.03, 29.08
14 055 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox protective combin.	02.03, 25.02

Ref. no.	Description	Page
18		
18 283 00M	fitting help	117.09
18 349 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan EasyReach Tray	18.04
18 383 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan EasyReach Tray	16.04
18 391 001	Concetto EasyReach Tray	15.04
18 541 000	Universal Cube shelf	10.04
18 608 001	GRT 2000 EasyReach Tray	32.05
18 651 000	Grandera EasyReach Tray	07.04
18 700 000	GRT Cube EasyReach Tray	33.04
18 978 000	Pillar-Union	117.03
19		
19 025 000	Talento trimset for waste set	25.03
19 069 000	Atrio Ypsilon Volume Control trim	06.12
19 088 000	Atrio Jota Volume Control trim	06.08
19 133 000	Atrio 4-port diverter trim	06.07
19 134 000	Atrio 5-port diverter trim	06.08
19 243 001	GRT 2000 concealed valve trimset	32.04
19 285 001	Essence New OHM trimset bath	12.08
19 285 DC1	Essence New OHM trimset bath	12.08
19 286 001	Essence New OHM trimset shower	12.08
19 286 DC1	Essence New OHM trimset shower	12.08
19 287 001	Atrio OHM 2-h basin m wall mtd, 180mm sp	06.02
19 296 001	Lineare New OHM trimset shower conc	08.05
19 296 DC1	Lineare New OHM trim shw. conc	08.05
19 297 001	Lineare New OHM trimset bath conc	08.05
19 297 DC1	Lineare New OHM trim bath conc	08.05
19 309 000	Allure 2-h basin m wall mtd, 180mm spout	05.04
19 315 000	Allure concealed bath trimset	05.05
19 316 000	Allure 3-h bath combination	05.06
19 317 000	Allure concealed shower trimset	05.05
19 334 000	Allure Volume Control trimset	05.07
19 342 000	Veris OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	03.03
19 344 000	Veris OHM trimset bath	03.04
19 345 001	Concetto OHM trimset shower	15.05
19 346 001	Concetto OHM trimset bath	15.05
19 352 001	GRT 2000 THM trim Rapido centr./multip.	32.04
19 354 001	GRT 2000 THM trimset Rapido shower	32.04
19 355 001	GRT 2000 THM trimset Rapido bath	32.04
19 364 000	Veris THM trimset Rapido bath	03.05
19 367 000	Veris OHM trimset shower	03.04
19 369 000	Veris THM trimset Rapido shower	03.05
19 373 000	Veris OHM trimset bath 4-h	03.05
19 380 000	Allure trim Rapido, concealed shower	05.05
19 381 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM trim bas.2-h	18.03
19 382 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM trimset bath	18.05
19 383 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM trimset shw.	18.05
19 384 000	Allure concealed valve trimset	05.08
19 386 000	Allure OHM Trimset basin, exposed	05.04
19 388 000	Veris OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	03.03
19 392 000	Atrio Yps. Rexposedido T trim, central	06.11
19 394 000	Atrio Yps. Rexposedido T trim, conc. sho	06.10
19 395 000	Atrio Yps. Rexposedido T trim, conc. bat	06.11
19 396 000	Atrio Jota Rexposedido T trim, central	06.07
19 398 000	Atrio Jota Rexposedido T trim, conc. sho	06.07
19 399 000	Atrio Jota Rexposedido T trim, conc. bat	06.07
19 408 001	Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h wall M	12.06
19 408 DC1	Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h wall M	12.06
19 409 001	Lineare New OHM trimset basin 2-h conc M	08.03
19 409 DC1	Lineare New OHM trim basin 2-h conc M	08.03
19 444 000	Veris conc. valve trim	03.07
19 446 000	Allure Rapido trim, concealed bath	05.05
19 448 000	Veris 5-way diverter	03.06
19 450 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM trimset bath	19.04
19 451 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM trimset shower	19.04
19 459 001	Atrio OHM concealed bath mixer	06.04

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
19 463 001	Atrio OHM concealed shower mixer	06.04
19 467 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM Rap trim shw	13.04, 31.03
19 467 LS0	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM trimset shower	13.04, 31.03
19 468 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM Rap trim bath	08.07, 13.04
19 468 DC0	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM trimset bath	08.07, 31.03
19 468 LS0	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM trimset bath	13.04, 31.03
19 469 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM Rap trim centr	31.03
19 470 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan conc. valve trim	31.04
19 506 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM trimset bath	16.05
19 506 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset bath	17.08
19 506 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset bath	17.08
19 507 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM trimset shw.	16.05
19 507 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset shower	17.07
19 507 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset shower	17.07
19 536 002	Europlus OHM trimset bath	11.04
19 537 002	Europlus OHM trimset shower	11.04
19 548 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trimset bath	13.04, 14.05
19 548 LS2	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trimset bath	13.04, 14.05
19 549 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trimset shower	13.03, 14.05
19 549 LS2	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trimset shower	13.03, 14.05
19 567 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM trimset bath	31.03
19 568 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM trimset shower	31.02
19 571 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM trim basin 2h	16.03
19 571 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset basin	17.05
19 571 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM trimset basin	17.05
19 573 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trim basin 2h	14.03
19 575 001	Concetto OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	15.03
19 576 001	Concetto OHM trimset bath 4-h	15.05
19 577 001	Lineare New OHM bath 4-h	08.06
19 577 DC1	Lineare New OHM bath 4-h	08.06
19 578 001	Essence New OHM trimset bath 4-h U-spout	12.08
19 578 DC1	Essence New OHM trimset bath 4-h U-spout	12.08
19 590 000	Allure 5-way diverter	05.07
19 781 000	Allure Brilliant OHM trim basin 2h wall	04.03
19 783 000	Allure Brilliant OHM trim basin 2h wall	04.03
19 785 000	Allure Brilliant OHM trimset bath	04.04
19 787 000	Allure Brilliant OHM trimset bath 4-h	04.05
19 789 000	Allure Brilliant OHM trimset shower	04.04
19 791 000	Allure Brilliant THM trimset Rapido shw.	04.04
19 792 000	Allure Brilliant THM trimset Rapido bath	04.04
19 796 000	Allure Brilliant concealed valve trimset	04.06
19 798 000	Allure Brilliant 5-way diverter	04.06
19 806 001	Costa L,conc.Valve, blue 20-200	22.04
19 807 001	Costa L,conc.Valve, red 20-200	22.04
19 808 001	Costa L,conc.Valve, blue 20-80	22.03
19 809 001	Costa L conc valve, red, 20-80	22.03
19 854 001	Costa L,conc.Valve, blau 10-35	22.03
19 855 001	Costa 1a,conc.Valve, red 15-40	22.03
19 887 000	Allure Brilliant THM trim Rapido centr.	04.05
19 895 000	Eurocube OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	10.03
19 896 000	Eurocube OHM trimset bath	09.04, 10.05
19 897 000	Eurocube OHM trimset bath 4-h	10.05
19 898 000	Eurocube OHM trimset shower	09.04, 10.05
19 910 000	Universal Cube concealed valve trimset	10.07, 33.04
19 918 000	Atrio OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	06.02
19 919 000	Grandera 2hdl trimset bath 5-h	07.06
19 919 IG0	Grandera 2hdl trimset bath 5-h	07.06
19 920 000	Grandera OHM trimset bath	07.05
19 920 IG0	Grandera OHM trimset bath	07.05
19 929 000	Grandera OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	07.03
19 929 IG0	Grandera OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	07.03
19 930 000	Grandera OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	07.03
19 930 IG0	Grandera OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	07.03
19 932 000	Grandera OHM trimset shower	07.04
19 932 IG0	Grandera OHM trimset shower	07.04
19 934 000	Grandera THM trimset Rapido shower	07.05
19 934 IG0	Grandera THM trimset Rapido shower	07.05
19 936 000	Grandera OHM trimset bath 4-h	07.06
19 936 IG0	Grandera OHM trimset bath 4-h	07.06
19 937 000	Grandera THM trimset Rapido shower	07.05
19 937 IG0	Grandera THM trimset Rapido shower	07.05
19 941 000	Grandera THM trim Rapido centr./multip.	07.06
19 941 IG0	Grandera THM trim Rapido centr./multip.	07.06
19 942 000	Grandera 5-way diverter	07.07
19 942 IG0	Grandera 5-way diverter	07.07
19 944 000	Grandera concealed valve trimset	07.08
19 944 IG0	Grandera concealed valve trimset	07.08
19 948 000	Grandera THM trimset Rapido bath	07.06
19 948 IG0	Grandera THM trimset Rapido bath	07.06
19 952 000	Talentofill trimset	25.02
19 958 000	GRT Cube THM trimset bath	09.04, 33.03
19 959 000	GRT Cube THM trimset shower	09.04, 33.03
19 961 000	GRT Cube THM trimset central/multiple	09.05, 33.03
19 965 001	Lineare New OHM bath 3-h	08.06
19 966 000	Eurocube OHM trimset bath 3-h	10.06
19 967 001	Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h wall L	12.06
19 967 DC1	Essence New OHM trimset basin 2-h wall L	12.06
19 968 000	EUD Joystick OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	13.02
19 968 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	13.02
19 969 000	EUD Joystick OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	13.02
19 969 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	13.02
19 970 002	Eurosmart 2015 3-way diverter	19.04
19 972 002	Eurosmart 2015 5-way diverter	19.05
19 974 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM trim basin 2h	14.03
19 976 001	Essence New OHM trimset bath 3-h	12.08
19 981 000	GRT 1000 New concealed valve trimset	35.04
19 984 000	GRT 1000 New THM trimset shower	35.03
19 985 000	GRT 1000 New THM trimset shower	35.03
19 986 000	GRT 1000 New THM trimset bath	35.03
19 997 000	Eurocube Joy OHM trimset basin 2h wall M	09.03
19 998 000	Eurocube Joy OHM trimset basin 2h wall L	09.03
20		
20 008 000	Atrio Yps 3-h basin m,deck mount,high sp	06.09
20 009 000	Atrio Jota 3-h bas. m,deck mount,high sp	06.06
20 021 000	Atrio pillar tap basin	06.09
20 143 000	Allure 3-h basin mixer deck mount	05.02
20 164 000	Atrio Yps. 3-h basin m wall mt trim set	06.09
20 169 000	Atrio Jota 3-h basin m wall mt trim set	06.06
20 179 001	Costa S pillar tap swivel spout	23.02, 78.03
20 180 000	Veris 2hdl basin 3-hole	03.02
20 181 000	Veris 2hdl basin 3-h wall	03.03
20 187 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan 2hdl basin 3-hole	18.03
20 188 000	Allure 2hdl basin 3-hole	05.03
20 189 000	Allure 2hdl basin 3-h wall M	05.03
20 190 000	Allure 2hdl basin 3-h wall	05.03
20 192 000	Allure 2hdl basin 3-h wall L	05.03
20 193 000	Allure 2hdl basin 3-h wall L	05.03
20 195 000	Veris 2hdl basin 3-h wall	03.03
20 196 000	BauLoop 2hdl basin 3-hole	21.02
20 197 000	BauEdge 2hdl basin 3-hole	20.03
20 201 000	Universal pillar tap basin C-spout	24.02
20 202 000	Universal pillar tap basin U-spout	24.02
20 203 000	Universal wall tap basin	24.02
20 205 000	Universal wall tap basin	24.02
20 208 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 2hdl basin 3-hole	16.03
20 216 001	Concetto 2hdl basin 3-hole	15.03
20 289 000	BauLoop OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	21.03
20 296 001	Essence New 2hdl basin 3-h M	12.06
20 299 001	Essence New 2hdl basin 3-h L	12.06
20 301 000	Europlus 2hdl basin 3-hole	11.03
20 304 001	Lineare New 2hdl basin 3-h M	08.03
20 342 000	Allure Brilliant 2hdl basin 3-h low sp.	04.02
20 344 000	Allure Brilliant 2hdl basin 3-h high sp.	04.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
20 346 000	Allure Brilliant 2hdl basin 3-h wall	04.03
20 348 000	Allure Brilliant 2hdl basin 3-h wall	04.03
20 351 000	Eurocube 2hdl basin 3-hole	10.03
20 387 000	Atrio 2hdl trimset basin 3-h wall	06.09
20 389 000	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-hole high spout	07.02
20 389 IG0	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-hole high spout	07.02
20 404 001	Costa L ,pillar tap	22.02
20 414 000	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-h wall	07.03
20 414 IG0	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-h wall	07.03
20 415 000	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-h wall	07.03
20 415 IG0	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-h wall	07.03
20 417 000	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-hole low spout	07.02
20 417 IG0	Grandera 2hdl basin 3-hole low spout	07.02
20 474 000	BauEdge OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	20.03
21		
21 019 000	Atrio 2hdl basin swivel spout	06.09
21 022 000	Atrio 2hdl basin swivel spout	06.06
21 044 000	Atrio 2hdl vessel fitting basin	06.09
21 107 000	Grandera 2hdl basin swivel spout	07.02
21 107 IG0	Grandera 2hdl basin swivel spout	07.02
21 375 001	Costa L 2hdl basin	22.02
21 390 001	Costa L, SHM cast body, flex.hos.,pop-up	22.02
22		
22 012 000	Universal Cube angle valve	10.07, 114.03
22 018 00M	angle valve 1/2" x 3/8"	114.02
22 025 00M	angle valve 1/2" x 1/2"	114.02
22 033 000	angle valve 3/8"	115.02
22 035 000	angle valve 3/8"	115.02
22 037 000	angle valve 1/2"	114.02
22 041 000	angle valve 1/2" x 1/2"	114.02
22 500 LN0	GROHE Sense Guard 230V EU	41
22 501 000	GROHE Sense Guard mounting set	43
22 502 LN0	GROHE Sense Kit 230V EU	42
22 505 LN0	GROHE Sense	40
22 506 LN0	GROHE Sense extension set	40
22 507 LN0	GROHE Sense+ 230V EU	40
22 508 LN0	GROHE Sense+ 230V UK	40
22 513 LN0	GROHE Sense Guard 230V UK	41
22 517 LN0	GROHE Sense Kit 230V UK	43
22 917 000	Angle Valve	114.03
22 939 000	Angle valve, Mini TDL	114.02
22 940 000	Angle valve, Mini TDL	114.02
22 958 00M	Angle Valve 1/2, 10 Pcs	114.03
23		
23 029 000	Allure Brilliant OHM basin M-Size	04.02
23 039 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan pillar tap basin	16.02
23 043 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM basin L	16.03
23 048 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM bath 4-h	16.05
23 051 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan pillar tap basin	14.02
23 054 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM basin L	14.03
23 058 003	Euphoria XXL Eurodisc Cosmop 210 System	45.03
23 061 002	Euphoria 260 shower system OHM 9,5l	46.03
23 064 000	Veris OHM basin M-Size	03.02
23 106 001	Lineare New OHM basin „Click" S	08.02
23 106 DC1	Lineare New OHM basin Click S	08.02
23 109 000	Allure Brilliant OHM basin L-Size	04.02
23 114 000	Allure Brilliant OHM vessel basin smth b	04.02
23 117 000	Allure Brilliant OHM bidet	04.03
23 119 000	Allure Brilliant OHM bath freestand.	04.05
23 127 000	Eurocube OHM basin S	10.02
23 127 00E	Eurocube OHM basin EcoJoy S	10.02
23 132 000	Eurocube OHM basin smooth body	10.02
23 135 000	Eurocube OHM basin L	10.03
23 135 00E	Eurocube OHM basin L	10.03

Ref. no.	Description	Page
23 137 000	Eurocube pillar tap basin	10.02
23 138 000	Eurocube OHM bidet	10.04
23 140 000	Eurocube OHM bath exposed	10.04
23 141 000	Eurocube OHM bath exposed +show.set	10.05
23 145 000	Eurocube OHM shower exposed	10.04
23 147 001	Euphoria Cube XXL 230 shower system OHM	45.02
23 200 000	OHM rough inst. 2-h wall	04.03, 10.04
23 296 001	Lineare New OHM basin L	08.03
23 296 DC1	Lineare New OHM basin L	08.03
23 303 000	Grandera OHM basin	07.02
23 303 IG0	Grandera OHM basin	07.02
23 313 000	Grandera OHM vessel basin smooth b.	07.02
23 313 IG0	Grandera OHM vessel basin smooth b.	07.02
23 315 000	Grandera OHM bidet	07.04
23 315 IG0	Grandera OHM bidet	07.04
23 316 000	Grandera OHM shower exp	07.04
23 316 IG0	Grandera OHM shower exp	07.04
23 317 000	Grandera OHM bath exp	07.04
23 317 IG0	Grandera OHM bath exp	07.04
23 318 000	Grandera OHM bath freest.	07.07
23 318 IG0	Grandera OHM bath freest.	07.07
23 319 000	OHM rough inst. basin 2-h wall	07.03
23 322 001	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin M-Size	19.02
23 324 001	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin smooth body M	19.02
23 325 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM basin M	18.02
23 327 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan bas md.sp smth bd	18.02
23 328 000	BauEdge OHM basin	20.02
23 330 000	BauEdge OHM basin smooth body	20.02
23 331 000	BauEdge OHM bidet	20.03
23 335 000	BauLoop OHM basin	21.02
23 337 000	BauLoop OHM basin smooth body	21.02
23 338 000	BauLoop OHM bidet	21.03
23 374 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin	17.02
23 374 20E	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM basin S	16.02
23 374 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin	17.02
23 377 00E	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM basin S	18.02
23 379 001	Essence New OHM basin S	12.04
23 380 10E	Concetto OHM basin S	15.02
23 384 20E	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM basin	14.02
23 390 00E	Eurocube OHM basin S	10.02
23 393 10E	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin M	19.03
23 403 000	Allure OHM vessel fitting basin	05.02
23 405 001	Lineare New OHM vessel basin XL	08.03
23 405 DC1	Lineare New OHM vessel basin XL	08.03
23 406 000	Eurocube OHM vessel fitting basin	10.03
23 425 000	EUD Joystick OHM basin	13.02
23 425 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM basin	13.02
23 427 000	EUD Joystick OHM basin	13.02
23 427 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM basin	13.02
23 428 000	EUD Joystick OHM vessel basin smooth b.	13.02
23 428 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM vessel basin smooth b.	13.02
23 429 000	OHM rough inst. basin 2-h conc	09.03, 13.03
23 430 000	EUD Joystick OHM shower exp	13.03
23 430 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM shower exp	13.03
23 431 000	EUD Joystick OHM bath exp	13.03
23 431 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM bath exp	13.03
23 432 000	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM vessel basin	14.03
23 444 001	Lineare New OHM trimset basin 2-h conc L	08.04
23 444 DC1	Lineare New OHM trim basin 2-h conc L	08.04
23 445 000	Eurocube OHM basin M	10.02
23 446 000	Eurocube OHM basin md.sp. smooth body	10.03
23 447 000	Eurocube OHM trimset basin 2-h wall	10.03
23 448 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM basin M	14.02
23 449 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan basin md smth bod	14.03
23 450 001	Concetto OHM basin M	15.02
23 451 001	Concetto OHM basin md.sp. smooth body	15.02
23 462 001	Essence New OHM basin M	12.05

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
23 462 DC1	Essence New OHM basin M	12.05
23 463 001	Essence New OHM basin smooth body M	12.05
23 491 001	Essence New OHM bath freest. U-spout	12.09
23 491 DC1	Essence New OHM bath freest. U-spout	12.09
23 537 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin L-Size	19.03
23 541 001	Essence New OHM basin smooth body L	12.05
23 564 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin	17.02
23 567 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin smooth body	17.03
23 569 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin high spout	17.04
23 569 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin high spout	17.04
23 570 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM vessel basin smth b	17.04
23 570 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM vessel basin smth b	17.04
23 571 000	OHM rough inst. basin 2-h wall	06.03, 08.04
23 589 001	Essence New OHM basin S-Size	12.04
23 589 DC1	Essence New OHM basin S-Size	12.04
23 590 001	Essence New OHM basin smooth body S-Size	12.04
23 590 DC1	Essence New OHM basin smooth body S-Size	12.04
23 654 000	Eurocube Joy OHM basin S-Size	09.02
23 656 000	Eurocube Joy OHM basin smooth body S	09.02
23 657 000	Eurocube Joy OHM basin M-Size	09.02
23 658 000	Eurocube Joy OHM basin smooth body M	09.02
23 661 000	Eurocube Joy OHM vessel basin XL-Size	09.02
23 664 000	Eurocube Joy OHM bidet S-Size	09.03
23 665 000	Eurocube Joy OHM shower exp	09.03
23 666 000	Eurocube Joy OHM bath exp	09.03
23 667 000	Eurocube Joy OHM bath freest.	09.05
23 672 000	Eurocube OHM bath freest.	10.06
23 707 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin S-Size	17.02
23 707 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin S-Size	17.02
23 708 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin S-Size	17.02
23 709 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin S-Size	17.03
23 709 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin S-Size	17.03
23 714 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin chain S	17.03
23 715 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin smth b S	17.03
23 716 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin smth b S	17.04
23 718 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin L-Size	17.04
23 718 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM basin L-Size	17.04
23 719 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid vessel basin smth b	17.04
23 719 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid vessel basin smth b	17.04
23 720 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM bidet S-Size	17.05
23 720 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM bidet S-Size	17.05
23 722 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM shower exp	17.06
23 722 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM shower exp	17.06
23 726 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM bath exp	17.06
23 726 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM bath exp	17.06
23 729 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM bath exp +shw	17.07
23 741 001	Essence New shower system OHM freest.	12.09
23 741 DC1	Essence New shower system OHM freest.	12.09
23 741 EN1	Essence New shower system OHM freest.	12.09
23 758 000	BauEdge OHM basin M	20.02
23 760 000	BauEdge OHM basin L	20.02
23 761 000	BauEdge OHM vessel basin smooth body XL	20.02
23 762 000	BauLoop OHM basin M	21.02
23 763 000	BauLoop OHM basin L	21.02
23 764 000	BauLoop OHM vessel basin smooth body XL	21.02
23 790 001	Lineare New OHM cold start basin XS	08.02
23 791 001	Lineare New OHM basin „Click" XS	08.02
23 791 DC1	Lineare New OHM basin Click XS	08.02
23 792 001	Lineare New OHM bath freest.	08.06
23 792 DC1	Lineare New OHM bath freest.	08.06
24		
24 026 000	Atrio 2-handle bidet	06.06
24 027 000	Atrio 2-handle bidet	06.10
24 036 000	EUD Joystick OHM bidet	13.03
24 036 LS0	EUD Joystick OHM bidet	13.03
24 480 001	Costa L,Bidet mixer, flex. Hoses. Pop-u	22.02
25		
25 010 000	Atrio Ypsilon exposed bath mixer	06.10
25 044 000	Atrio Ypsilon 2-h bath mixer floor mount	06.11
25 083 000	Allure 5-h bath combination	05.06
25 450 001	Costa L,exp. Bath mixer, s-unions	22.03
25 452 001	Costa L, Bath mix.,s-unions outlet on to	22.03
26		
26 003 000	Atrio Ypsilon exposed shower mixer	06.10
26 010 001	Costa L,shower valve w/o spout	22.03
26 037 000	RSH Grandera Stick handshower 2.0gpm	07.09
26 037 IG0	RSH Grandera Stick handshower 7,6l	07.09
26 038 000	RSH Grandera Stick shw rail set 900 7,6l	07.09
26 038 IG0	RSH Grandera Stick shw rail set 900 7,6l	07.09
26 042 000	Rough in set Rainshower F-Series Multi	50.06
26 052 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshower set	50.03
26 053 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshower set 5,7l	50.03
26 054 000	RSH Allure 230 headshower set	04.07, 05.09
26 056 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set	06.12, 50.02
26 061 000	RSH F-series 10" headshower set	05.09, 50.02
26 062 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshw set 9,5 US	50.03
26 063 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshw set 9,5 US	50.03
26 064 000	RSH Allure 230 headshower set 9,5l	04.07, 50.03
26 066 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower set 9,5l	06.12, 08.07
26 071 000	RSH F-series 10" headshower set 9,5l	05.09, 50.02
26 075 000	Euphoria XXL 310 shower system THM	08.08, 45.02
26 075 DC0	Euphoria 310 shower system THM	08.08, 45.02
26 087 000	Euphoria Cube XXL 230 shower system THM	45.02
26 088 000	NTempesta 100 III headshower set	50.04, 57.08
26 089 000	NTempesta Rustic 100 IV headshower set	50.04, 57.02
26 090 000	NTempCosmopolitan 100 III headshower set	50.04, 57.05
26 171 000	RSH Cosmopolitan Rain headshw set 422mm	50.03
26 171 LS0	RSH Cosmopolitan Rain headshw set 422mm	50.03
26 174 LS0	P+S Cosmopolitan handshower set	53.03
26 190 000	Retro-fit 180 shower system +diverter	48.02
26 191 000	Retro-fit packing disc	48.02, 49.02
26 250 000	RSH SmartControl 360 DUO shower system T	43.02
26 250 LS0	RSH SmartControl 300 shower system THM	43.02
26 254 000	RSH 360 headshower set	43.03, 50.02
26 254 LS0	RSH SmartControl headshw set 20"(500mm)	43.04, 50.02
26 264 001	Rough-in RSH Headshower 360 Duo + Mono	43.04, 50.02
26 268 LV0	Aquatunes Bluetooth Speaker EU	42.02
26 320 000	Euphoria 180 shower system OHM bath CN	46.03
26 322 000	Euphoria shower system OHM bath w/o shw	46.03
26 328 000	Sena Trigger Spray	58.02
26 330 001	Costa L, shower mixer, s-unions	22.02
26 332 000	Sena Trigger Spray Set with wall valve	58.02
26 333 000	Sena Trigger Spray wall tap	58.02
26 353 000	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set	59.02
26 354 000	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set	59.02
26 356 IL0	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set	59.02
26 357 000	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set w.valve	59.03
26 358 000	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set w.valve	59.03
26 362 LN0	Euphoria EasyReach Tray	49.02
26 366 000	NTempCosmopolitan 100 I headshower 7,6l	50.14, 57.05
26 370 000	Euphoria Cube wall union + holder	41.03, 56.07
26 373 001	RSH F-series 40" AquaSym. ceiling shower	41.02, 50.05
26 374 000	Base Unit Box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40"	41.06
26 376 001	RSH F-series Rough in AquaSymphony	41.02, 50.05
26 404 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick handshw set 9,5	56.04
26 405 000	Euphoria Cube Stick handshower set 9,5l	56.06
26 406 000	NTempesta 100 II handshower set 5,7l	57.08
26 443 000	RSH SmartControl shower system THM	43.03
26 443 LS0	RSH SmartControl shower system THM	43.03
26 449 000	RSH SmartControl conc. body	29.08, 43.04
26 452 000	NTempesta 200 shower system +diverter	47.03

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
26 453 000	NTempCosmopolitan 200 shower syst. +div	47.02
26 454 000	NTempRustic 200 shower syst. +divert	47.03
27		
27 004 000	Freehander Showersystem, AP	54.02
27 005 000	Freehander showersystem conc.	54.02
27 032 001	Rainshower 210 shower system THM	44.04
27 055 000	Rainshower shower holder	61.02
27 056 000	Rsh shower holder, n. adj., w/o collar	61.03
27 057 000	Rsh wall union 1/2", with round collar	06.14, 08.08
27 058 000	Rainshower 210 shower system +diverter	44.05
27 062 000	Relexa 100 Five headshower	50.11, 55.03
27 065 000	Relexa 100 Trio headshower	50.11, 55.03
27 066 000	Relexa 65 Dual sideshower	50.12, 55.04
27 067 000	Relexa 65 Massage sideshower	50.11, 55.04
27 074 000	Rsh shower holder, n. adj., round collar	06.14, 08.09
27 075 000	Rsh shower holder, n adj., square collar	05.11, 61.03
27 076 000	Rainshower wall union square collar	05.11, 61.06
27 123 000	Relexa Rustic 100 Five handshower	55.05
27 137 000	Silverflex 2000mm	60.02
27 141 000	Relexa Rustic 100 Five shw rail set 600	55.05
27 151 000	lead-through for pull-out showers	61.05
27 174 001	Rainshower 400 shower system THM	44.02
27 175 000	Rainshower 400 shower system +diverter	44.05
27 184 000	Veris Stick handshower	03.08
27 188 000	Veris shower holder	03.09, 61.03
27 190 000	Veris wall union	03.09, 61.06
27 222 000	Euphoria 110 Champagne handshower	56.02
27 226 DC1	Euphoria 110 Massage shower rail set 900	08.08, 56.03
27 227 001	Euphoria 110 Champagne rail set 900 dish	56.02
27 232 001	Euphoria 110 Champagne rail set 600 dish	56.02
27 239 LS0	Euphoria 110 Massage handshower 9,5l	56.02
27 243 LS1	Euphoria 110 Massg rail set 600 dish 9,5	56.02
27 251 000	RSH F-series 5" sideshower	03.08, 04.08
27 253 000	RSH F-series 5" headshower	50.07
27 271 000	RSH F-series 10" headshower	05.09, 50.07
27 283 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower 9,5l	52.04
27 285 000	RSH F-series 10" headshower 9,5l	05.09, 50.07
27 286 000	RSH F-series 20" ceiling shower	05.09, 50.05
27 296 002	Euphoria 260 shower system THM	46.02
27 297 001	Euphoria 180 shower system +diverter 9,5	46.05
27 304 000	Riser Pipe	61.09
27 320 000	Riser Pipe	61.09
27 355 000	Euphoria 110 Champagne handshower set	56.03
27 367 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick handshower	56.04
27 368 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick rail set 900 9,5	56.04
27 369 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick handshw set 9,5l	56.04
27 374 000	Rainshower 210 shower syst.THM +side spr	44.03
27 389 001	NTempesta 200 Flex shower syst.+diverter	47.02
27 394 001	NTempCosmop 200 Flex shower syst. +div	47.02
27 399 001	NTempRustic 200 Flex shower syst. +div	47.03
27 400 DC0	EUPH Cosmopolitan Stick handshower 9,5l	08.08, 56.04
27 402 001	RSH Icon 150 shower rail set 900 9,5l	52.07
27 420 001	Euphoria 180 shower system THM	46.02
27 421 002	Euphoria 260 shower system +diverter 9,5	46.04
27 439 000	RSH Icon 190 headshower 9,5l	50.09, 52.07
27 443 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Red	52.04
27 444 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Orange	52.04
27 446 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Yellow	52.04
27 447 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Pink	52.04
27 448 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Purple	52.05
27 449 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Blue	52.05
27 467 000	RSH F-series 10" ceiling shower	05.09, 50.06
27 469 000	Rainshower 10" shower system THM	05.08, 44.03
27 470 000	RSH Veris 300 headshower	03.08, 50.07
27 470 LS0	RSH Cosmopolitan headshower	50.08
27 471 000	RSH Veris 300 headshower 9,5l	03.08, 50.07
27 472 000	Rainshower Veris 300 shower system THM	03.07, 44.02
27 477 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower	06.13, 50.08
27 478 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 310 headshower 9,5l	06.13, 50.08
27 479 000	RSH Allure 230 headshower	04.07, 05.10
27 480 000	RSH Allure 230 headshower 9,5l	04.07, 05.10
27 484 000	Rainshower ceiling shw arm 292mm squ.esc	04.08, 05.10
27 485 000	Rainshower ceiling shw arm 142mm squ.esc	04.08, 05.10
27 488 000	Rainshower shower arm	04.08, 05.10
27 491 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan 180 headshower	50.13, 56.04
27 492 000	EUPH Cosmopolitan 180 headshower 2.5gpm	50.13, 56.04
27 499 000	Euphoria shower rail 600	56.03, 61.07
27 500 000	Euphoria shower rail 900	56.03, 61.07
27 512 001	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray	59.02
27 513 001	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set	59.02
27 514 001	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set w.valve	59.03
27 519 000	NTempesta Rustic shower rail 600	57.03, 61.07
27 521 000	NTempCosmopolitan shower rail 600	57.06, 61.08
27 523 000	NTempesta shower rail 600	57.09, 61.08
27 530 000	Relexa Plus 130 Top4 headshower	50.11, 55.02
27 531 000	hose guide	61.05
27 532 000	Ondus Stick handshower set	03.09
27 541 000	NTempCosmopolitan 200 headshower	50.14, 57.06
27 559 000	NTempesta ceiling shower arm	57.06
27 574 001	NTempCosmopolitan 100 III handshw 9,5l	57.04
27 575 001	NTempCosmopolitan 100 IV handshower 9,5l	57.04
27 577 001	NTempCosmop 100 IV rail set 600 dish 9,5	57.04
27 579 001	NTempCosmop 100 III shw rail set 600 9,5	57.04
27 584 001	NTempCosmop 100 III handshw set adj 9,5l	57.04
27 588 001	NTempCosmop 100 III handshw set 9,5l	57.05
27 591 000	NTempCosmopolitan 100 IV headshw 9,5l US	50.13, 57.05
27 594 000	NTempCosmopolitan shower holder	57.06, 61.04
27 595 000	NTempesta shower holder adjust	57.09, 61.02
27 596 000	soap dish	56.03, 57.06
27 601 00E	NTemp 100 II handshw set adjust. 5,7l	57.07
27 606 000	NTempesta 100 IV headshower 9,5l	50.13, 57.09
27 608 000	NTempesta Rustic 100 IV handshower 9,5l	57.02
27 609 000	NTempRustic 100 IV rail set 600 dish 9,5	57.02
27 610 000	NTempesta Rustic 100 IV headshw 9,5 US	50.14, 57.02
27 615 001	Euphoria 260 shower system THM 9,5l	46.02
27 618 000	Grohtherm F THM trimset	30.02
27 619 000	Grohtherm F THM trimset central/multiple	30.02
27 621 000	Grohtherm F wall union	30.03
27 623 000	Grohtherm F concealed valve trimset	30.02
27 625 000	Grohtherm F concealed valve trimset	30.02
27 628 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Sandstone	52.05
27 630 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Limestone	52.05
27 633 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Clay	52.06
27 635 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Marble	52.06
27 637 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Slate	52.06
27 639 000	RSH Icon 150 handshower Granite	52.06
27 641 000	Rainshower 210 shower system THM bath	44.04
27 644 000	NTempesta 100 III shw rail set 600 9,5l	57.07
27 661 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 115 handshower 9,5l	53.02
27 664 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 130 handshower 9,5l	53.02
27 671 000	Power+Soul 115 handshower 9,5l	53.04
27 672 DR0	Power+Soul 130 handshower Limestone	53.04
27 672 HF0	Power+Soul 130 handshower Clay	53.04
27 672 PV0	Power+Soul 130 handshower Sandstone	53.04
27 672 TN0	Power+Soul 130 handshower Slate	53.04
27 672 XH0	Power+Soul 130 handshower Granite	53.04
27 673 000	Power+Soul 130 handshower 9,5l	53.04
27 675 000	Power+Soul 160 handshower 9,5l	53.04
27 693 000	Euphoria Cube shower holder	56.07, 61.04
27 696 000	Euphoria Cube 152 shower syst. +div 9,5	46.05
27 698 000	Euphoria Cube Stick handshower	41.03, 56.06
27 699 000	Euphoria Cube Stick handshower 9,5l	56.06
27 700 000	Euphoria Cube Stick shower rail set 900	56.06

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
27 702 000	Euphoria Cube Stick handshower set	56.06
27 704 000	Euphoria Cube wall union	56.07, 61.06
27 705 000	Euphoria Cube 152 headshower 9,5l	50.13, 56.06
27 706 000	Allure Brilliant shower holder	04.09, 56.05
27 707 000	Allure Brilliant wall union	04.09, 56.05
27 709 000	Rainshower shower arm	04.08, 50.16
27 711 000	Rainshower ceiling shower arm 154mm	04.08, 50.17
27 734 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 130 rail set 900 9,5l	53.02
27 738 000	Power+Soul 130 shower rail set 900 9,5l	53.05
27 741 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 130 handshower set	53.03
27 742 000	Power+Soul 130 handshower set 9,5l	53.05
27 750 000	Power+Soul 160 shower rail set 900 9,5l	53.05
27 755 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 115 shower rail set 900	53.02
27 759 000	Power+Soul 115 shower rail set 900	53.05
27 764 LS0	P+S Cosmopolitan headshower	50.10, 53.03
27 765 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 190 headshower 9,5l	50.10, 53.03
27 767 000	Power+Soul 190 headshower 9,5l	50.10, 53.06
27 785 000	Power+Soul shower rail 900	53.06, 61.07
27 803 00E	NTempesta 100 II handshower set 5,7l	57.08
27 805 000	NTempRustic 100 IV handshw set adjst 9,5	57.02
27 812 IL1	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray Set	59.02
27 841 000	Euphoria Cube shower rail 900	56.07, 61.07
27 851 000	NTempesta shower arm	57.06
27 861 000	RSH Veris 300 ceiling shower	03.07, 50.07
27 863 000	RSH Allure 230 ceiling shower	04.07, 05.10
27 865 000	RSH Ceiling Shower w.light	41.03, 50.05
27 869 000	NTempCosmop 100 IV headshw set 9,5l	50.04, 57.05
27 870 000	NTempesta 100 IV headshower set 9,5l	50.04, 57.08
27 884 001	Euphoria Cube+ Stick handshower	04.08, 56.05
27 888 000	Euphoria Cube+ Stick handshower 9,5l	56.05
27 889 000	Euphoria Cube+ Stick handshower set 9,5l	56.05
27 890 000	Euphoria Cube+ Stick rail set 900 9,5l	56.05
27 911 000	Euphoria Power&Soul 190 shower system	46.04
27 930 000	Allure F-digital hose guide	61.05
27 934 000	SPA steam generator 400V	41.05
27 938 001	RSH F-series 15" headshower	50.06
27 939 001	RSH F-series 15" Multispray ceiling shw	50.06
27 961 000	P+S Cosmopolitan 130 Test it Kit	53.02
27 962 000	Power+Soul 130 handshower	53.04
27 966 000	Rainshower 310 shower system THM	44.02
27 967 000	Rainshower 210 shower system THM	44.04
27 968 000	Rainshower 310 shower system THM	44.03
27 969 000	Grandera shower holder	07.10
27 969 IG0	Grandera shower holder	07.10
27 970 000	Grandera wall union	07.10
27 970 IG0	Grandera wall union	07.10
27 974 000	RSH Grandera 210 headshower	07.08, 50.09
27 974 IG0	RSH Grandera 210 headshower	07.08, 50.09
27 978 000	RSH Grandera ceiling shower arm 142mm	07.09, 50.17
27 978 IG0	RSH Grandera ceiling shower arm 142mm	07.09, 50.17
27 982 000	RSH Grandera ceiling shower arm 292mm	07.09, 50.17
27 982 IG0	RSH Grandera ceiling shower arm 292mm	07.09, 50.17
27 986 000	RSH Grandera hower arm wall mount 286mm	07.09, 50.17
27 986 IG0	RSH Grandera shower arm wall mount 286mm	07.09, 50.17
27 993 000	RSH Grandera Stick handshower set 7,6l	07.09
27 993 IG0	RSH Grandera Stick handshower set 7,6l	07.09
28		
28 002 000	Relexa 70 sport headshower	50.15, 55.05
28 020 L01	New Tempesta-F Trigger Spray	59.02
28 089 000	Sports Head Shower	50.15, 55.06
28 094 000	Relexa Plus 50 headshower	50.15, 55.05
28 105 000	Metal Tube 1500 Mm	60.02
28 139 000	Metal Tube 1750 Mm	60.02
28 140 000	Metal Tube 2000 Mm	60.02
28 142 000	Metal Tube Supra	60.02
28 143 000	Metal Tube Supra	41.03, 60.02
28 145 000	Metal Tube Supra	60.02
28 150 000	Relexaflex Tube	60.02
28 151 000	Relexaflex Tube 1500 Mm	60.02
28 151 L00	Relexaflex Tube	60.02
28 154 000	Relexaflex Tube	60.02
28 158 000	Relexaflex Tube	60.03
28 198 000	Relexa Plus 50 sideshower	50.15, 55.06
28 308 000	Sena 75 headshower	50.11, 51.02
28 341 000	Sena Stick handshower 9,5l US	05.11, 06.14
28 347 000	Sena Stick shower rail set 900 9,5l	51.02
28 348 000	Sena Stick handshower set	51.02
28 362 000	Shower hose silver flex 1250 mm	08.09, 60.02
28 364 000	Silverflex shower hose, 1500 mm	60.02
28 368 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshower	06.13, 50.09
28 368 00E	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshower 5,7l	06.13, 50.09
28 368 LS0	RSH Cosmopolitan headshower	50.09
28 373 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 210 headshower 9,5l US	06.13, 50.09
28 384 000	RSH Rustic shower arm	50.16
28 388 000	Silverflex shower hose, 1750 mm	08.09, 60.02
28 389 000	Angle Adapter Handshower	51.03, 61.09
28 404 000	Relexa Plus 85 headshower	50.15, 55.05
28 409 000	Rotaflex Shower Hose 1500 Mm	60.02
28 410 000	Rotaflex Shower Hose 1750 Mm	60.02
28 413 000	Rotaflex Shower Hose 2000 Mm	60.02
28 419 001	NTempesta 100 III handshower 9,5l	57.07
28 421 001	NTempesta 100 IV handshower 9,5l	57.07
28 436 001	NTemp 100 IV shw rail set 600 +dish 9,5l	57.07
28 497 000	Rainshower ceiling shower arm 292mm	03.08, 06.13
28 576 000	Rainshower Shower Arm Modern	03.08, 06.13
28 581 000	Sena Stick shower rail set 600 9,5l	51.02
28 622 000	Wall Shower Holder	61.04
28 626 000	Relexa wall union	61.07
28 628 000	Relexa wall union	61.07
28 690 000	Sena Shower Wall Rest	51.02, 61.03
28 724 000	Rainshower ceiling shower arm 142mm	03.08, 06.13
28 737 000	Euphoria Rustic 130 headshower 9,5l US	50.13, 56.08
28 755 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 130 handshower	52.02
28 756 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 160 handshower	52.02
28 762 001	RSH Cosmopolitan 130 shower rail set 900	52.02
28 764 000	RSH Classic 130 handshower	52.03
28 765 000	RSH Classic 160 handshower	52.03
28 769 001	RSH Classic 130 shower rail set 900	52.03
28 778 000	RSH Cosmopolitan 400 headshower	06.12, 50.08
28 793 000	Relexa 100 Trio handshower	55.03
28 796 000	Relexa 100 Five handshower	55.03
28 874 000	tee	61.09, 89.04
28 900 000	Pop-Up Waste Set 1 1/4"	117.06
28 910 000	Waste Set	117.06
28 912 000	waste trap basin 1 1/4"	03.09, 05.11
28 920 000	waste trap basin 1 1/4"	117.08
28 939 000	Pop-Up Waste	25.03
28 940 000	Waste Fitting 1 1/4"	117.07
28 942 001	Relexa 100 Trio shower rail set 600	55.03
28 946 000	P-Trap 1 1/4" For Bidets	117.08
28 947 000	P-Trap 1 1/4	117.07
28 948 000	Sports Head Shower	50.15, 55.06
28 957 000	Pop-Up Waste	117.06
28 961 000	P-Trap 1 1/4	117.08
28 982 000	Rainshower Shower arm	06.13, 50.16
28 985 000	Waste Set 1 1/4"	117.08
28 988 000	Drain-Valve	61.09, 89.04
28 990 000	Talentofill inlet-/waste-/overflow valve	25.02
28 991 000	Talentofill inlet-/waste-/overflow valve	25.02
29		
29 007 000	Safety Combination for Rapido T	25.02, 38.02
29 008 000	Safety Combination for Rapido E	25.02, 39.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
29 025 000	concealed body 3h wash basin wall	03.03, 04.03
29 032 000	concealed valve rough install.	03.07, 04.07
29 033 000	diverter rough install.	03.07, 04.06
29 037 000	Concealed body 4/5-h bath deck mounted	03.05, 04.05
29 039 000	BauEdge OHM set conc. bath	20.04
29 040 000	BauEdge OHM set conc. shower	20.04
29 041 000	BauLoop OHM set conc. bath	21.04
29 042 000	BauLoop OHM set conc. shower	21.03
29 069 000	Rough-in set Ceiling Shower Light	41.04
29 072 000	Rough-in Light Module	41.04
29 073 000	Rough-in Sound Module	41.04
29 074 000	Rough-in Steam Outlet	41.05
29 086 000	OHM rough inst. bath	03.06, 04.06
29 094 000	GRT Special THM trimset Rapido shower	89.03
29 096 000	GRT Special THM trim Rapido centr.	89.03
29 097 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset basin M	17.05
29 097 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset basin M	17.05
29 098 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset shower	17.07
29 098 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset shower	17.07
29 099 003	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset bath	17.08
29 099 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 Solid OHM trimset bath	17.08
29 118 000	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 1SC	29.05
29 119 000	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29.05
29 120 000	GRT SmartControl THM trim round 2SC shwh	29.05
29 121 000	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29.06
29 122 000	GRT SmartControl conc.valve trim rd 3SC	29.06
29 123 000	GRT SmartControl THM trim square 1SC	29.02
29 124 000	GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29.02
29 125 000	GRT SmartControl THM trim squ 2SC shwh	29.02
29 126 000	GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29.03, 41.02
29 127 000	GRT SmartControl conc. valve square 3SC	29.03
29 144 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset round 1SC	02.02
29 145 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset round 2SC	02.03
29 146 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset round 3SC	02.03
29 147 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset square 1SC	02.02
29 148 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset square 2SC	02.02
29 149 000	SmartControl Mixer trimset square 3SC	02.02
29 150 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 1SC	29.06
29 151 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 2SC	29.07
29 152 LS0	GRT SmartControl conc. valve round 3SC	29.07
29 153 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trim square 1SC	29.03
29 156 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 2SC	29.04
29 157 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trimset square 3SC	29.04
29 158 LS0	GRT SmartControl conc.valve square 3SC	29.04
29 706 000	Diverter Conc.3-Way	19.05
29 707 000	Diverter Conc.4-Way	06.08
29 708 000	Diverter Conc.5-Way	06.08, 07.08
29 800 000	Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"	05.08, 06.08
29 802 000	Concealed stop-valve, 3/4"	05.08, 06.08
29 805 000	Concealed stop-valve, 1"	05.08, 06.08
29 813 000	Conc.Valve 3/4	40.02
29 904 LS0	GRT SmartControl THM trimset round 3SC	29.07
30		
30 026 000	Zedra/Ladylux³ pillar tap	69.03
30 026 SD0	Zedra/Ladylux new pillar tap	69.03
30 064 001	Costa L,bib tap long with sistra	78.03
30 079 001	GROHE Red II Duo C-sp Boiler L EU	66.02
30 083 001	GROHE Red II Duo C-sp Boiler M EU	66.03
30 098 001	Costa L,bib tap short with mousseur	78.02
30 193 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM sink md.sp.	75.02
30 219 001	Zedra Touch sink high sp. ex.spray	69.02
30 219 DC1	Zedra Touch sink high sp. ex.spray	69.02
30 221 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM sink high sp.	74.02
30 269 000	Essence New OHM sink 1/2" L-spout	70.02
30 269 DC0	Essence New OHM sink 1/2" L-spout	70.02
30 270 000	Essence New OHM sink L-spout spray	70.02
30 270 DC0	Essence New OHM sink L-spout spray	70.02
30 273 001	Concetto OHM sink pull-out spray	73.03
30 274 000	Minta OHM sink L-spout pull-out spray	68.03
30 274 DC0	Minta OHM sink L-spout pull-out spray	68.03
30 294 000	Essence New OHM sink profi-spray	70.02
30 294 DC0	Essence New OHM sink profi-spray	70.02
30 305 000	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink low sp.ex.spray	76.02
30 305 DC0	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink low sp.ex.spray	76.02
30 309 000	Foot control Retro fit set	67.02
30 311 000	Essence Foot control L-spout spray	67.02
30 311 DC0	Essence Foot control L-spout spray	67.02
30 312 000	K7 Foot control OHM sink profi-spray med	67.02
30 312 DC0	K7 Foot control OHM sink profi-spray med	67.02
30 321 DG0	Essence New hose spout (red)	70.02
30 321 DP0	Essence New hose spout (pink)	70.02
30 321 DU0	Essence New hose spout (purple)	70.02
30 321 GE0	Essence New hose spout (green)	70.02
30 321 HG0	Essence new hose spout (dark brown)	70.02
30 321 MW0	Essence new hose spout (sheer marble)	70.02
30 321 TY0	Essence New hose spout (blue)	70.02
30 321 XC0	Essence new hose spout (dark grey)	70.02
30 321 YF0	Essence New hose spout (yellow)	70.02
30 321 YR0	Essence New hose spout (orange)	70.02
30 325 001	GROHE Red II Duo L-sp Boiler L EU	66.02
30 325 DC1	GROHE Red II Duo L-sp Boiler L EU	66.02
30 327 001	GROHE Red II Duo L-sp Boiler M EU	66.03
30 327 DC1	GROHE Red II Duo L-sp Boiler M EU	66.03
30 484 001	Costa L,bib tap short with mousseur	78.02
31		
31 122 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan sink h.sp.ex.mouss	72.02
31 124 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM sink md.sp.	74.02
31 126 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan sink h.sp.ex.mous	74.02
31 128 001	Concetto OHM sink	73.02
31 129 001	Concetto OHM sink extractable mousseur	73.03
31 187 001	Costa L,wall mixer spout below S-unions	78.02
31 191 001	Costa L,wall mixer spout above	78.02
31 222 000	BauLoop pillar tap sink	80.02
31 223 000	BauEdge pillar tap sink	79.02
31 255 000	Eurocube OHM sink swivel spout	71.02
31 299 001	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink U-spout	64.03
31 299 DC1	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink U-spout	64.03
31 301 001	GROHE Blue Pure pillar tap sink	64.04
31 302 001	GROHE Blue Prof. Mono C-sp	62.02
31 302 DC1	GROHE Blue Prof. Mono C-sp	62.02
31 303 000	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink ME	64.03
31 303 DC0	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink high spout	64.03
31 323 001	GROHE Blue Prof. OHM sink C-spout	62.02
31 323 DC1	GROHE Blue Prof. OHM sink C-spout	62.02
31 324 001	GROHE Blue Prof. OHM sink U-spout	62.02
31 324 DC1	GROHE Blue Prof. OHM sink U-spout	62.02
31 328 001	GROHE Blue Ultra Pure OHM sink C-spout	64.02
31 329 001	GROHE Blue Ultra Pure OHM sink U-spout	64.03
31 358 001	Minta Touch sink C-spout pull-out spray	68.02
31 360 001	Minta Touch sink L-spout pull-out spray	68.02
31 367 000	BauEdge OHM sink swivel spout	79.02
31 368 000	BauLoop OHM sink swivel spout	80.02
31 375 000	Minta OHM sink 1/2" L-spout	68.02
31 375 DC0	Minta OHM sink 1/2" L-spout	68.02
31 379 000	K7 OHM sink profi-spray medium	66.02
31 379 DC0	K7 OHM sink profi-spray medium	66.02
31 391 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink exp 217 mm	76.03
31 395 000	Eurocube OHM sink profi-spray medium	71.02
31 395 DC0	Eurocube OHM sink profi-spray medium	71.02
31 454 000	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink L-spout EU	63.02
31 454 DC0	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink L-spout EU	63.02
31 455 000	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink C-spout EU	63.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
31 455 DC0	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink C-spout EU	63.02
31 456 000	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink U-spout EU	63.02
31 456 DC0	GROHE Blue Home OHM sink U-spout EU	63.02
31 481 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan sink h.sp.spray	75.02
31 482 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan sink h.sp.spray	74.02
31 483 001	Concetto OHM sink high sp. ex.spray	73.02
31 491 000	Concetto OHM sink profi-spray	73.02
31 498 000	GROHE Blue Home Mono pillar tap C-spout	63.03
31 509 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink exp 150mm	76.03
31 812 001	Costa L 2hdl sink chain supp.	78.02
32		
32 042 001	Atrio OHM 1-h basin mixer, flex. hoses	06.02
32 067 000	Minta OHM sink U-spout extr.mou.	68.04
32 067 DC0	Minta OHM sink U-spout extr.mou.	68.04
32 108 001	Atrio OHM 1-h bidet mixer	06.03
32 109 001	Lineare New OHM basin XS	08.02
32 109 DC1	Lineare New OHM basin XS	08.02
32 114 001	Lineare New OHM basin S	08.02
32 114 DC1	Lineare New OHM basin 5,7l S	08.02
32 129 001	Atrio OHM 1-h basin mixer	06.02
32 130 001	Atrio OHM 1-h basin m freest. vessels	06.02
32 134 001	Atrio OHM 1-h bidet mixer	06.03
32 135 002	Atrio OHM bath freestand.	06.04
32 146 000	Allure OHM basin U-spout L-Size	05.02
32 147 000	Allure 1-h bidet mixer	05.04
32 168 000	Minta OHM sink L-spout extr.mou.	68.02
32 168 DC0	Minta OHM sink L-spout extr.mou.	68.02
32 175 000	K7 OHM sink swivel spout	66.02
32 175 DC0	K7 OHM sink swivel spout	66.02
32 176 000	K7 OHM sink pull-out spray	66.02
32 176 DC0	K7 OHM sink pull-out spray	66.02
32 183 000	Veris OHM basin S-Size	03.02
32 184 000	Ondus Veris OHM basin L-Size	03.02
32 191 000	Veris OHM vessel fitting basin	03.02
32 193 000	Veris OHM bidet	03.03
32 195 000	Veris OHM bath exp	03.04
32 196 000	Veris OHM bath exp +show.set	03.04
32 197 000	Veris OHM shower exp	03.04
32 204 001	Concetto OHM basin S	15.02
32 204 10E	Concetto OHM basin EcoJoy	15.02
32 207 001	Concetto pillar tap basin	15.02
32 208 001	Concetto OHM bidet	15.03
32 210 001	Concetto OHM shower exposed	15.04
32 211 001	Concetto OHM bath exposed	15.04
32 212 001	Concetto OHM bath exposed + show.set	15.04
32 222 001	Veris OHM bath freest.	03.06
32 224 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink exp 277mm	76.03
32 249 000	Allure 1-h basin m free stand ves U-sp	05.02
32 257 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan sink md.sp.spray	72.02
32 259 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM sink high sp.	72.02
32 294 001	Zedra OHM sink pull-out spray	69.02
32 294 SD1	Zedra OHM sink pull-out spray	69.02
32 296 000	Zedra OHM sink pull-out spray	69.02
32 296 SD0	Zedra new sink	69.02
32 321 000	Minta OHM sink C-spout pull-out spray	68.03
32 321 DC0	Minta OHM sink C-spout pull-out spray	68.03
32 322 000	Minta OHM sink U-spout pull-out spray	68.04
32 322 DC0	Minta OHM sink U-spout pull-out spray	68.04
32 467 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin smooth body S	19.02
32 468 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin smooth body	17.03
32 468 20E	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM bas EcoJ smth	16.02
32 482 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink exp	76.02
32 488 000	Minta OHM sink U-spout	68.04
32 488 DC0	Minta OHM sink U-spout	68.04
32 553 000	Zedra OHM sink pull-out spray	69.02
32 553 SD0	Zedra new sink	69.02
32 612 00E	Europlus OHM basin EcoJoy	11.02
32 618 002	Europlus OHM vessel fitting basin	11.03
32 628 001	Essence New OHM basin L	12.05
32 628 DC1	Essence New OHM basin U-spout L-Size	12.05
32 629 001	Concetto OHM basin L	15.03
32 635 000	Concealed body for 2-h wall mtd basin m.	03.03
32 647 001	Atrio OHM 1-h basin mixer freest vessels	06.02
32 650 001	Atrio OHM shower exp	06.03
32 652 001	Atrio OHM exposed bath mixer	06.03
32 653 002	Atrio OHM bath freestand.	06.04
32 659 001	Concetto OHM sink swivel spout	73.03
32 661 001	Concetto OHM sink swivel spout	73.02
32 663 001	Concetto OHM sink extractable mousseur	73.02
32 667 001	Concetto OHM sink exposed swivel spout	73.03
32 706 000	Concealed body for 3-h bas. m wall mount	05.03, 06.06
32 754 001	Allure OHM bath freestand.	05.06
32 757 000	Allure OHM basin M-Size	05.02
32 762 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	91.02
32 763 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	91.02
32 765 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	91.02
32 766 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	91.02
32 767 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	91.03
32 773 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	91.03
32 776 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	91.02
32 778 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	91.02
32 780 000	Euroeco Spezial Single shower mixer	91.03
32 783 000	Euroeco Spezial Single bath mixer	91.03
32 784 000	Euroeco spec OHM trimset shower	91.04
32 786 000	Euroeco Spezial Single sink mixer	77.02, 91.04
32 787 000	Euroeco Spezial Single sink mixer	77.02, 91.04
32 788 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	92.02
32 789 000	Euroeco spec SSC basin	92.02
32 790 000	Euroeco Spezial Single lever basin mixer	92.02
32 792 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	92.02
32 793 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	92.02
32 795 000	Euroeco Spezial Single wall basin mixer	92.02
32 815 000	BauLoop OHM bath exposed	21.03
32 816 000	BauLoop OHM shower	21.03
32 820 000	BauEdge OHM bath exposed	20.03
32 821 000	BauEdge OHM shower	20.03
32 824 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM basin smth b	18.02
32 825 00E	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM basin EcoJoy	18.02
32 826 000	Allure OHM bath exposed	05.04
32 830 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM basin hgh sp	18.03
32 831 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM bath exposed	18.04
32 832 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM bath exp +shw	18.04
32 837 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM shower exp	18.04
32 839 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM bidet	18.03
32 842 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM sink low sp.	75.02
32 843 000	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM sink swiv.sp.	75.02
32 843 DC0	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan OHM sink	75.02
32 846 000	Allure OHM shower exposed	05.04
32 898 001	Essence New OHM basin S	12.04
32 901 001	Essence New OHM vessel basin U-sp smth b	12.06
32 901 DC1	Essence New OHM vessel U-sp smth b XL	12.06
32 917 000	Minta OHM sink C-spout	68.03
32 917 DC0	Minta OHM sink C-spout	68.03
32 918 000	Minta OHM sink 1/2" C-spout extr.mou.	68.03
32 918 00E	Minta OHM sink C-spout extr.mou.	68.03
32 918 DC0	Minta OHM sink C-spout extr.mou.	68.03
32 926 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin S cold start	19.02
32 929 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM bidet	19.03
32 935 001	Essence New OHM bidet	12.07
32 935 DC1	Essence New OHM bidet	12.07
32 950 000	K7 OHM sink profi-spray	66.02
32 950 DC0	K7 OHM sink profi-spray	66.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
33		
33 155 002	Europlus OHM basin extractable mousseur	11.02
33 156 002	Europlus OHM basin	11.02
33 163 002	Europlus OHM basin smooth body	11.02
33 190 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM basin	14.02
33 190 20E	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM basin EcoJoy	14.02
33 202 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink high spout	76.02
33 202 DC2	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink	76.02
33 241 002	Europlus OHM bidet	11.03
33 244 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM bidet	14.04
33 249 001	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink C-spout	64.02
33 249 DC1	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink C-spout	64.02
33 251 000	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink ME	64.02
33 251 DC0	GROHE Blue Pure OHM sink swivel spout	64.02
33 265 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM basin S-Size	19.02
33 281 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink low spout	76.02
33 281 20E	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink low spout	76.02
33 281 DC2	Eurosmart 2015 OHM sink	76.02
33 300 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM bath exp	19.03
33 302 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM bath exp +show.set	19.04
33 339 000	Body Concealed	05.06
33 390 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM bath exposed	14.04
33 395 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM bath exp +shw.	14.04
33 547 002	Europlus OHM bath exp +show.set	11.04
33 552 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM basin	16.02
33 552 20E	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM basin EcoJoy	16.02
33 553 002	Europlus OHM bath exp	11.04
33 555 002	Eurosmart 2015 OHM shower exp	19.03
33 558 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin	17.02
33 558 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM basin	17.02
33 565 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM bidet	16.03
33 565 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM bidet	17.05
33 565 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM bidet	17.05
33 569 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM shower exposed	14.04
33 577 002	Europlus OHM shower	11.03
33 590 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM shower exp	16.04
33 590 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM shower exp	17.06
33 590 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM shower exp	17.06
33 591 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM bath exposed	16.04
33 591 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM bath exp	17.06
33 591 LS3	Eurostyle 2015 OHM bath exp	17.06
33 592 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM bath +shw.	16.04
33 592 003	Eurostyle 2015 OHM bath exp +show.set	17.07
33 624 001	Essence New OHM bath exp	12.07
33 624 DC1	Essence New OHM bath exp	12.07
33 628 001	Essence New OHM bath exp +show.set	12.07
33 636 001	Essence New OHM shower exp	12.07
33 636 DC1	Essence New OHM shower exp	12.07
33 769 000	concealed body f. 2-h wall mount w.basin	05.04
33 770 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM sink med.sp	72.02
33 772 002	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan OHM sink exp lw sp	72.02
33 848 001	Lineare New OHM bidet	08.04
33 848 DC1	Lineare New OHM bidet	08.04
33 849 001	Lineare New OHM bath exp	08.04
33 849 DC1	Lineare New OHM bath exp	08.04
33 850 001	Lineare New OHM bath exp +show.set	08.05
33 865 001	Lineare New OHM shower exp	08.04
33 865 DC1	Lineare New OHM shower exp	08.04
33 963 000	Body Concealed	08.05, 09.04
33 964 000	Body Concealed	08.05, 09.04
33 975 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM sink high sp.	74.02
33 977 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan OHM sink low sp.	74.03
33 982 002	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan sink exp lw.sp	74.03
34		
34 018 000	Grohterm Ergomix	87.02
34 065 002	GRT 1000 Cosmo M THM shower exp	08.07, 34.02
34 065 DC2	GRT 1000 Cosmo M THM shower exp	08.07, 34.02
34 143 003	GRT 1000 New THM shower exp 1/2"	35.02
34 151 003	GRT 1000 New THM shw. exp 1/2" +shw.set	35.02
34 155 003	GRT 1000 New THM bath exp 1/2"	35.02
34 169 001	GRT 2000 THM shower exp	32.02
34 174 001	GRT 2000 THM bath exp	32.03
34 176 001	GRT 2000 THM bath 2-h 1/2" pill.unions F	32.03
34 195 001	GRT 2000 THM shower exp 1/2" +show.set	32.03
34 215 002	GRT 1000 Cosmo M THM bath exp	34.02
34 274 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM shower exp	31.02
34 276 000	GRT 3000 Cosmopolitan THM bath exp	31.02
34 294 001	Essence New OHM basin smooth body S	12.04
34 464 001	GRT 2000 THM bath exp	32.02
34 469 001	GRT 2000 THM shower exp	32.02
34 487 000	GRT Micro THM basin	37.02, 85.06
34 488 000	GRT Cube THM shower exp	33.02
34 491 000	GRT Cube THM shower exp	33.02
34 497 000	GRT Cube THM bath exp	33.03
34 502 000	GRT Cube THM bath exp	33.02
34 558 000	GRT 800 THM shower exp 1/2"	36.02
34 565 000	GRT 800 THM shower exp +show.set	36.02
34 573 000	GRT 1000 New THM set conc. centr. 1/2"	35.04
34 576 000	GRT 800 THM bath exp 1/2"	36.02
34 665 000	GRT Special THM bath exp	89.02
34 666 000	GRT Special THM basin exp	89.02
34 667 000	GRT Special THM shower exp	89.02
34 713 000	RSH SmartControl THM shower exp	29.08
35		
35 028 000	Rapido C concealed valve rough install.	04.07, 05.08
35 031 000	Rapido C triple concealed valve rough in	30.02, 40.02
35 034 000	Grohtherm F installation box wall union	30.03
35 085 000	Grohtherm XI	90.02
35 087 000	Grohtherm XI	90.02
35 500 000	Rapido T	03.05, 04.04
35 501 000	Rapido E concealed mixer	03.04, 04.04
35 600 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox	02.03, 29.07
36		
36 014 000	Eurodisc SE In-wall Installation box	93.03
36 015 001	Europlus E eltr.mix. basin	84.02
36 016 001	Europlus E eltr.mix. basin	84.02
36 194 000	Soap Dispenser	81.02
36 207 001	Europlus E eltr.mix. basin 6V	84.02
36 208 001	Europlus E eltr.mix. basin 6V	84.02
36 209 000	Cap	84.04
36 233 000	Eurodisc Se Basin Mixer	93.02
36 236 001	Europlus E eltr.mix. basin 6V	84.02
36 239 001	Europlus E eltr. basin exp swivel sp. 6V	84.03
36 240 001	Europlus E eltr. basin exp swivel sp. 6V	84.03
36 244 000	Eurodisc SE self-clos.THM shower exp	93.02
36 247 000	Eurodisc SE self-clos.THM shower conc.	93.03
36 249 000	Eurodisc SE Basin Mixer	93.02
36 264 001	E FITTING INSTALLATION WT	82.03, 83.03
36 265 000	Euroeco CT self-clos. basin	95.02
36 266 000	Euroeco CT self-clos. basin exp	95.02
36 267 000	Euroeco CT self-clos. shower exp	95.02
36 268 000	Euroeco CT set conc. shower	95.02
36 269 000	Euroeco CE electronic fitting basin	86.02
36 271 000	Euroeco CE electronic fitting basin	86.02
36 273 000	Euroeco CE electr.fit.trimset basin	86.03
36 274 000	Euroeco CE electronic fitting basin exp	86.03
36 276 000	rotation lock	85.06, 94.03
36 315 000	Eurosmart CE elt.fit.trim basin w.mix.	85.05
36 317 000	Eurosmart CT self-clos. basin	94.02
36 318 000	Eurosmart CT self-clos. basin	94.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
36 319 000	Eurosmart CT SC basin exp lockable un.	94.02
36 320 000	Eurosmart CT SC shw. exp lockable un.	94.02
36 321 000	Eurosmart CT trimset shower	94.02
36 322 000	Eurosmart CT rough inst. shower	94.02
36 325 001	Eurosmart CE eltr.mix. basin	85.02
36 327 001	Eurosmart CE eltr.mix. basin 6V	85.02
36 330 001	Eurosmart CE eltr.mix. basin	85.03
36 331 001	Eurosmart CE eltr.mix. basin 6V	85.02
36 332 000	Eurosmart CE electr.fit. basin exp THM	85.04
36 333 000	Eurosmart CE electr.fit. basin exp	85.04
36 334 SD0	Eurosmart CE electr.fit.trimset basin	85.04
36 335 SD0	Eurosmart CE electr.fit.trimset basin	85.04
36 336 000	Eurosmart CE electr. fit. RI basin	85.05, 86.03
36 337 000	Eurosmart CE electr. fit. RI basin	85.04, 86.03
36 338 000	Eurosmart CE electr. transformer RI basi	82.04, 83.04
36 339 000	Eurosmart CE eltr.fit RI basin w.mix.	85.05
36 340 000	extension cable	82.03, 83.03
36 341 000	extension cable	82.03, 83.03
36 359 000	SPA Light Module	41.04
36 360 000	SPA Sound Module	41.04
36 362 000	SPA steam generator 240V	41.05
36 367 000	Rough-in for SPA showers base unit	41.07
36 371 000	SPA adaptor	41.07
36 376 000	Eurosmart CE eltr.mix.trim basin	85.05
36 384 000	Euroeco CE eltr. basin 6V incl.Powerbox	86.02
36 386 001	Eurosmart CE eltr. basin incl.Powerbox	85.03
36 387 000	Europlus E eltr. basin 6V incl.Powerbox	84.03
36 397 000	SPA base unit	41.06
36 407 001	remote control	82.04, 83.03
36 421 000	Eurosmart CE basin 230V L-Size	85.03
36 422 000	Eurosmart CE basin 6V L-Size	85.02
36 440 000	Eurocube E basin 230V L	83.02
36 441 000	Eurocube E basin 6V L	83.02
36 442 000	Eurocube E basin 230V	83.02
36 444 000	Essence E basin 230V	82.02
36 445 000	Essence E basin 6V L	82.02
36 446 000	Essence E basin 6V w/o mixing L	82.02
36 447 000	Essence E basin exp 230V	82.03

37

37 035 000	flush pipe	109.02
37 042 000	Flush Pipe Extension	109.03
37 043 000	Flush Pipe	109.03
37 044 000	Inlet Connecting Set	109.02
37 048 000	Concealed Flush-Valve For Wc	106.04
37 060 000	Pneumatic Remote Control	107.04, 110.07
37 063 000	Surf wall plate	112.02
37 063 SH0	Surf wall plate	112.02
37 069 000	Surf wall plate single flush	112.02
37 078 PI0	Servo-Set	105.02
37 085 PI0	Servo Discharge Valve	105.03
37 088 PI0	Servo Discharge Valve	105.03
37 092 000	Filling Valve	105.02
37 093 000	Filling Valve	105.02
37 095 000	Filling Valve	105.02
37 099 K00	Flush Pipe	105.03
37 102 SH0	inlet shower set	106.04
37 104 K00	Wc Inlet+Outlet Connecting Set	105.03
37 105 K00	Extension 300 Mm	105.03
37 107 000	Flush Pipe	106.03
37 108 000	Flush Pipe Extension	106.03
37 119 000	connector	105.04
37 125 000	Tap Hole Stopper	105.04
37 132 000	Fixing Device	106.02
37 134 000	Fixing Set 50 Mm	106.04
37 135 000	Rubber Connector	106.03
37 139 000	Rondo WC flush valve	106.02
37 141 000	Rondo WC flush valve	106.02
37 144 000	Automatic Flush Valve,Exp.Part	106.02
37 153 000	Rondo WC flush valve conc. w.shut-off	106.04
37 157 000	Concealed Flush Valve For Wc	106.04
37 304 000	support feet	103.04
37 311 K00	Connecting Pipe	105.03
37 321 001	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. urinal	108.03
37 321 SD1	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. urinal	108.03
37 324 001	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. urinal	108.04
37 324 SD1	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. urinal	108.04
37 336 001	Tectron Surf eltr.mix. urinal	108.03
37 337 001	Tectron Surf eltr.mix. urinal	108.03
37 338 000	Rapido U urinal flush valve conc.	108.04
37 339 000	Rondo urinal flush valve w.shut-off	109.02
37 342 000	Rondo UR flush valve f.authority	109.02
37 349 000	exposed WC flush valve	106.02
37 355 SH0	Exposed cistern for WC	104.02
37 396 000	Rondo urinal flush valve	109.02
37 419 000	Tectron Skate 240V	107.02
37 419 SD0	Tectron Skate 240V	107.02
37 421 000	Tectron UR ELC exp 6V	108.02
37 427 000	Tectron UR ELC exp 6V	108.02
37 489 000	inlet connector	105.03
37 521 PI0	Internal Set	105.02
37 522 PI0	Internal Set	105.02
37 535 000	Skate Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 535 DC0	Skate Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 535 P00	Skate Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 535 SH0	Skate Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 547 000	Skate wall plate	112.02
37 547 P00	Skate wall plate	112.02
37 547 SH0	Skate wall plate	112.02
37 576 000	Uniset-Element	103.04
37 578 001	Uniset Bidet	103.04
37 601 000	Nova Cosmopolitan WC wall plate S	110.02
37 601 DC0	Nova Cosmopolitan WC wall plate S	110.02
37 601 P00	Nova Cosmopolitan WC wall plate S	110.02
37 601 SH0	Nova Cosmopolitan WC wall plate S	110.02
37 624 000	Arena Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 624 DC0	Arena Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 624 P00	Arena Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 624 SH0	Arena Cosmopolitan wall plate S	110.02
37 748 SH0	Dallux flushing cistern exp. 3-6 l	104.02

38

38 372 SH0	Flushing Cistern Profile	104.02
38 393 SD1	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. WC 230V	107.02
38 415 001	Uniset for WC 3-6 l	103.03
38 422 000	Cistern 0,82 M	104.03
38 445 SD0	Skate wall plate	112.02
38 505 000	Actuation plate Skate Air	110.06
38 505 P00	Skate Air Df Vert W'Pl Matt CP	110.06
38 506 000	Actuation plate Skate Air	110.06
38 506 P00	Actuation plate Skate Air	110.06
38 506 SH0	Skate Air Df Hori W'Pl Alp Wh	110.06
38 519 001	Rapid SL, WC,1,13m, with flush valve	97.05
38 525 001	Rapid SL, WC 1,0m	97.04
38 526 000	Rapid SL WC 0.82M Top/Front 3-6 l	97.05
38 528 001	Rapid SL, WC, 1,13m 3-6 l	97.03
38 543 000	Rapid Sl Bidet 0.82M	99.03
38 553 001	Rapid SL, bidet, 1,13 m	99.03
38 554 001	Rapid SL, wash basin, 1,13 m	99.02
38 558 00M	Rapid SL wall brackets	97.05, 98.02
38 564 000	Skate Air, single flush, WC	110.07
38 564 SH0	Skate Air Sf Vert W'Pl Alp Wh	110.07
38 565 000	Actuation plate Skate Air	110.07
38 565 SH0	Skate Air Sf Hori W'Pl Alp Wh	110.07

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
38 573 000	Actuation plate, Skate	110.07
38 573 P00	Skate Pneu Wallplate Matt CP	110.07
38 573 SH0	Skate Pneu Wallplate Alp Wh	110.07
38 574 000	Actuation plate, Surf	110.07
38 581 001	Rapid SL, bidet, free-standing, 1,13 m	101.03
38 584 001	Rapid SL, WC, free-standing, 1,13 m	101.02
38 586 001	Rapid SL, WC, free-standing, 1,00 m	101.02
38 587 000	Rapid SL for WC w. heavy foot	101.03
38 630 001	Rapid SL Cladding,urinal,bidet, 1,13 m	102.02
38 636 001	Rapid SL Cladding, WC, 1,13 m	102.02
38 642 001	Uniset GD2 Air 3-6 l	103.02
38 643 001	Uniset GD2 Air 3-6 l	103.02
38 661 000	cistern conc.GD2 1,13 m pneum. 3-6 l	104.02
38 672 SD0	Skate Pneu Wallplate St St	110.07
38 698 SD1	Tectron Skate eltr.mix. WC 240V	107.02
38 699 001	Tectron Surf eltr.mix. WC 240V	107.02
38 703 000	Uniset bidet	103.04
38 729 000	WC-frame 3-6 l	103.03
38 732 000	Skate Cosmo, dual flush	04.09, 05.11
38 732 BR0	Skate Cosmopolitan Anti-fingerprint	110.05
38 732 P00	Skate Cosmo, dual flush	110.05
38 732 SD0	Skate Cosmopolitan, dual flush	110.05
38 732 SH0	Skate Cosmo, dual flush	110.05
38 748 002	Rapid SL basin 1,13 m IR-El	82.03, 83.03
38 765 000	Nova Cosmopolitan	06.14, 110.03
38 765 P00	Nova Cosmopolitan	110.03
38 765 SH0	Nova Cosmopolitan	110.03
38 766 000	Veris wall plate	110.04
38 776 SD0	Skate Cosmopolitan, dual flush	110.05
38 779 000	Rapid SL Accessory for Short WCs	102.02
38 784 000	Skate Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 784 P00	Skate Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 784 SD0	Skate Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 784 SH0	Skate Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 786 001	Rapid SL, urinal, 1,3m, Tectron 230 V/fv	98.02
38 796 000	GROHE Fresh renovation set	111.02
38 804 000	Nova Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 804 P00	Nova Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 804 SH0	Nova Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.02
38 805 000	Skate Cosmopolitan plate w.GROHE Fresh	111.02
38 808 000	Surf urinal wall plate	113.03
38 808 P00	Surf urinal wall plate	113.03
38 808 SH0	Surf urinal wall plate	113.03
38 809 000	Nova Light Wall plate 230 V	110.03
38 821 000	Skate Cosmopolitan in ms, chromium plati	110.05
38 844 000	Arena Cosmopolitan	03.09, 110.06
38 844 P00	Arena Cosmopolitan	110.06
38 844 SH0	Arena Cosmopolitan	110.06
38 845 KS0	Skate Cosmopolitan with glass	110.04
38 845 LS0	Skate Cosmopolitan with glass	110.04
38 845 MF0	Skate Cosmopolitan with glass	110.04
38 846 KS0	Skate Cosmopolitan Glass UR wall plate	113.02
38 846 LS0	Skate Cosmopolitan with glass	113.02
38 846 MF0	Skate Cosmopolitan with glass	113.02
38 847 KI0	Nova Cosmopolitan with Print	110.03
38 847 LI0	Nova Cosmopolitan with Print	110.03
38 847 XG0	Nova Cosmopolitan with Print	110.03
38 849 HP0	Skate Cosmopolitan with wood decor	110.05
38 849 HR0	Skate Cosmopolitan with wood decor	110.05
38 857 000	Arena Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.03
38 857 P00	Arena Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.03
38 857 SH0	Arena Cosmopolitan urinal wall plate	113.03
38 858 000	Arena Cosmopolitan, horizontal	110.06
38 858 P00	Arena Cosmopolitan, horizontal	110.06
38 858 SH0	Arena Cosmopolitan, horizontal	110.06
38 859 XG0	Skate Cosmopolitan optical art	110.05
38 861 000	Surf wall plate for AV1	110.06
38 862 000	Skate wall plate for AV1	110.06
38 862 P00	Surf wall plate for AV1	110.06
38 862 SD0	Skate wall plate, dual flush	110.06
38 862 SH0	Surf wall plate for AV1	110.06
38 863 000	Sk-Italy with AV1	104.03
38 915 KS0	Veris wall plate w.light	110.03
38 915 LS0	Veris wall plate w.light	110.03
38 916 0A0	Skate Cosmopolitan	110.04
38 957 000	escutcheon	110.04
38 958 000	cover	110.04
38 994 000	Rapid SL WC 6 l 1,13 m	97.04
39		
39 052 000	Rapid SL basin 1,13 m heigth adjustable	99.02
39 112 001	Rapid SL for Shower Toilets	96.03, 97.03
39 140 000	Rapid SL, WC-Handicap	100.02
39 165 000	Uniset WC 6 l	103.03
39 354 SH0	Sensia Arena shower toilet wall-hung	96.02
39 367 000	Urinal temperature sensor siphon 6V	108.05
39 368 000	Urinal temperatur sensor siphon 230V	108.04
39 374 KS0	Glass Cover Skate Cosmopolitan	97.02
39 374 LS0	Glass Cover Skate Cosmopolitan	97.02
39 376 000	Rapid SL Urinal Temperatur Sensor	98.02
40		
40 254 000	Glass	05.12, 06.15
40 256 000	Ectos Soap Dish	05.12, 06.15
40 278 000	Allure holder f glass and soap dish	05.12
40 279 000	Allure paper holder w/o cover	05.13
40 284 000	Allure robe hook	05.13
40 304 000	Atrio glass holder	06.15
40 305 000	Atrio soap dish holder	06.15
40 306 000	Atrio soap dispenser	06.15
40 307 000	Atrio towel ring	06.15
40 308 000	Atrio towel holder 2-arms	06.15
40 309 000	Atrio towel rail 600mm	06.15
40 312 000	Atrio robe hook	06.16
40 313 000	Atrio paperholder without cover	06.16
40 314 000	Atrio toilet brush set	06.16
40 339 000	Allure towel ring	05.12
40 340 000	Allure toilet brush set	05.13
40 341 000	Allure towel rail 600mm	05.12
40 342 000	Allure towel holder 2-arms	05.12
40 344 001	Essentials Accessories Set Master 5-in-1	27.07
40 363 000	Allure soap dispenser	05.12
40 364 001	Essentials Robe Hook	27.04
40 364 DC1	Essentials Robe Hook	27.04
40 365 001	Essentials Towel Ring	27.03
40 365 DC1	Essentials Towel Ring	27.03
40 366 001	Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	27.03
40 366 DC1	Essentials Towel Rail 600mm	27.03
40 367 001	Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/cover	27.05
40 367 DC1	Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/cover	27.05
40 368 001	Essentials Soap Dish	27.02, 28.02
40 369 001	Essentials holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	27.02
40 369 DC1	Essentials holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	27.02
40 371 001	Essentials Double Towel Bar	27.03
40 371 DC1	Essentials Double Towel Bar	27.03
40 372 001	Essentials Glass	27.02, 28.02
40 374 001	Essentials Toilet Brush Set	27.06
40 374 DC1	Essentials Toilet Brush Set	27.06
40 376 000	Veris holder f.glass/dish/dispenser	03.10
40 377 000	Veris Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	03.11
40 378 000	Veris Robe Hook	03.10
40 379 000	Veris Towel Ring	03.10
40 380 000	Veris Toilet Brush Set	03.11
40 381 000	Ondus rail	03.10

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
40 385 001	Essentials Spare Toilet Paper Holder	27.06
40 385 DC1	Essentials Spare Toilet Paper Holder	27.06
40 386 001	Essentials Towel Rail 800mm	27.03
40 386 DC1	Essentials Towel Rail 800mm	27.03
40 389 000	Veris Soap Dispenser	03.10
40 390 000	Veris Glass	03.10
40 391 000	Veris Soap Dish	03.10
40 392 000	brush	27.06, 28.04
40 393 000	spare glass for brush	27.06, 28.04
40 394 001	Essentials Soap Dispenser	27.02, 28.02
40 404 001	GROHE Blue filter S	65.02
40 405 000	GROHE Blue carafe	65.02
40 407 001	Essentials Accessories Set City 3-in-1	27.06
40 407 DC1	Essentials Accessories Set City 3-in-1	27.06
40 412 001	GROHE Blue filter L	65.02
40 421 001	Essentials Grip Bar 295mm	27.04
40 421 DC1	Essentials Grip Bar 300	27.04
40 430 001	GROHE Blue filter M	65.02
40 434 001	GROHE Blue cleaning set	65.03
40 437 000	GROHE Blue glasses (6pieces)	65.02
40 444 001	Essentials Soap Dish w.holder	27.02
40 444 DC1	Essentials Soap Dish w.holder	27.02
40 447 001	Essentials Glass w/holder	27.03
40 447 DC1	Essentials Glass w/holder	27.03
40 448 001	Essentials Soap Dispenser w/Holder	27.02
40 448 DC1	Essentials Soap Dispenser w/Holder	27.02
40 493 000	Allure Brilliant glas incl. holder	04.10
40 494 000	Allure Brilliant soap dispenser +holder	04.10
40 496 000	Allure Brilliant towel bar	04.10
40 497 000	Allure Brilliant bath towel bar	04.10
40 498 000	Allure Brilliant hook	04.11
40 499 000	Allure Brilliant toilet paper holder	04.11
40 500 000	Allure Brilliant toilet brush set	04.11
40 503 000	Allure Brilliant glas incl. shelf	04.10
40 504 000	Allure Brilliant soap dish incl. shelf	04.10
40 507 001	Essentials Cube Paper Holder w/o cover	28.04
40 508 001	Essentials Cube holder f.glass/soap	28.02
40 509 001	Essentials Cube Towel Rail 558mm	28.03
40 510 001	Essentials Cube Towel Ring	28.03
40 511 001	Essentials Cube Robe Hook	28.03
40 512 001	Essentials Cube Multi-towel Rack 558mm	28.03
40 513 001	Essentials Cube Toilet Brush Set	28.04
40 514 001	Essentials Cube Grip Bar 340mm	28.04
40 535 000	soap dispenser	81.02
40 535 DC0	soap dispenser	81.02
40 553 000	soap dispenser	81.02
40 553 DC0	Soap Dispenser US	81.02
40 564 000	waste trap basin	04.09, 05.11
40 565 000	Waste	04.09, 10.07
40 575 001	GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000l	65.02
40 576 000	GROHE Blue UltraSafe filter head	65.02
40 623 001	Essentials Cube Spare Paper Holder	28.04
40 624 001	Essentials Cube Double Towel Bar	28.03
40 625 000	Grandera toilet paper holder	07.12
40 625 IG0	Grandera toilet paper holder	07.12
40 626 000	Grandera cup incl. holder	07.11
40 626 IG0	Grandera cup incl. holder	07.11
40 627 000	Grandera soap dispenser +holder	07.11
40 627 IG0	Grandera soap dispenser +holder	07.11
40 628 000	Grandera dish incl. holder	07.11
40 628 IG0	Grandera dish incl. holder	07.11
40 629 000	Grandera bath towel bar	07.11
40 629 IG0	Grandera bath towel bar	07.11
40 630 000	Grandera towel ring	07.11
40 630 IG0	Grandera towel ring	07.11
40 631 000	Grandera hook	07.12
40 631 IG0	Grandera hook	07.12
40 632 000	Grandera toilet brush set	07.12
40 632 IG0	Grandera toilet brush set	07.12
40 633 000	Grandera bath grip	07.12
40 633 IG0	Grandera bath grip	07.12
40 661 000	Grandera light	07.11
40 661 IG0	Grandera light	07.11
40 663 001	12“ Universal Filing Basket corner	27.06
40 664 001	8“ Universal Filing Basket corner	27.06
40 688 001	Essentials Towel Rail 450mm	27.03
40 688 DC1	Essentials Towel Rail 450mm	27.03
40 689 001	Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	27.05
40 689 DC1	Essentials Toilet Paper Holder w/o cover	27.05
40 694 000	GROHE Blue adaptor	65.03
40 754 001	Essentials Cube Soap Dish w.holder	28.03
40 755 001	Essentials Cube Glass w/holder	28.02
40 756 001	Essentials Cube Soap Dispenser w/Holder	28.02
40 758 001	Essentials Cube Acc.Set Master 5-in1	28.05
40 766 000	Selection Cube Towel Ring	26.02
40 767 000	Selection Cube Towel Rail	26.03
40 768 000	Selection Cube Double Towel Bar	26.02
40 775 001	Essentials Accessories Set Guest 3-in-1	27.07
40 775 DC1	Essentials Accessories Set Guest 3-in-1	27.07
40 776 001	Essentials Accessories Set Master 4-in-1	27.07
40 776 DC1	Essentials Accessories Set Master 4-in-1	27.07
40 778 001	Essentials Cube Acc.Set Master 4-in-1	28.04
40 781 000	Selection Cube Paper Holder w/cover	26.03
40 782 000	Selection Cube Robe Hook	26.03
40 783 000	Selection Cube Glass	26.02
40 784 000	Selection Cube Spare Toilet Paper Holder	26.03
40 791 001	brush head	27.06, 28.04
40 791 KS1	brush head	27.06, 28.04
40 793 001	Essentials Grip Bar 450mm	27.05
40 793 DC1	Essentials Grip Bar 450mm	27.05
40 794 001	Essentials Grip Bar 600mm	27.05
40 794 DC1	Essentials Grip Bar 600mm	27.05
40 795 001	Essentials Grip Bar 900mm	27.04
40 795 DC1	Essentials Grip Bar 900	27.04
40 796 001	Essentials Grip Bar 1066mm	27.04
40 796 DC1	Essentials Grip Bar	27.04
40 797 001	Essentials Grip Bar L-shaped 680x940mm	27.05
40 799 001	Essentials Shelf 380mm	27.05
40 799 DC1	Essentials Shelf 600mm	27.05
40 800 001	Essentials Multi-towel Rack 550mm	27.04
40 800 DC1	Essentials Multi-towel Rack	27.04
40 802 001	Essentials Double Towel Bar 600mm	27.04
40 802 DC1	Essentials Double Towel Bar 600mm	27.04
40 804 000	Selection Cube Multi-towel Rack	26.03
40 805 000	Selection Cube Soap Dispenser	26.02
40 806 000	Selection Cube Soap Dish	26.02
40 807 000	Selection Cube towel/grip bar 600mm	26.03
40 808 000	Selection Cube Cosmetic Mirror	26.04
40 809 000	Selection Cube Filing Basket	26.04
40 824 000	waste set „Click“	117.07
40 857 000	Selection Cube Toilet Brush Set	26.04
40 865 000	Selection Cube holder f.glass/dish/disp.	26.02
40 867 000	spare glass for brush	26.04
40 868 000	brush	26.04
40 870 000	brush head	26.04
40 911 000	Rapid SL inspection chamber	110.02
41		
41 010 000	Union Valve	81.02, 115.02
41 022 000	Was Double Valve Dn15	115.02
41 110 000	Was Valve	115.02
41 238 000	Ventilation Pipe	116.02

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Description	Page
42		
42 041 000	Flush Pipe	106.03
42 297 PI0	discharge valve with AV1	105.02
42 429 000	SPA power supply unit CE	41.06
45		
45 203 000	extension	40.02, 117.02
45 282 000	flow rate limiter	117.09
45 388 000	Support Feet	03.05, 04.05
45 473 000	concealed body f. classic floor mtd.bat	06.11
45 704 000	pressure hose	37.02, 81.03
45 937 000	Lubricating grease LM 220,15tubes 25 gr.	117.10
45 971 000	Relexaflex shower hose 1250	60.03
45 973 000	Relexaflex Tube 1500	60.03
47		
47 186 000	thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4 right	38.02, 117.02
47 533 000	connection set	37.02, 85.06
47 727 000	Digital Gateway Extension Cable	117.09
47 780 000	extension	09.05, 38.02
47 781 000	extension	09.05, 38.02
47 837 000	extension cable	41.07
47 838 000	extension cable	41.08
47 867 000	extension cable	41.08
47 868 000	extension cable	41.08
47 877 000	extension cable	41.08
47 910 000	F-digital deluxe extension cable 1,65m	41.08
47 979 000	non-return valves	89.03
47 994 000	Grohtherm Special Key thermical desinf.	89.03
48		
48 021 000	disassembly tool	117.10
48 053 000	Euphoria shower tube 114cm	49.02
48 054 000	Euphoria shower tube 84cm	49.02
48 159 000	flow control	117.05
48 166 000	GROHclean	117.10
48 190 000	Water-saving kit 1,9l - 0.5gpm	117.05
48 191 000	Water-saving kit 1,35l - 0.35gpm	117.05
48 349 000	RSH SmartControl pipe	43.04
48 350 000	RSH SmartControl pipe	43.04
64		
64 508 001	GROHE Blue filter head	65.02
65		
65 790 000	mains adaptor	117.09
65 807 000	waste set	117.07

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





Contents

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	02
Fittings	Veris	03
	Allure Brilliant	04
	Allure	05
	Atrio	06
	Grandera	07
	Lineare NEW	08
	Eurocube Joy	09
	Eurocube	10
	Europlus	11
	Essence	12
	Eurodisc Joy	13
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	14
	Concetto	15
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	16
	Eurostyle	17
	Eurocosmo	18
	Eurosmart	19
	BauEdge	20
	BauLoop	21
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	22
	Costa S	23
Universal	Universal	24
Bath sets	Talentofill	25
Accessories	Selection Cube	26
	Essentials	27
	Essentials Cube	28

GROHE
SILKMOVE ES

The intelligent combination of energy saving and effortless water control.
GROHE SilkMove ES technology not only offers a unique smoothness of operation, but also encourages responsible management of energy and water. In cold-water mode and positioned mid-lever, the ES technology springs into life. This eliminates opening the faucet in the mixed hot-and-cold water mode, saving energy by avoiding the unnecessary heating of water for daily rituals like cleaning your teeth or washing your hands.

When you need hot water, the wide operating angle of the lever ensures that, by moving it up to 90 degrees left of the mid position, the flow of water is ultra-responsive and precise, giving you total control over temperature and water flow.

GROHE SilkMove ES technology is a harmonious marriage of design and technology, delivering an enhanced water experience whilst encouraging responsible management of precious resources.



The special ceramic discs and Teflon technology in GROHE SilkMove cartridges ensure a lifetime of effortless precision.



Using the mid-lever position for cold water, GROHE SilkMove ES reduces wastage of hot water, saving precious water and energy.



GROHE SilkMove guarantees smoothness of operation as on day one – even after 20 years.

GROHE ECOJOY

Save precious resources and enjoy 100% water comfort.
All GROHE EcoJoy products are systematically designed to save water and energy so that precious resources are conserved. These products, equipped with water-saving technologies, offer the perfect water experience without the need to compromise. Reducing water and energy consumption goes hand in hand with convenience and attractive design. Less water. Perfect flow.



The highly innovative GROHE EcoJoy technology reduces water consumption by up to 50% without compromising on performance.



GROHE is the only manufacturer offering a full-spectrum of water-saving products – for bath, shower and sanitary installation.



50 %

GROHE single-lever mixers – On numerous models across all style and price segments, integrated technology automatically reduces water consumption by up to 50% compared to standard rates every time the faucet is turned on, yet still ensures that same perfect flow.



50 %

GROHE thermostats – With GROHE thermostats, the desired water temperature is reached within a fraction of a second and reliably maintained for the duration of your shower. No more time and water wasted while fiddling with controls to get the temperature right!



40 %

GROHE showers – For your perfect shower experience, a built-in technology effortlessly saves up to 40% of water on selected models, while delivering all the features and performance you would expect from a GROHE shower.



50 %

GROHE sanitary systems – Ecologically sensible: GROHE cisterns use water very sparingly. The start/stop and dual flush systems offer the opportunity of selecting one's preferred economical flush.



70 %

GROHE special fittings – Thanks to the electronic control, water only flows through these mixers when needed. Depending on the model, the mixer automatically turns off and saves water when the user removes his hands, for example during soaping, or after a pre-set time.

FIND YOUR PERFECT COMBINATION OF TAP AND WASHBASIN

If you´ve ever looked for a washbasin then you know: the selection is huge. Add to that the search for the right faucet to match your washbasin in terms of design and technical fit, and suddenly things get really complicated. With GROHE BestMatch it is easy to find your perfect combination. With over 3,500 individual combinations tested already and more to come, you can always be confident of finding your ideal BestMatch. You can save, print out, share or send via email your favourite combinations.










THE SIMPLE SOLUTION: GROHE BESTMATCH

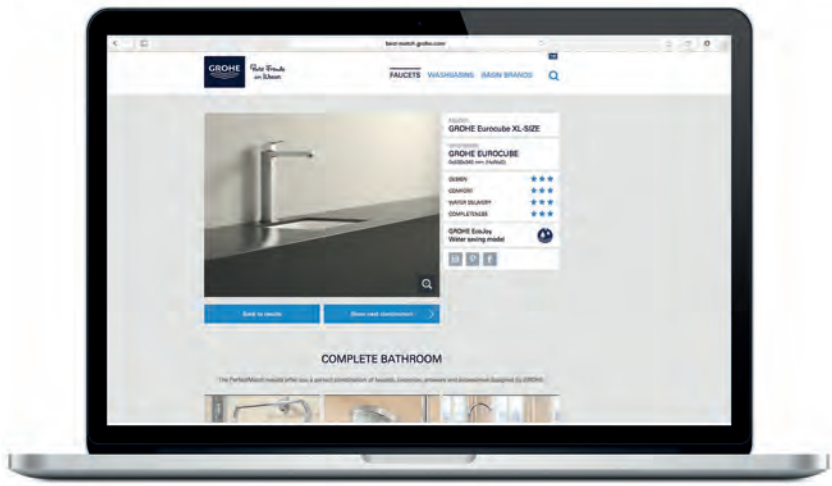
Choice made simple. At GROHE our Masters of Technology and team of designers are tireless in their endeavours to expand our range, meaning that GROHE's selection of designs, materials, sizes and technical features is almost infinite. The result can be a difficult question: how to be certain that your preferred product matches and works perfectly with your chosen sanitaryware? Now there is an instant answer. The GROHE BestMatch online tool, which you can use as a website or app, instantly provides you with all the information you need to match ceramics and faucet by design, comfort and waterflow. Quick as a flash it finds the best faucet and washbasin option from more than 3.500 combinations tested in the GROHE laboratory – in other words, the best match.

About Good and Perfect Interaction. Do you not only want a combination of washbasin and fitting, but also a perfectly matched complete bath solution? No problem: In addition to the test criteria of 'design,' 'comfort' and 'water flow', the new criterion 'completeness' considers the complete GROHE product portfolio, which was matched to fit 100% by the GROHE in-house design team. Only those combinations which have achieved three stars in the category 'completeness' may be designated a PerfectMatch. Whether washbasin, fitting, shower solution or accessory, everything here is a perfect match. From now on, it will be particularly easy to find a complete bathroom solution thanks to GROHE PerfectMatch. Harmony between technology, appearance and style are guaranteed.

Enjoy the pure anticipation of water: your own personal dream bathroom is only a few pages and clicks away: www.grohe.com/bestmatch



GROHE now makes it easier than ever for you to find the perfect combination of washbasin and faucet – with the GROHE BestMatch website and app for iOS & Android. Regardless of whether you are looking for a washbasin to fit your desired GROHE faucet, or an exclusive GROHE faucet for your washbasin, with GROHE BestMatch you're guaranteed to find just the right combination.



DOWNLOAD FREE AT –
GROHE.COM/BESTMATCH

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google play

Apple, the Apple logo, iPad, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc. Google Play is a trademark of Google Inc.

YOUR FAVORITE DESIGN IN THE RIGHT SIZE.

For years, GROHE offered a wide range of taps & mixers in different designs. Now GROHE offers an additional, comfortable advantage: a choice of size - from XS to XL. To make it easy, all our washbasin mixers are marked with a “size“ character that everybody understands. The higher the tap gets, the higher and wider the spout reaches out, the more comfort !

	XS-Size	S-Size	M-Size	L-Size	XL-Size
Allure Brilliant					
Allure					
GROHE Grandera					
Quadra					
Lineare	new 	new 		new 	new 
Eurocube Joy					
Eurocube					

	XS-Size	S-Size	M-Size	L-Size	XL-Size
Europlus					
Essence					
Eurodisc Joy					
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan					
Concetto					
Eurostyle					
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan					
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan					
Eurosmart					

GROHE
ESSENCE NEW

The beauty of the Essence New lies with its subtle and delicate transitions and simple, understated geometry. The geometric structure of the design, based on concentric cylinders, has been softened and humanised through the introduction of controlled organic transitions which effortlessly links the varying diameters.

Essence New is an incredibly consistent collection, with every spout and lever almost identical across all product types. This meticulous attention and dedication to detail helps to bring harmony to an interior concept, linking the products seamlessly across all zones of the bathroom. The unique design of the tubular U-shaped spout gives the collection a distinctive and unique appearance, defining a new aesthetic direction for the bathroom.

We have relentlessly pursued the golden ratio of perfectly balanced proportions to give a timeless quality to the collection. Essence New redefines purity and modernity in a human way which is sensual yet minimal…

A choice of four sizes of basin mixers ensures that Essence is a practical addition to any bathroom. Uniting a minimalistic design and comfort the range includes a M- and L-Size basin mixer which features a wide swivel action. A vessel mixer, two sizes of 3-hole basin mixers and wall mounted basin mixers are completing the collection.

chrome



S-Size



M-Size



L-Size



XL-Size

SuperSteel



new

S-Size



new

M-Size



new

L-Size



new

XL-Size



GROHE EUROSTYLE

The new Eurostyle range has been improved both inside and out, from its organic modern design to its state-of-the-art internal technology.
The new 35 mm GROHE SilkMove cartridge with integrated temperature limiter is now used for washbasin, bath and shower mixers. Eurostyle remains the best choice for intutive, environmentally conscious people.











choose colour and size

Clean drinking water is essential to your health.
When choosing taps and mixers with GROHE Zero technology, you choose a faucet with a body with maximum health benefits. The body does itself not add any lead into the drinking water because of the advanced inner-waterguides.

You will find GROHE Zero now already on the new Eurosmart kitchen mixer, on the new Eurostyle washbasin mixer and other selected products.



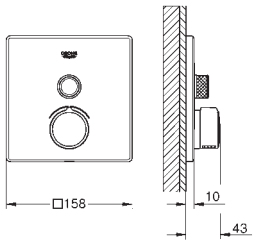
GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS



GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Article No. Colour

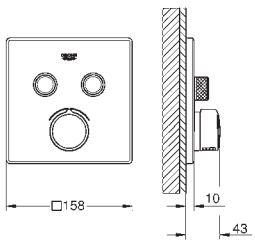




29 147 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B/C = 27 l/min

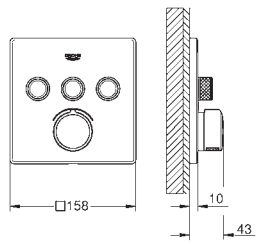




29 148 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min

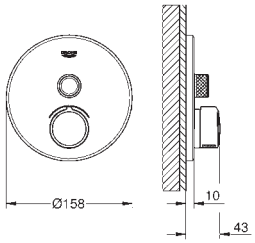




29 149 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min





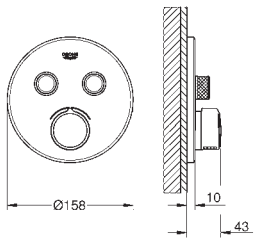
29 144 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B/C = 27 l/min

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Article No. Colour

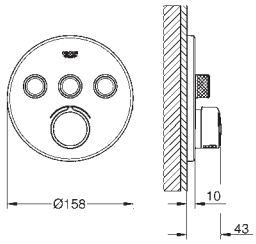




29 145 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min

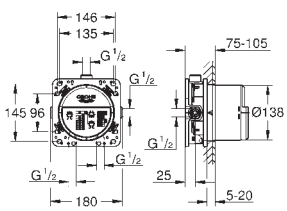




29 146 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min





35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation



14 055 000

Backflow protection combination
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer
sets for final installation with 2 valves
retrofit set for protection against backflow
in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up
and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use





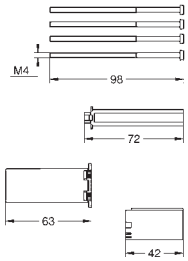
14 053 00M

Service stops
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer
sets for final installation in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
packaging unit: 2 pieces

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Article No.	Colour
14 048 000	**chrome**





Universal extension set
25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer
sets for final installation in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE VERIS



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

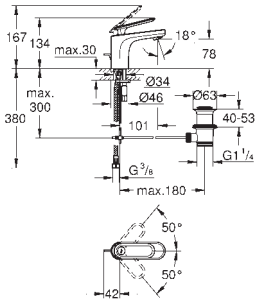
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
VERIS

Article No. Colour

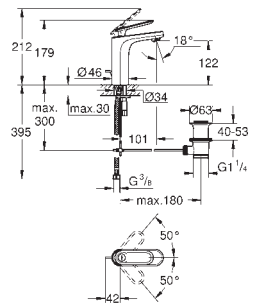




32 183 000 **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
for small wash basin
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
SpeedClean mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

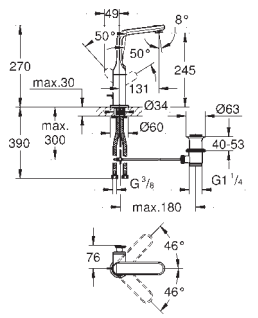




23 064 000 **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
SpeedClean mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

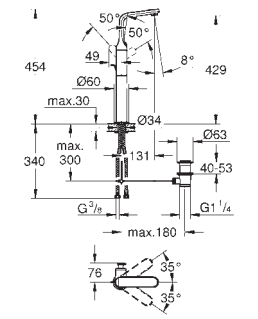




32 184 000 **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
SpeedClean mousseur
swivel spout
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

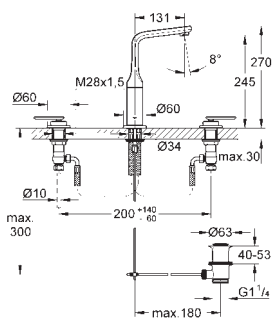




32 191 000 **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
SpeedClean mousseur
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





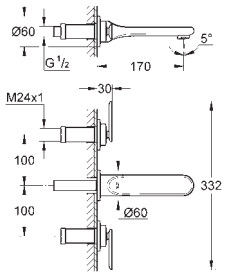
20 180 000 **chrome**

Veris
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean mousseur
swivel spout
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling

GROHE VERIS

	Article No.	Colour



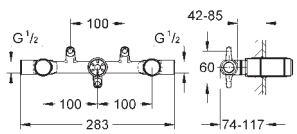


20 181 000 — **chrome**

Veris
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 000
without concealed body
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 170 mm

20 195 000 — **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

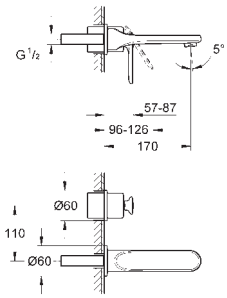




29 025 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device



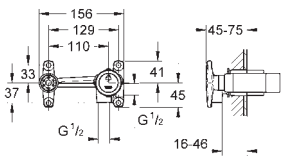


19 342 000 — **chrome**

Veris
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
32 635 000
without concealed body
separate escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

19 388 000 — **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

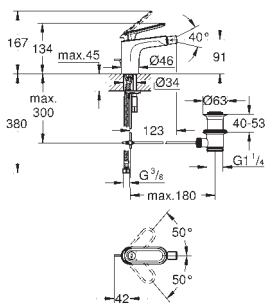




32 635 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2“
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
installation device

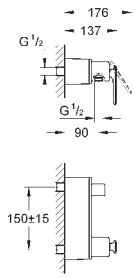
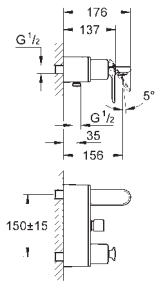
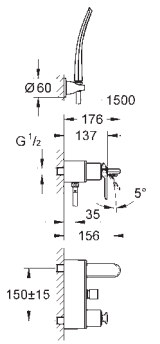
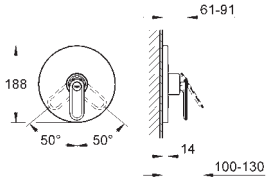
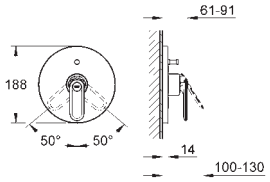




32 193 000 — **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

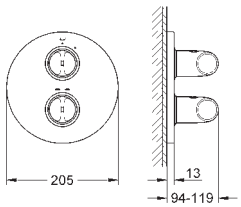
GROHE
VERIS

		Article No.	Colour
		32 197 000	chrome
		Veris **Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“** wall mounted **GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE QuickFix** system adjustable flow rate limiter shower front outlet 1/2“ with integrated non return-valve flat wall installation with covered unions **protected against backflow**	
		32 195 000	chrome
		Veris **Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“** wall mounted **GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE QuickFix** system adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower integrated non-return valve in 1/2“ shower outlet flat wall installation with covered unions **protected against backflow**	
		32 196 000	chrome
		Veris **Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“** wall mounted **GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE QuickFix** system adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower integrated non-return valve in 1/2“ shower outlet flat wall installation with covered unions **protected against backflow** with shower set GROHE Ondus hand shower 27 184 GROHE Ondus hand shower holder 27 188 shower hose 1500 mm (28 143)	
		19 367 000	chrome
		Veris **Single-lever shower mixer** set for final installation for 35 501 000 without concealed body **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette covered coupling	
		35 501 000 **GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation**	
		19 344 000	chrome
		Veris **Single-lever bath mixer** set for final installation for 35 501 000 without concealed body **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal rosette covered coupling	
		35 501 000 **GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation**	

GROHE VERIS

Article No. Colour



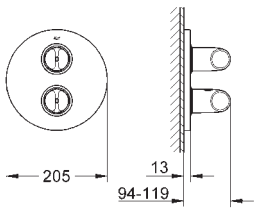


19 369 000 **chrome**

Veris
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature limiter at max 50°C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headparts 1/2", 180°
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal rosette
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation



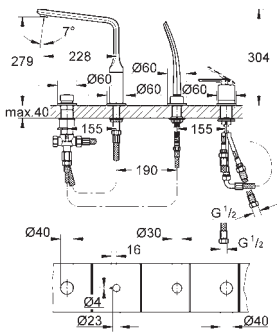


19 364 000 **chrome**

Veris
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature limiter at max 50°C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal rosette
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

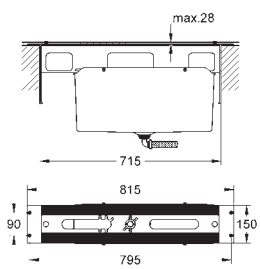




19 373 000 **chrome**

Veris
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
swivel bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
GROHE Ondus hand shower 27 184
metal shower hose 2000 mm
mounting plate
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





29 037 000

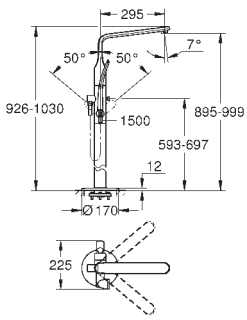
4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
VERIS

	Article No.	Colour

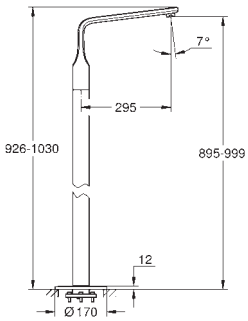




32 222 001 **chrome**

Veris
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 295 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
GROHE Ondus hand shower 27 184
shower hose 1500 mm
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

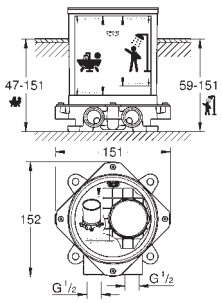




13 245 000 **chrome**

Veris
Bath spout
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
spout with mousseur
projection 295 mm
Total height 1037 mm

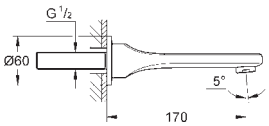




29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

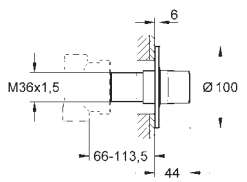




13 242 000 **chrome**

Veris
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





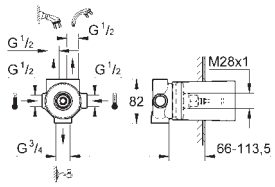
19 448 000 **chrome**

5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033 000
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
only for use with concealed body

GROHE VERIS

Article No. Colour

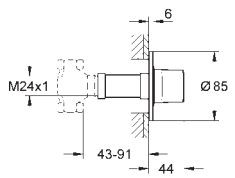




29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

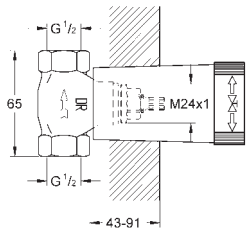




19 444 000 **chrome**

Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
29 032 or 35028 Rapido C
without concealed body
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
bayonet union escutcheon

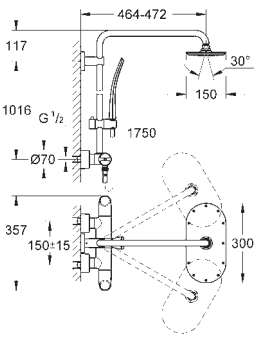




29 032 000

Concealed body
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

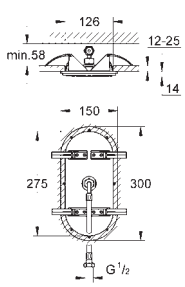




27 472 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System Veris 300
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 310 (27 471 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Ondus (27 185 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

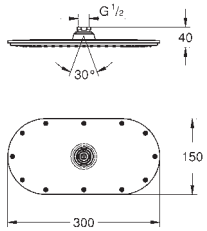
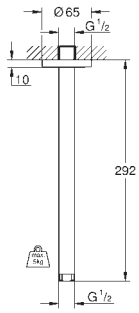
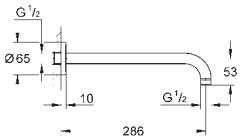
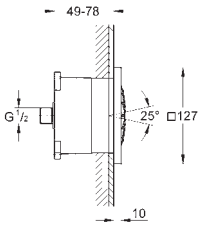
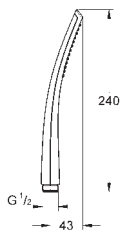




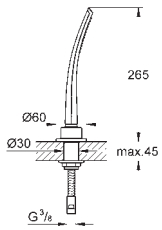
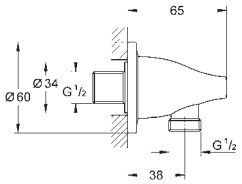
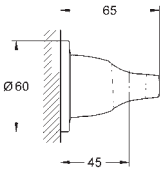
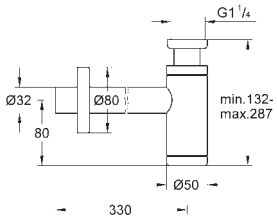
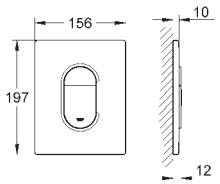
27 861 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Veris 300
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
300 x 150 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
VERIS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 471 000** **Rainshower Veris 300** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain spray 300 x 150 mm metal ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **27 470 000** **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome** **chrome**
 	**28 497 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm ceiling 292 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 724 000** **ditto, length 142 mm**	**chrome** **chrome**
 	**28 576 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm 286 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower Jumbo **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 251 000** **Rainshower F-Series 5"** **Side shower 1 spray** Normal spray including concealed body 127 x 127 mm flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable) connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE FlowBalance** flow regulating screw **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
 	**27 184 000** **GROHE Ondus Stick** **Hand shower 1 spray** Normal spray **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**

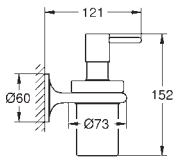
GROHE VERIS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 532 000** **GROHE Ondus Stick** **Shower set 1 spray** consisting of: GROHE Ondus hand shower 27 184 metal shower hose 2000 mm hose guide minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 190 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Shower outlet elbow** connection thread 1/2" external thread metal **protected against backflow** minimum pressure 1.0 bar **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**27 188 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Handshower holder** wall mounted not adjustable metal **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**28 912 000** **Trap 1 1/4"** for basins chrome plated brass (screw-top for cleaning) large sliding escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**38 844 000** **Arena Cosmopolitan** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
VERIS

	Article No.	Colour



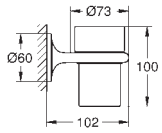


40 376 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Holder
for glass, soap dish or soap dispenser
without glass, soap dish or soap dispenser

40 389 000 **chrome**
Soap dispenser



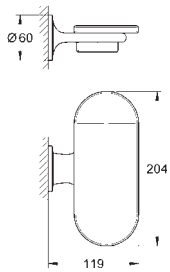


40 376 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Holder
for glass, soap dish or soap dispenser
without glass, soap dish or soap dispenser

40 390 000
Glass



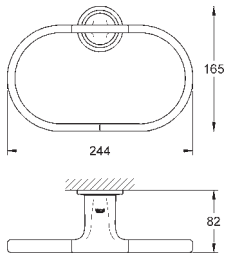


40 376 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Holder
for glass, soap dish or soap dispenser
without glass, soap dish or soap dispenser

40 391 000
Soap dish

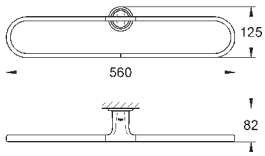




40 379 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Towel ring

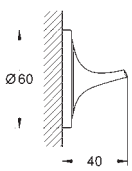




40 381 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Towel holder
length 560 mm

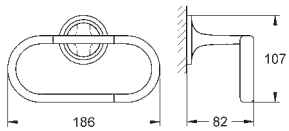
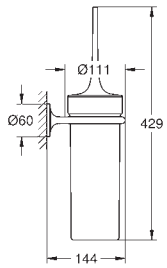




40 378 000 **chrome**

GROHE Ondus
Bathrobe hook

GROHE
VERIS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 377 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Toilet paper holder** without cover	**chrome**
 	**40 380 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Toilet brush set** wall mounted satin glass	**chrome**

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

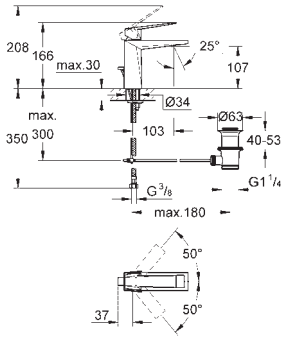
GROHE QuickFix

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No. Colour

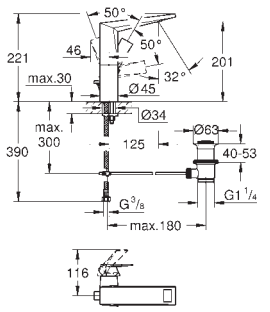




23 029 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

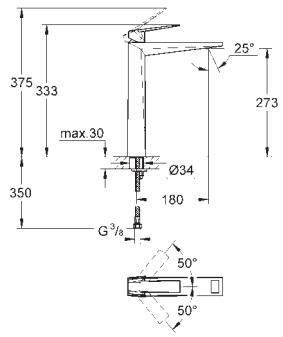




23 109 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

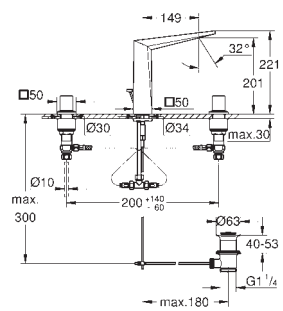




23 114 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

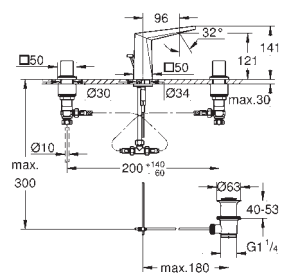




20 344 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



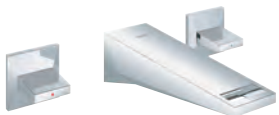


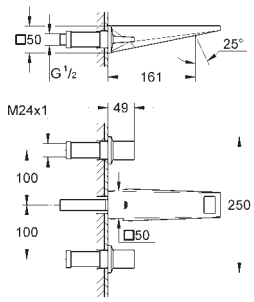
20 342 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No. | Colour



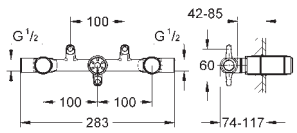


20 346 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
29 025 000
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 161 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

20 348 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 210 mm

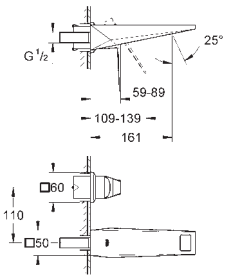




29 025 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device



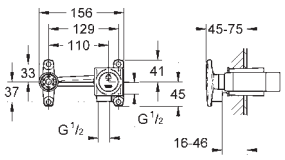


19 781 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 5.0 l/min. flow limiter
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

19 783 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 210 mm

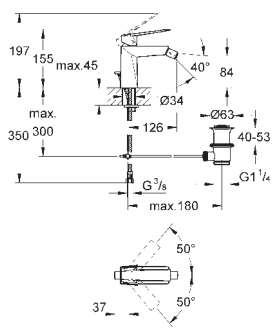




23 200 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device





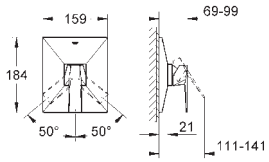
23 117 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Article No.	Colour





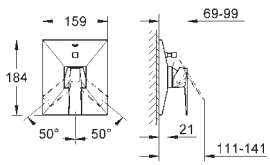
19 789 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered coupling

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





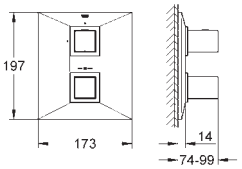
19 785 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered coupling

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





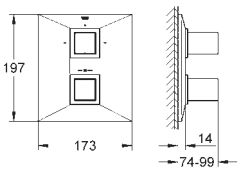
19 791 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature limiter at max 50°C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headparts 1/2", 180°
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 792 000 **chrome**

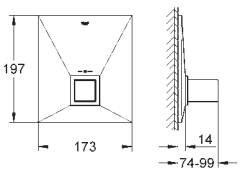
Allure Brilliant
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature limiter at max 50°C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
- flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No. Colour





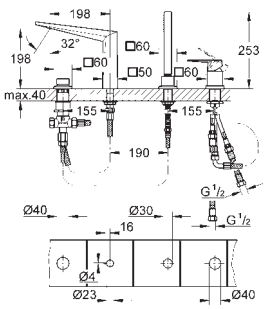
19 887 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature limiter at max 50°C
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---

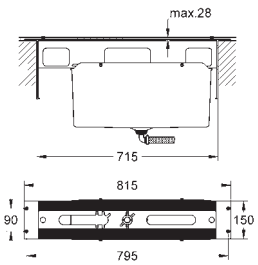




19 787 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000



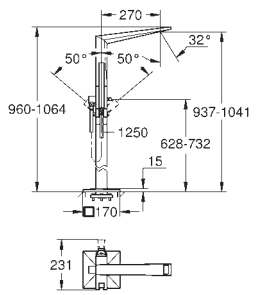


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

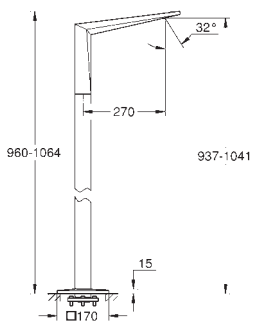




23 119 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Euphoria Cube+
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow





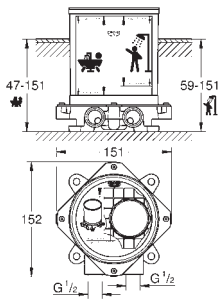
13 301 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
spout with integrated mousseur
Total height 1070 mm
projection 270 mm

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

Article No. Colour

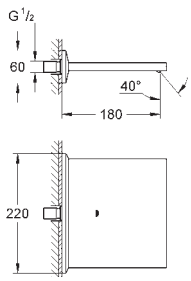




29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

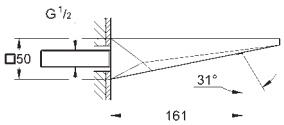




13 319 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
projection 180 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

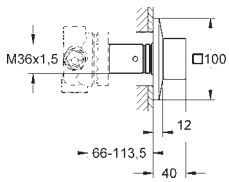




13 299 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur

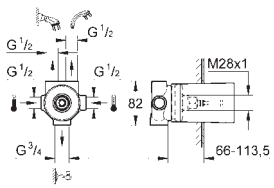




19 798 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

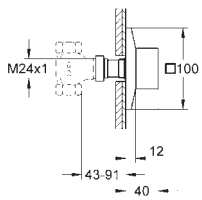




29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





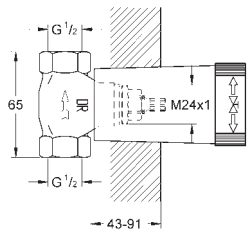
19 796 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

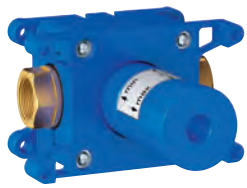
Article No. Colour

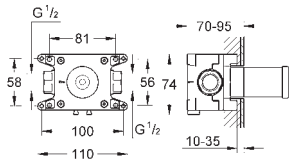




29 032 000

Concealed body
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

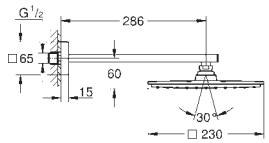




35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



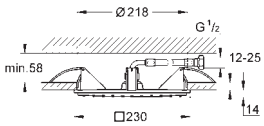


26 064 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Allure 230
Head shower set 286 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480 000)
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 054 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

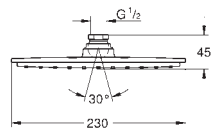




27 863 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Allure 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
230 x 230 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 480 000 **chrome**

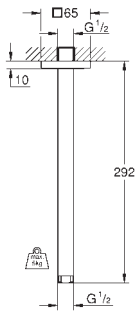
Rainshower Allure 230
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
230 x 230 mm
metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 479 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Article No.	Colour



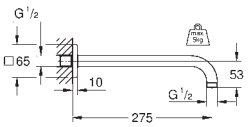


27 484 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

27 485 000 **chrome**
ditto, 142 mm length

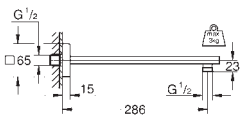




27 488 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 275 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower Jumbo
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

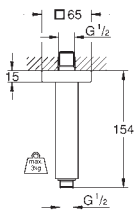




27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure
and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

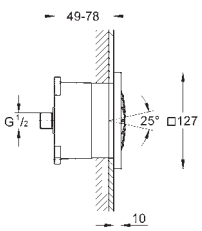




27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





27 251 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 5"
Side shower 1 spray
Normal spray
including concealed body
127 x 127 mm
flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable)
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE FlowBalance flow regulating screw
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater





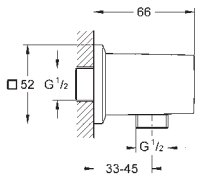
27 884 001 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

	Article No.	Colour

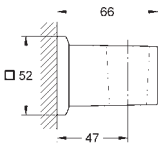




27 707 000 — **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male thread
protected against backflow
metal
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

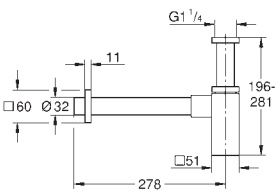




27 706 000 — **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
metal
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

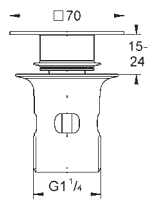




40 564 000 — **chrome**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
brass body

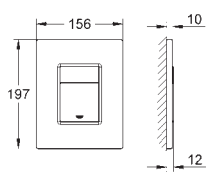




40 565 000 — **chrome**

Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1¼"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

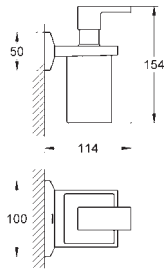
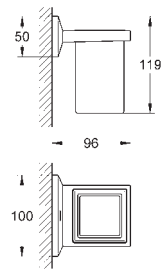
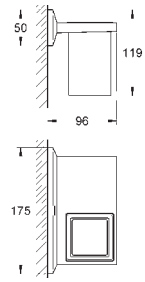
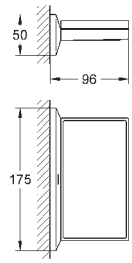
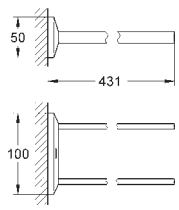
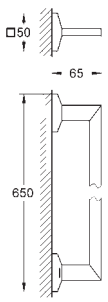




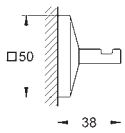
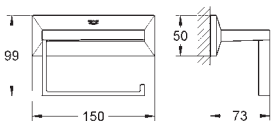
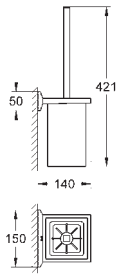
38 732 000 — **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 494 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Holder with soap dispenser** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 493 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Holder with tumbler** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 503 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Shelf with tumbler** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 504 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Shelf with soap dish** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 496 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Towel holder** 2 bars **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish length 431 mm non swivelling	**chrome**
		**40 497 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Towel holder** 600 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT

		Article No.	Colour
		40 498 000 **Allure Brilliant** **Bathrobe hook** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		40 499 000 **Allure Brilliant** **Toilet paper holder** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		40 500 000 **Allure Brilliant** **Toilet brush set** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE ALLURE



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

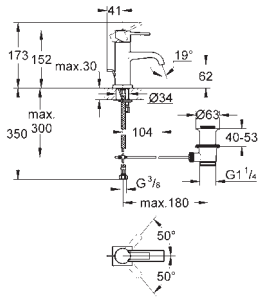
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE
ALLURE

Article No. Colour

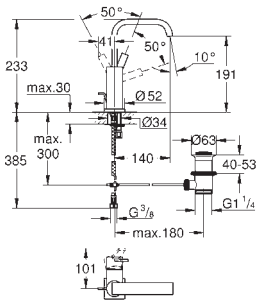




32 757 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

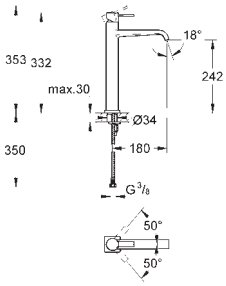




32 146 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
U spout mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

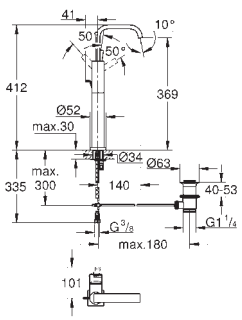




23 403 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
projection 180 mm
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

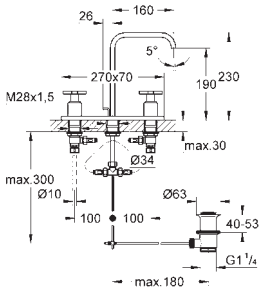




32 249 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min. flow limiter
rapid installation system
mousseur
U spout mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





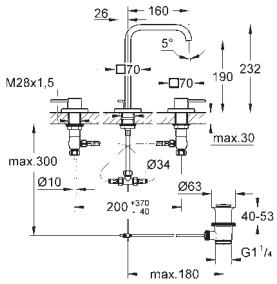
20 143 000 **chrome**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
with plate
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour

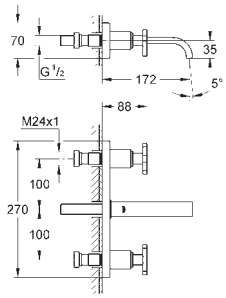




20 188 000 — **chrome**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
with lever handles
metal escutcheon
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



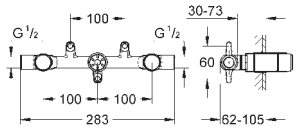


20 190 000 — **chrome**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 32 706 000
with plate
valves hot/cold with Carbodur ceramic headparts 1/2" - 180
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 172 mm

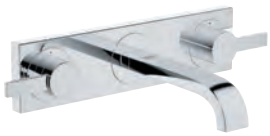
20 192 000 — **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

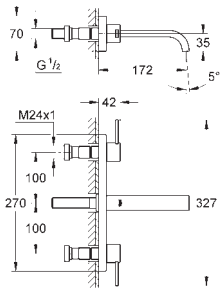




32 706 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
installation depth 30 - 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device



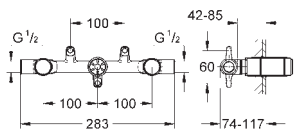


20 189 000 — **chrome**

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 29 025 000
with lever handles
with plate
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
headparts 1/2" - 90°
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 172 mm

20 193 000 — **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm





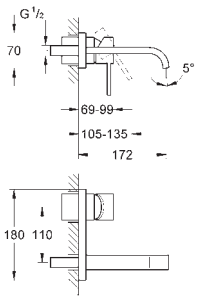
29 025 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device

GROHE
ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour



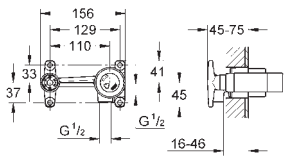


19 309 000 **chrome**

Allure
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
33 769
with plate
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
flow limiter 8 l/min.
spout with mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 172 mm

19 386 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

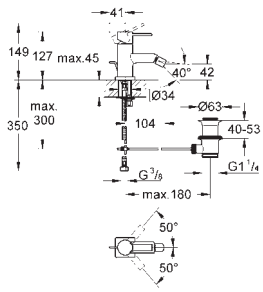




33 769 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
installation device

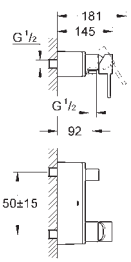




32 147 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

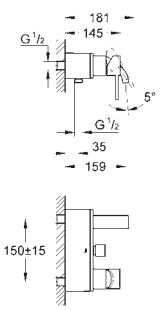




32 846 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix system
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower front outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
flat wall installation with covered unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





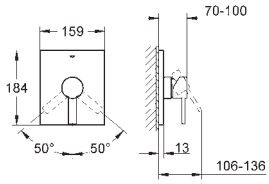
32 826 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix system
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
flat wall installation with covered unions
protected against backflow

GROHE ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour





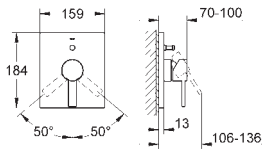
19 317 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered coupling

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





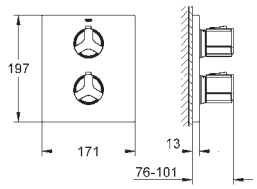
19 315 000 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered coupling

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





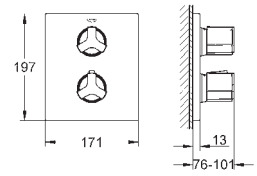
19 380 000 **chrome**

Allure
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal handles
metal rosette
covered fixing
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 446 000 **chrome**

Allure
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
shut off and flow control
Aquadimmer with multiple function
diverter for 2 outlets
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal handles
metal rosette
covered coupling
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
ALLURE

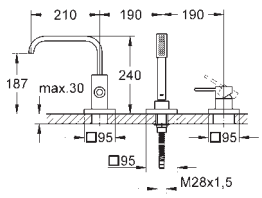
	Article No.	Colour



25 083 000 **chrome**

Allure
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 180°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Bath spout 8 1/4“ without diverter
handshower (28 034)
shower hose
2000 mm

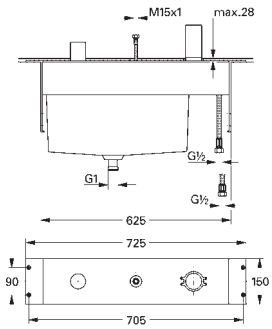




19 316 000 **chrome**

Allure
3-hole bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
trim set for 33 339
without base frame
consisting of:
OHM operating element
bath inlet with automatic diverter bath/shower
handshower (28 034)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



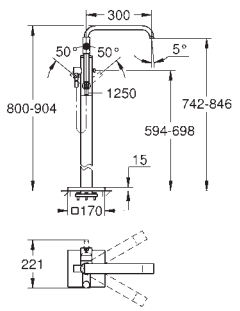


33 339 000

3-hole bath combination
base frame for installation
without finishing trim set
consisting of:
mounting plate and base frame
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm cartridge and
spout fixing pre-assembled
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water
this part should be easy to access.
protected against backflow

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

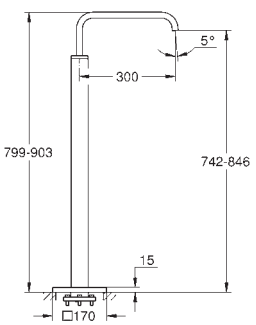




32 754 001 **chrome**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 300 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
with shower holder
Sena hand shower
shower hose 1500 mm
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
shower hose 49“





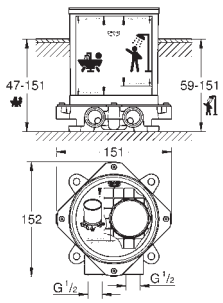
13 218 000 **chrome**

Allure
Bath spout
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
spout with mousseur
projection 300 mm
Total height 910 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ALLURE

Article No. Colour

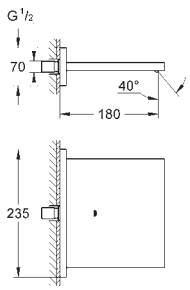




29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

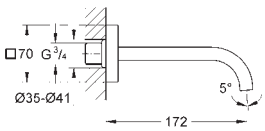




13 317 000 **chrome**

Allure
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
projection 180 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

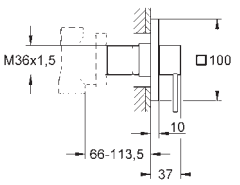




13 264 000 **chrome**

Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
projection 172 mm
mousseur
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

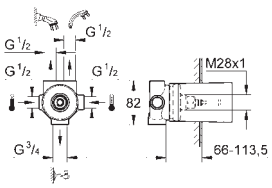




19 590 000 **chrome**

Allure
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033 000
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
only for use with concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

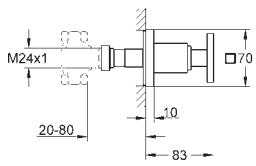




29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





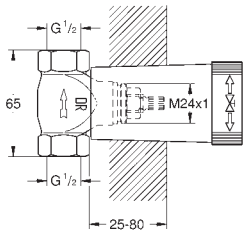
19 334 000 **chrome**

Allure
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
ALLURE

Article No. Colour





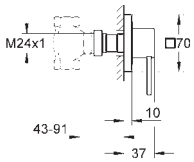
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“



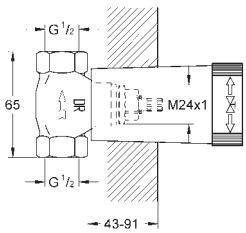


19 384 000 **chrome**

Allure
Concealed valve exposed part
with lever handle
set for final installation for
29 032 or 35028 Rapido C
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
metal rosette
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

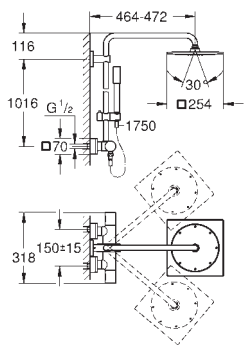




29 032 000

Concealed body
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
threaded union 1/2“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass





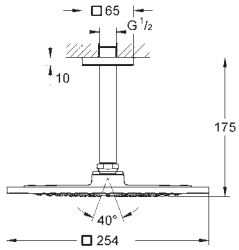
27 469 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series System 254
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254
(27 285 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
hand shower Sena (28 341 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE ALLURE

Article No. Colour



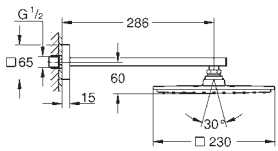


26 071 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10"
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285 000)
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 061 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

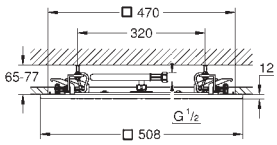




26 054 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Allure 230
Head shower set 286 mm
consisting of:
metal head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 479 000)
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

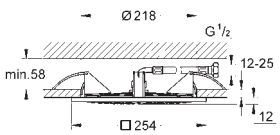




27 286 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 20"
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
508 x 508 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

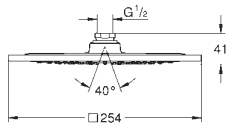




27 467 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



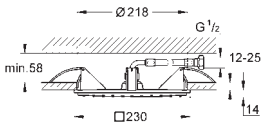
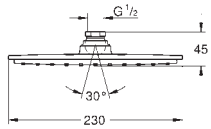
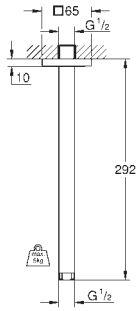
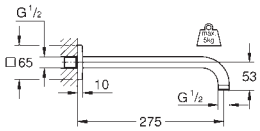
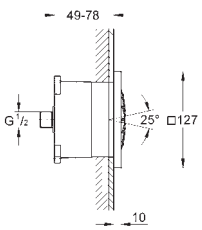


27 285 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10"
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
254 x 254 mm
metal
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 271 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

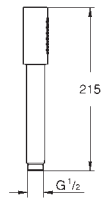
GROHE ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 863 000** **Rainshower Allure 230** **Ceiling shower 1 spray** Rain 230 x 230 mm metal connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 480 000** **Rainshower Allure 230** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain spray 230 x 230 mm metal ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
	27 479 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
 	**27 484 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm ceiling 292 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
	27 485 000 **ditto, 142 mm length**	**chrome**
 	**27 488 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm 275 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower Jumbo **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 251 000** **Rainshower F-Series 5"** **Side shower 1 spray** Normal spray including concealed body 127 x 127 mm flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable) connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE FlowBalance** flow regulating screw **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**

GROHE ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour

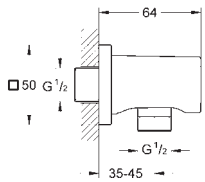




28 341 000 **chrome**

Sena Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

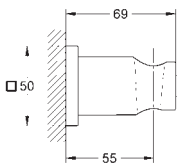




27 076 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
male thread
with square escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

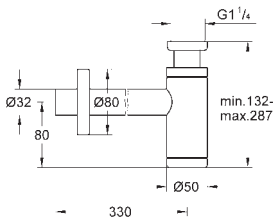




27 075 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

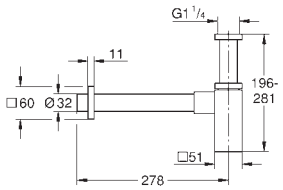




28 912 000 **chrome**

Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
chrome plated brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

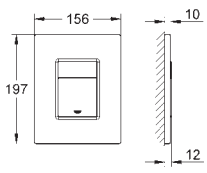




40 564 000 **chrome**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
brass body

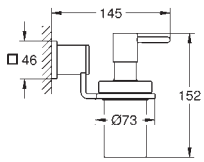
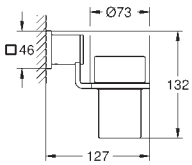
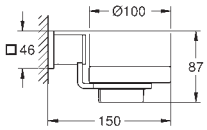
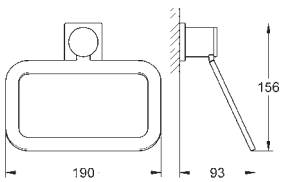
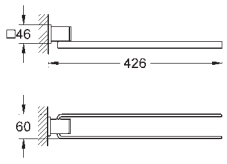
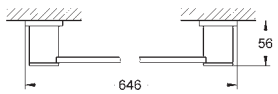




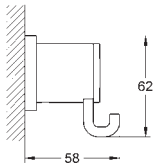
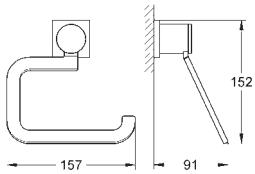
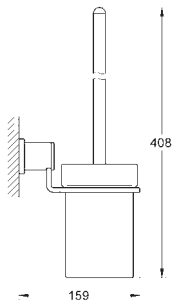
38 732 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
ALLURE

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 363 000** **Allure** **Soap dispenser** wall mounted complete with holder and tank **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 278 000** **Allure** **Holder** for glass or soap dish without glass without soap dish **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 254 000** **Glass**	**chrome**
		**40 278 000** **Allure** **Holder** for glass or soap dish without glass without soap dish **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 256 000** **Soap dish**	**chrome**
		**40 339 000** **Allure** **Towel ring** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 342 000** **Allure** **Towel holder** 2 bars swivelling **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish length 426 mm	**chrome**
		**40 341 000** **Allure** **Towel holder** 600 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE ALLURE

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 284 000** **Allure** **Bathrobe hook** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 279 000** **Allure** **Toilet paper holder** without cover **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 340 000** **Allure** **Toilet brush set** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE ATRIO



GROHE SilkMove

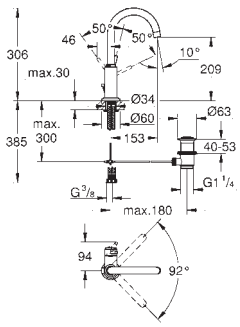
GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

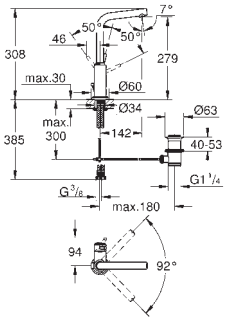
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

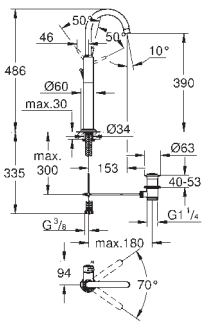
GROHE
ATRIO

		Article No.	Colour
		**32 042 001**	**chrome**

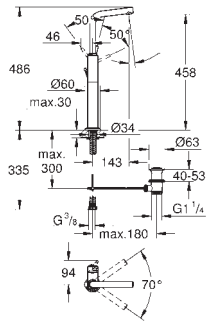
Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

		**32 129 001**	**chrome**

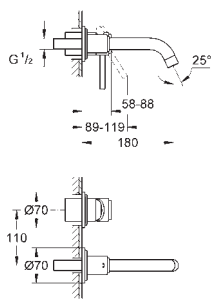
Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular 7° spout with mousseur
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

		**32 647 001**	**chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

		**32 130 001**	**chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular 7° spout with mousseur
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

		**19 287 001**	**chrome**

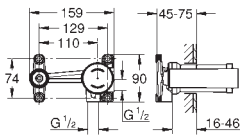
Atrio
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000
separate escutcheons Ø 70 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 180 mm

19 918 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

GROHE
ATRIO

Article No. Colour

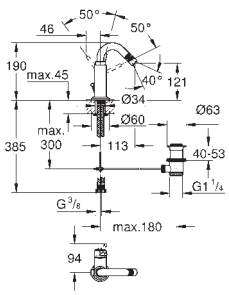




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device

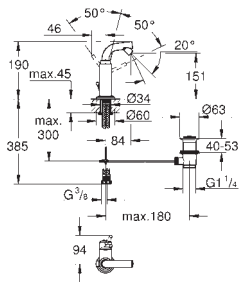




32 108 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

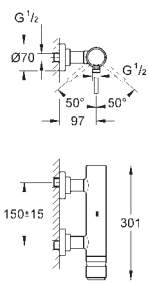




32 134 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
tubular 7° spout with ball-joint mousseur
stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

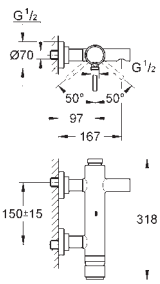




32 650 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow





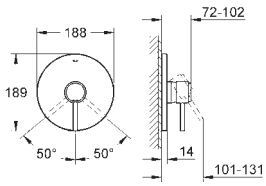
32 652 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour





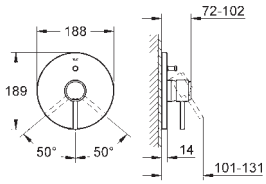
19 463 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealings
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





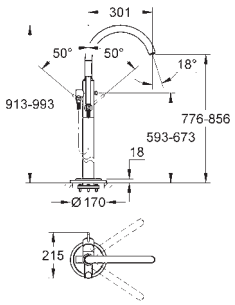
19 459 001 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealings
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---

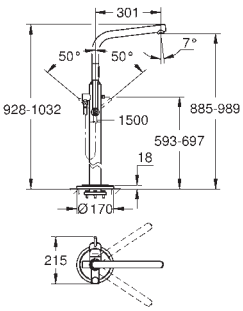




32 653 002 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
without roughing-in-set
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
diverter bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
handshower (28 034)
shower hose 1500 mm
protected against backflow
for use with:
29 086
replaces 32 653 001
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

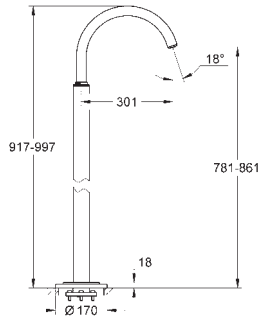
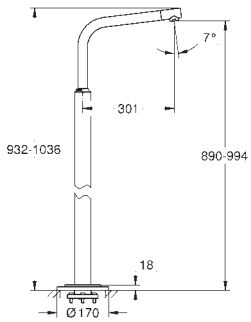
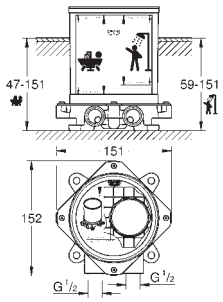




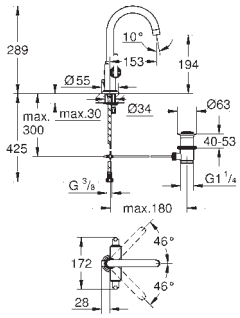
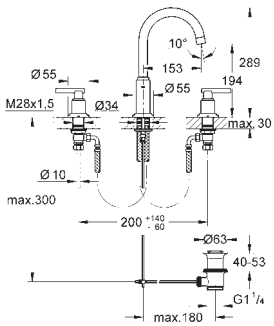
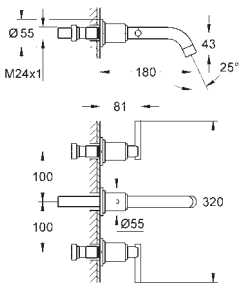
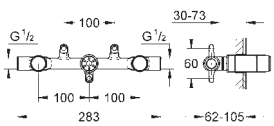
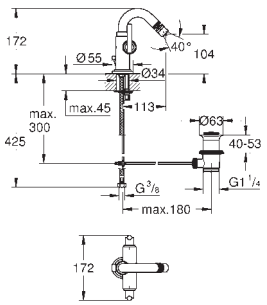
32 135 002 **chrome**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
without roughing-in-set
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular 7° spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
stop limiter
diverter bath/shower
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
handshower (28 034)
shower hose 1500 mm
protected against backflow
for use with:
29 086
replaces 32 135 001
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ATRIO

		Article No.	Colour
		**13 216 001** **Atrio** **Bath spout** floor-mounted set for final installation for 29 086 without roughing-in-set projection 300 mm swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur Total height 1028 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**13 228 001** **Atrio** **Bath spout** floor-mounted set for final installation for 29 086 without roughing-in-set projection 300 mm 7°-spout swivelling mousseur total height 1043 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**29 086 000** **Rough-in set 1/2“** for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers without finishing trim set installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment installation depth 47-151 mm depth compensation 104 mm two 1/2“ female connections (hot/cold supplies) flushing plug	

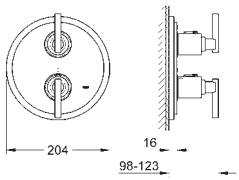
GROHE
ATRIO

		Article No.	Colour
		**21 022 000** **Atrio** **Single-hole basin mixer 1/2“** **L-Size** ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90° **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish rapid installation system swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4“ flexible connection hoses with Jota handle	**chrome**
		**20 009 000** **Atrio** **3-hole basin mixer 1/2“** **M-Size** ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90° **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter pop-up waste set 1 1/4“ pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves union nut with 10.5-mm drilling with Jota handle	**chrome**
		**20 169 000** **Atrio** **3-hole basin mixer 1/2“** **S-Size** wall mounted set for final installation for 32 706 000 without concealed body headparts 1/2“ - 90° **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish centre distance 200 mm projection 180 mm with Jota handle minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**32 706 000** **Concealed body** for 3-hole wash-basin mixer wall installation without finishing trim set installation depth 30 - 75 mm DR-brass installation device	
		**24 026 000** **Atrio** **Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2“** **M-Size** ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90° **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish rapid installation system ball-joint mousseur bow spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4“ flexible connection hoses with Jota handle	**chrome**

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour





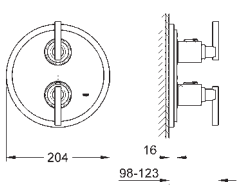
19 398 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Jota handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





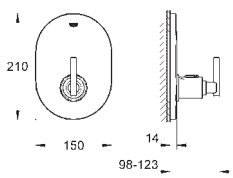
19 399 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
diverter for 2 outlets
- diverter: bath/shower
shut off and flow control
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Jota handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





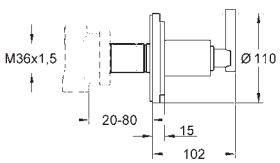
19 396 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Jota handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





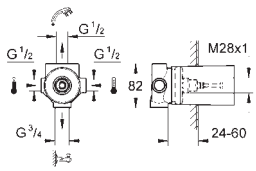
19 133 000 **chrome**

Atrio
4-way diverter
set for final installation (for 29 707)
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
with Jota handle

GROHE
ATRIO

Article No. Colour

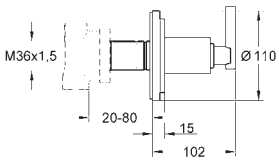




29 707 000

4-way diverter
concealed body, 1/2"
without finishing trim set
wall installation
ceramic discs
connection cold and hot 1/2"
1/2" shower outlet
bath outlet 3/4"
protection sleeve
installation depth infinitely adjustable
24-60 mm
DR-brass

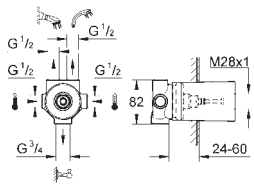




19 134 000 **chrome**

Atrio
5-way diverter
set for final installation (for 29 708)
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
with Jota handle

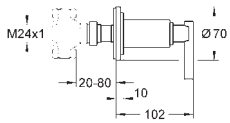




29 708 000

5-way diverter
concealed body, 1/2"
without finishing trim set
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
bath outlet 3/4"
protection sleeve
installation depth infinitely adjustable
24-60 mm
DR-brass

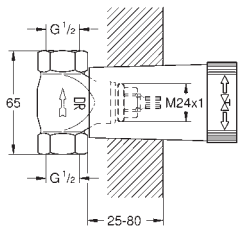




19 088 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with Jota handle





29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

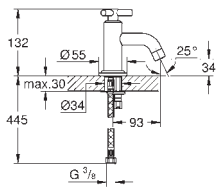
29 802 000
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE
ATRIO

Article No. | Colour

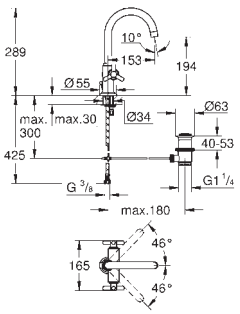




20 021 000 — **chrome**

Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
headpart 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
mousseur
fixed spout
flexible connection hoses
with Ypsilon handle

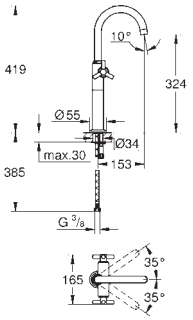




21 019 000 — **chrome**

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with Ypsilon handle

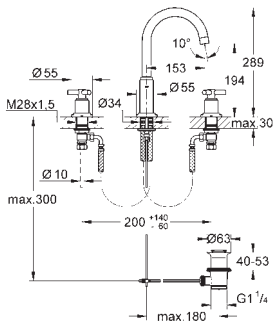




21 044 000 — **chrome**

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
height 419 mm
without lift rod and without pop up waste
flexible connection hoses
with Ypsilon handle

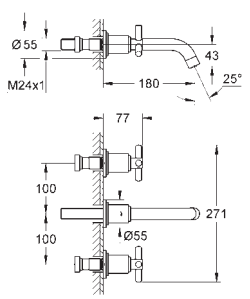




20 008 000 — **chrome**

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling
with Ypsilon handle





20 164 000 — **chrome**

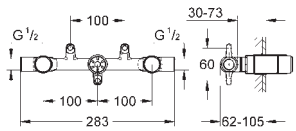
Atrio
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 32 706 000
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with Ypsilon handle
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

20 387 000 — **chrome**
ditto, projection 220 mm

GROHE
ATRIO

Article No. | Colour

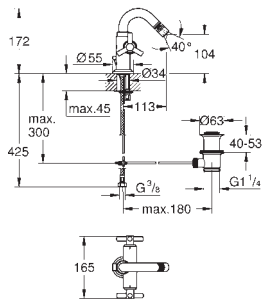




32 706 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
installation depth 30 - 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device

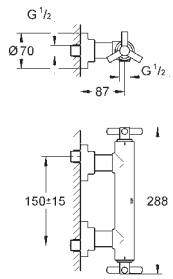




24 027 000 | **chrome**

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with Ypsilon handle

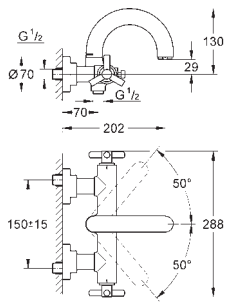




26 003 000 | **chrome**

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with Ypsilon handle
max. pressure differential 5:1
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

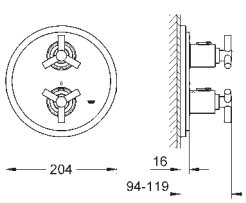




25 010 000 | **chrome**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with Ypsilon handle





19 394 000 | **chrome**

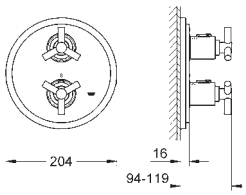
Atrio
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Ypsilon handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
ATRIO

Article No. Colour



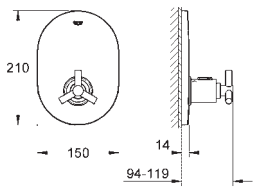


19 395 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Ypsilon handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation



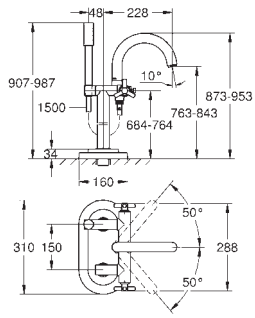


19 392 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing
with Ypsilon handle

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

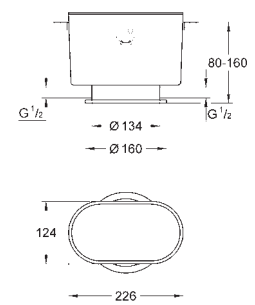




25 044 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 228 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
Sena hand shower
with shower holder
shower hose 1500 mm
protected against backflow
to be used with
45 473
without roughing-in-set
with Ypsilon handle





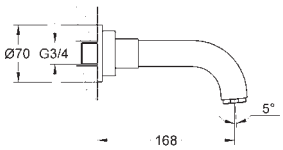
45 473 000

Roughing-in set for stand-alone bath mixer
(for 25044/25046)
without finishing trim set
installation plate for precise fitting
floor equalization 80 - 160 mm
1/2" connections (warm/cold-supplies)
plug
fixing material

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour

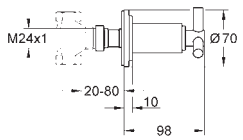




13 139 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
projection 168 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

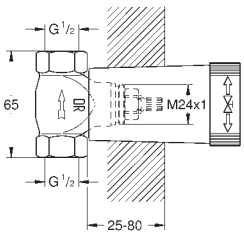




19 069 000 **chrome**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with Ypsilon handle





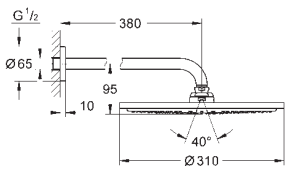
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

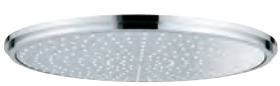


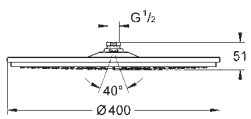


26 066 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal
shower head after closing the valve
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 056 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow





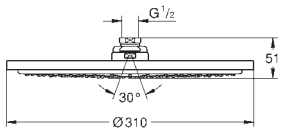
28 778 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray
normal (wide) spray
starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure
Ø 400 mm
metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
this head shower should only be used in conjunction
with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour



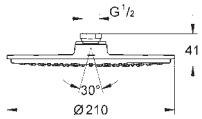


27 478 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
Ø 310 mm
metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 477 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow





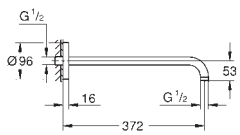
28 368 00E **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern Rain
starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure
Ø 210 mm
metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 384, 28 497 or 28 576!

28 373 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter

28 368 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



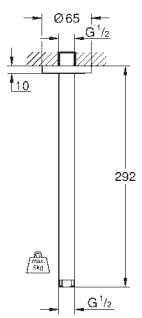


28 982 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 378 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for all Rainshower head showers

28 576 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 286 mm





28 497 000 **chrome**

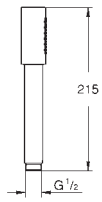
Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

28 724 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour

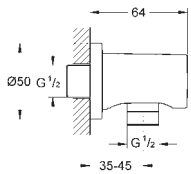




28 341 000 **chrome**

Sena Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

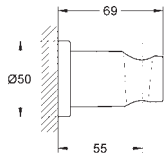




27 057 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male thread
with round escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

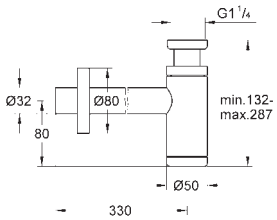




27 074 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with round escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

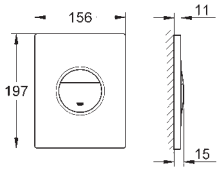




28 912 000 **chrome**

Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
chrome plated brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

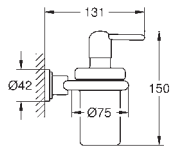
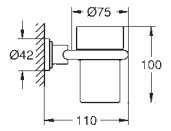
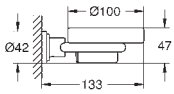
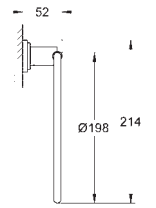
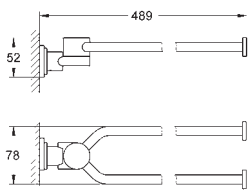
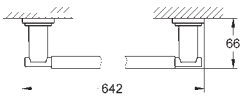




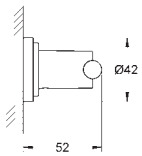
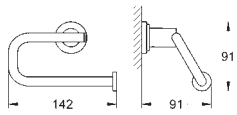
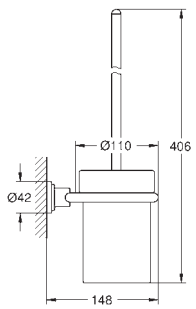
38 765 000 **chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 306 000** **Atrio** **Soap dispenser** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 304 000** **Atrio** **Glass holder** without glass **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 254 000** **Glass**	**chrome**
 	**40 305 000** **Atrio** **Holder** **for soap dish** without soap dish **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 256 000** **Soap dish**	**chrome**
 	**40 307 000** **Atrio** **Towel ring** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 308 000** **Atrio** **Towel holder** length 489 mm 2 bars swivelling **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 309 000** **Atrio** **Towel holder** 600 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
ATRIO

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 312 000** **Atrio** **Bathrobe hook** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 313 000** **Atrio** **Toilet paper holder** without cover **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 314 000** **Atrio** **Toilet brush set** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE GRANDERA



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

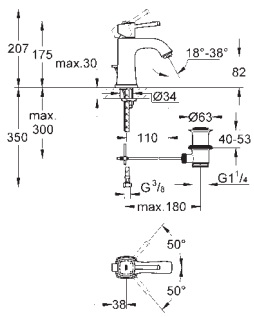
GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE Light

GROHE
GRANDERA

Article No. Colour

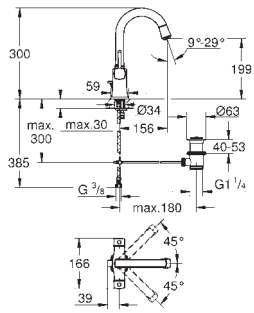




23 303 000 **chrome**
23 303 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

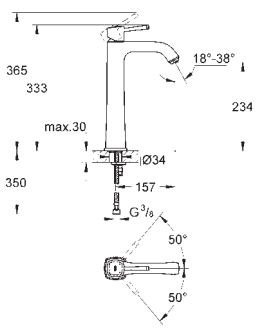




21 107 000 **chrome**
21 107 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2“ L-Size
single hole installation
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

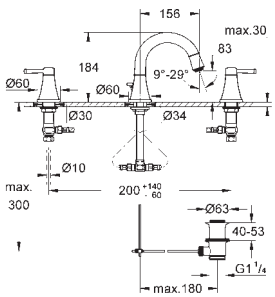




23 313 000 **chrome**
23 313 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

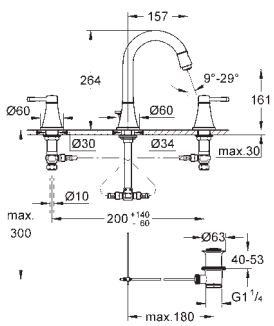




20 417 000 **chrome**
20 417 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





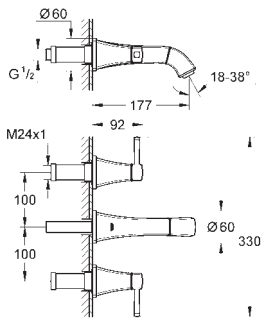
20 389 000 **chrome**
20 389 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GRANDERA

Article No. | Colour



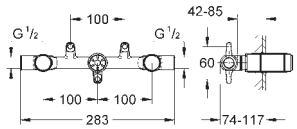


20 414 000 **chrome**
20 414 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 000
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 177 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

20 415 000 **chrome**
20 415 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm

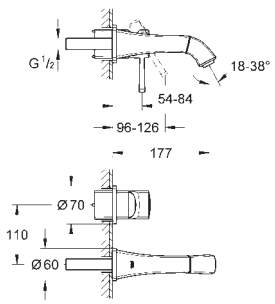




29 025 000

Concealed body
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device



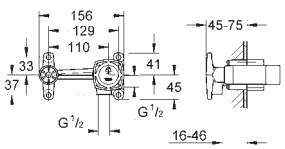


19 929 000 **chrome**
19 929 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 319 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

19 930 000 **chrome**
19 930 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm





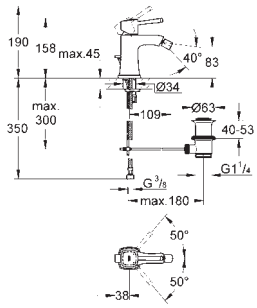
23 319 000

Grandera
Single-lever mixer 1/2"
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
installation device
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour

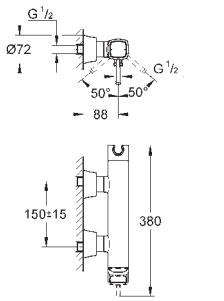




23 315 000 **chrome**
23 315 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

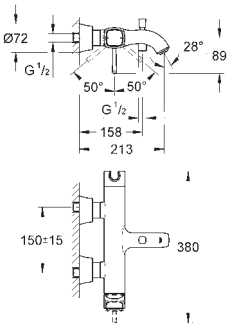




23 316 000 **chrome**
23 316 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

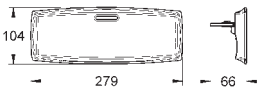




23 317 000 **chrome**
23 317 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

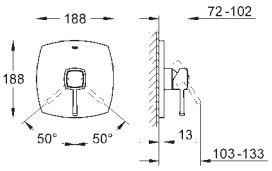




18 651 000

Grandera
GROHE EasyReach tray
material: ceramic
including mounting set
for 23 316 000/23 316 IG0
23 317 000/23 317 IG0





19 932 000 **chrome**
19 932 IG0 **chrome/gold**

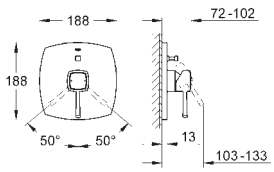
Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

GROHE GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour





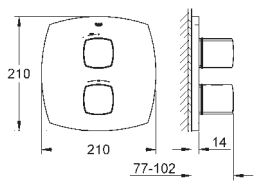
19 920 000 **chrome**
19 920 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

---





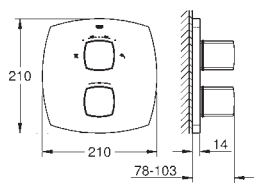
19 934 000 **chrome**
19 934 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation
for 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus safety stop at 38° C and additionally adjustable max. temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headparts 1/2", 180°
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 937 000 **chrome**
19 937 IG0 **chrome/gold**

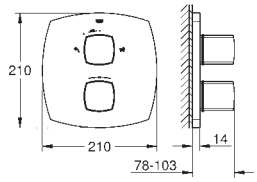
Grandera
Shower safety mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation
for 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus safety stop at 38° C and additionally adjustable max. temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
shut off and flow control
diverter: shower head/hand shower
Integrated Eco-Button with Eco-Stop for shower
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour





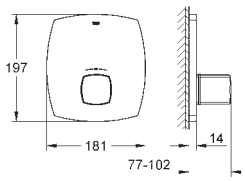
19 948 000 **chrome**
19 948 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Bath safety mixer with integrated 2-way diverter set for final installation
for 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus safety stop at 38° C and additionally adjustable max. temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
shut off and flow control
diverter: hand shower/bath spout
Integrated Eco-Button with Eco-Stop for shower
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





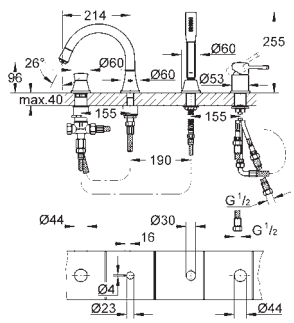
19 941 000 **chrome**
19 941 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower set for final installation
for 35 500 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafeStop Plus safety stop at 38° C and additionally adjustable max. temperature limiter at 43° C
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal handles

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---

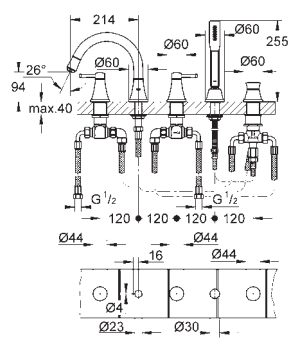




19 936 000 **chrome**
19 936 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





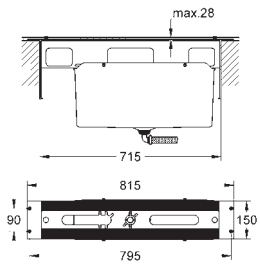
19 919 000 **chrome**
19 919 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE GRANDERA

Article No. Colour



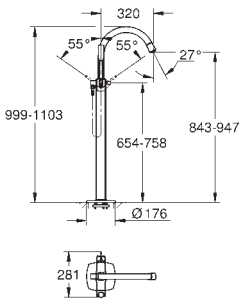


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

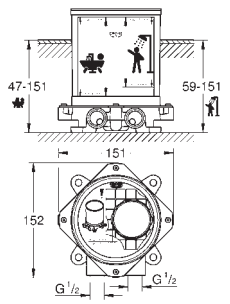




23 318 000 **chrome**
23 318 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086, 29 038
without roughing-in set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 320 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose, 1250 mm
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

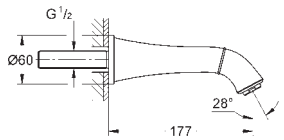




29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

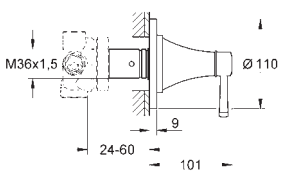




13 341 000 **chrome**
13 341 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
projection 177 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





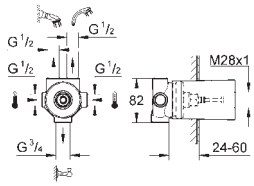
19 942 000 **chrome**
19 942 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 708 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GRANDERA

Article No. Colour

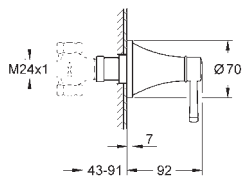




29 708 000

5-way diverter
concealed body, 1/2"
without finishing trim set
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
bath outlet 3/4"
protection sleeve
installation depth infinitely adjustable
24-60 mm
DR-brass

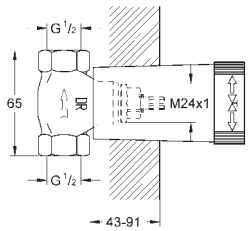




19 944 000 **chrome**
19 944 IG0 **chrome/gold**

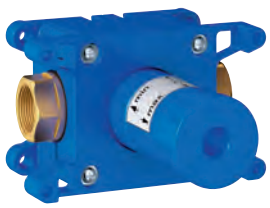
Grandera
Volume Control Trim
set for final installation for
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
29 034 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
for use with rough-in valve (35 029)

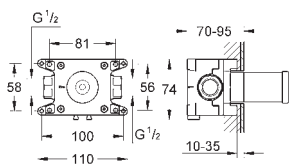




29 032 000

Concealed body
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

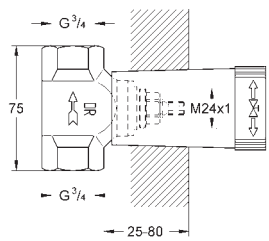




35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

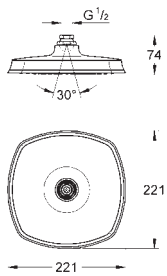




29 802 000

Concealed valve 3/4"
pre-assembled headpart 3/4"
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4"
DR-brass





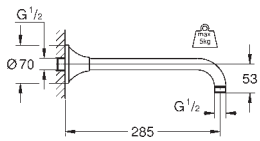
27 974 000 **chrome**
27 974 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray: Rain
221 x 221 mm, metal
with ball joint, rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour

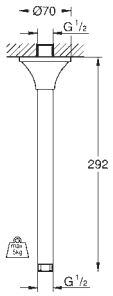




27 986 000 **chrome**
27 986 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
projection 282 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
Grandera escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for all Grandera head showers
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



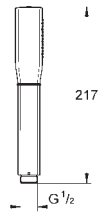


27 982 000 **chrome**
27 982 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
Grandera escutcheon
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for all Grandera head showers
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 978 000 **chrome**
27 978 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, 142 mm length

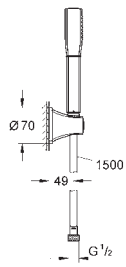




26 037 000 **chrome**
26 037 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
fitting all standard shower hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

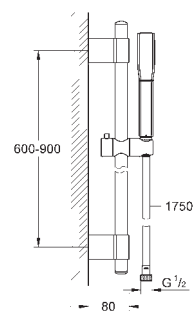




27 993 000 **chrome**
27 993 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
Stick hand shower (26 037 000)
Wall hand shower holder (27 969 000)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm (28 417 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

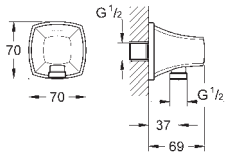
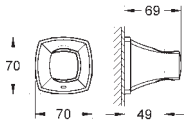
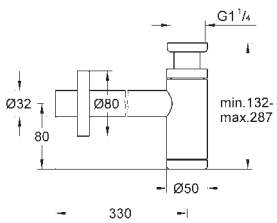




26 038 000 **chrome**
26 038 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
Stick hand shower (26 037 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
Rotaflex metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

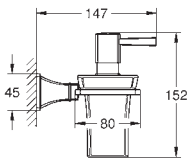
GROHE
GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 970 000** **27 970 IG0** **Grandera** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2“** metal male thread **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
 	**27 969 000** **27 969 IG0** **Grandera** **Wall hand shower holder** metal **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
 	**28 912 000** **Trap 1 1/4“** for basins chrome plated brass (screw-top for cleaning) large sliding escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
GRANDERA

	Article No.	Colour

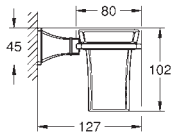




40 627 000 **chrome**
40 627 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

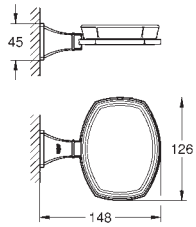




40 626 000 **chrome**
40 626 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

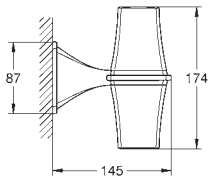




40 628 000 **chrome**
40 628 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

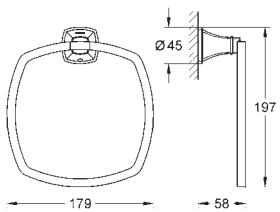




40 661 000 **chrome**
40 661 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Lamp
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
excluding bulbs
halogen light, 2x20 watt for G9 light fixture
220-240 V (AC), 50/60 Hz
without lamp, suitable for lamps with energy efficiency class A++ until E

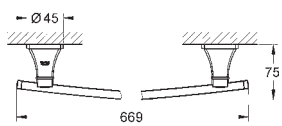




40 630 000 **chrome**
40 630 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

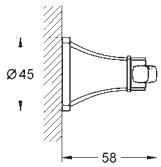
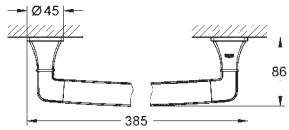
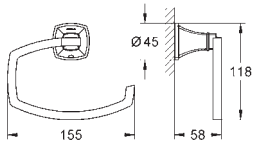
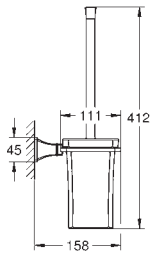




40 629 000 **chrome**
40 629 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
GRANDERA

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 631 000** **40 631 IG0** **Grandera** **Bathrobe hook** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
		**40 633 000** **40 633 IG0** **Grandera** **Bath grip, 300mm** length 385 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
		**40 625 000** **40 625 IG0** **Grandera** **Toilet paper holder** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
		**40 632 000** **40 632 IG0** **Grandera** **Toilet brush set** material: ceramic **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **chrome/gold**

GROHE LINEARE



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

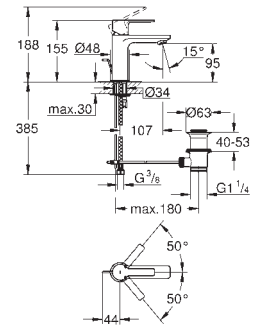
GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

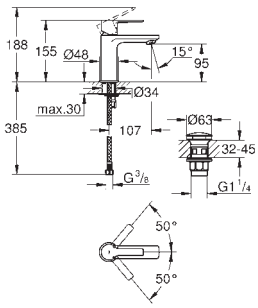
GROHE QuickFix

GROHE DreamSpray

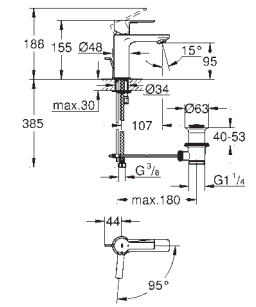
GROHE
LINEARE

		Article No.	Colour
		**32 109 001** **32 109 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

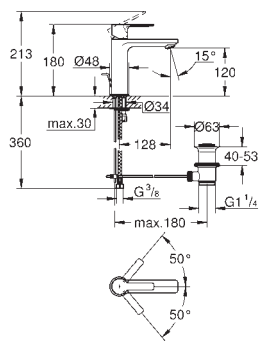
Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 791 001** **23 791 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

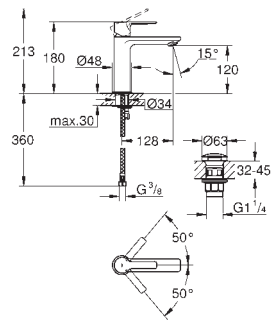
Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 790 001**	**chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**32 114 001** **32 114 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

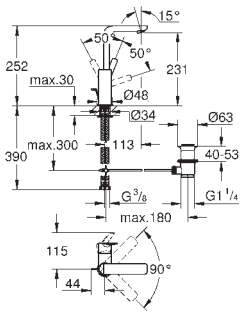
		**23 106 001** **23 106 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
LINEARE

	Article No.	Colour

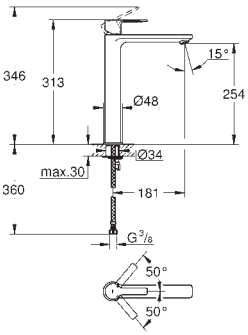




23 296 001 **chrome**
23 296 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

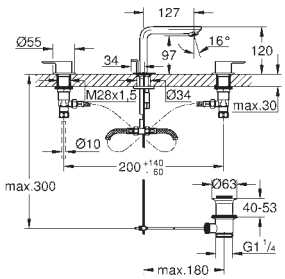




23 405 001 **chrome**
23 405 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

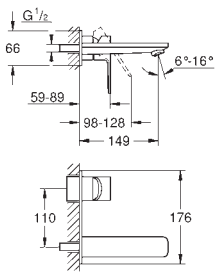




20 304 001 **chrome**

Lineare
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

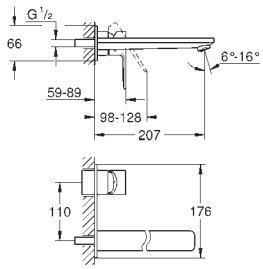




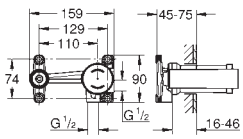
19 409 001 **chrome**
19 409 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 149 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

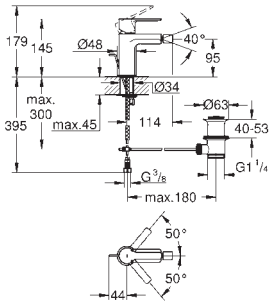
GROHE
LINEARE

	Article No.	Colour
 	**23 444 001** **23 444 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

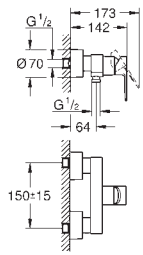
Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 207 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

 	**23 571 000**

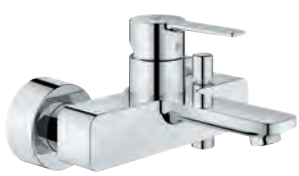
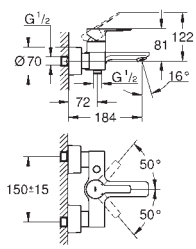
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device

 	**33 848 001** **33 848 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

 	**33 865 001** **33 865 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

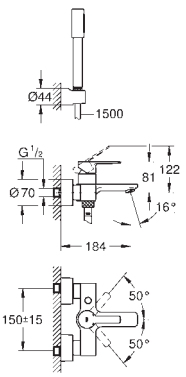
 	**33 849 001** **33 849 DC1**	**chrome** **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
LINEARE

	Article No.	Colour

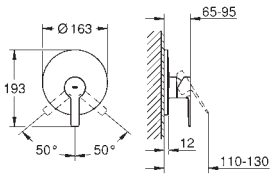




33 850 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2“ shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
wall shower holder Tempesta New 100 Cosmopolitan (27594000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





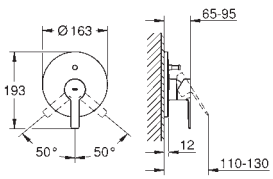
19 296 001 **chrome**
19 296 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“ concealed body





19 297 001 **chrome**
19 297 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

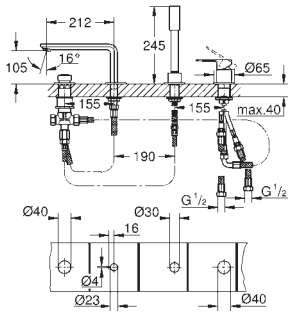
35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2“ concealed body

GROHE
LINEARE

Article No. | Colour

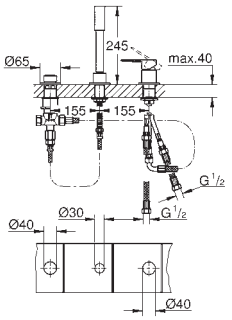




19 577 001 **chrome**
19 577 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

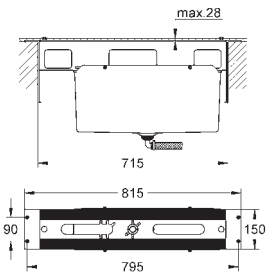




19 965 001 **chrome**

Lineare
3-hole bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
OHM operating element
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



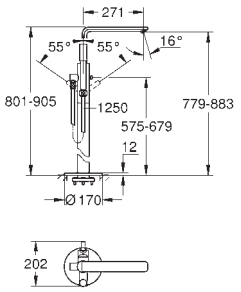


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe





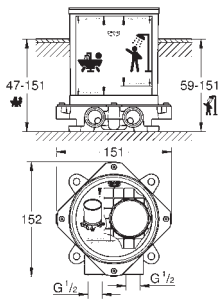
23 792 001 **chrome**
23 792 DC1 **supersteel**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 271 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE LINEARE

Article No. Colour

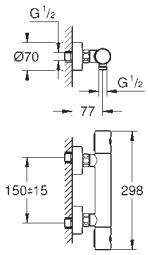




29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

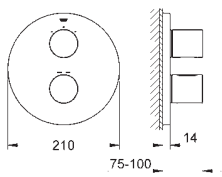




34 065 002 **chrome**
34 065 DC2 **supersteel**

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

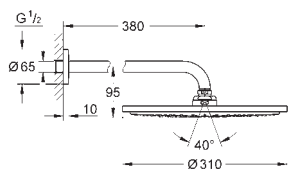




19 468 000 **chrome**
19 468 DC0 **supersteel**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
without concealed body





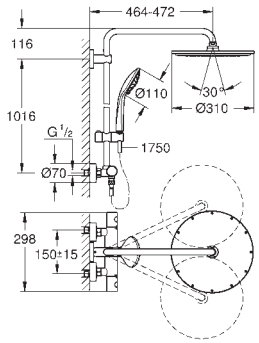
26 066 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal
shower head after closing the valve
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
LINEARE

Article No. Colour

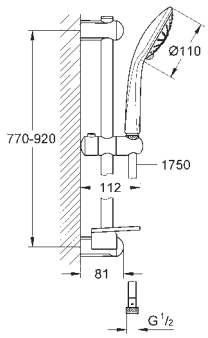




26 075 000 **chrome**
26 075 DC0 **supersteel**

Euphoria XXL System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

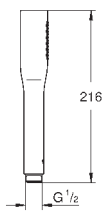




27 226 DC1 **supersteel**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 500 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

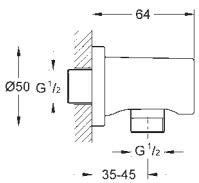




27 400 DC0 **supersteel**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses

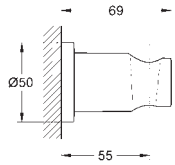
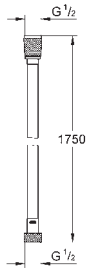
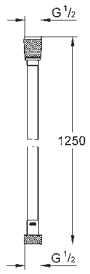




27 057 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male thread
with round escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
LINEARE

		Article No.	Colour
		**27 074 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with round escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**28 388 000** **Silverflex** **Shower hose** 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" plastic material with smooth surface flexible, easy cleaning kink proofing Rotation cone for Twistfree function **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**28 362 000** **Silverflex** **Shower hose** 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" plastic material with smooth surface flexible, easy cleaning kink proofing Rotation cone for Twistfree function **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY



GROHE SilkMove

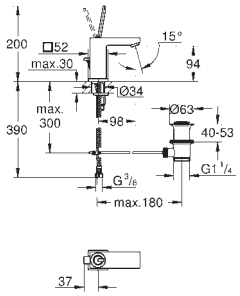
GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

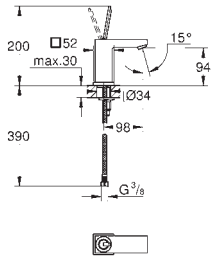
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

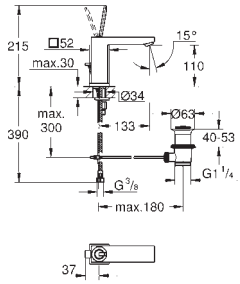
GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

		Article No.	Colour
		**23 654 000**	**chrome**

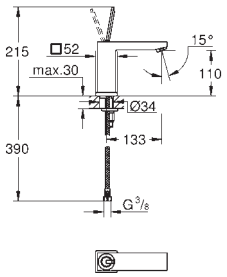
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 656 000**	**chrome**

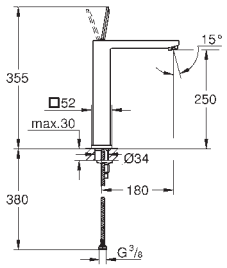
Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

		**23 657 000**	**chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 658 000**	**chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

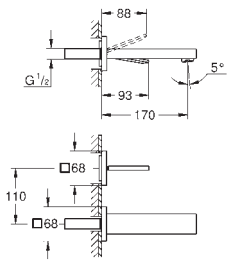
		**23 661 000**	**chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Article No. | Colour



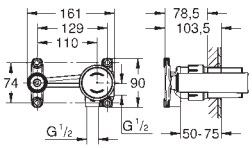


19 997 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

19 998 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 230 mm

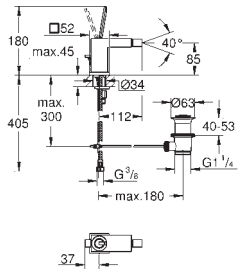




23 429 000

Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

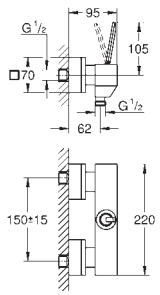




23 664 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

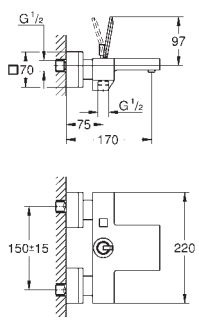




23 665 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow





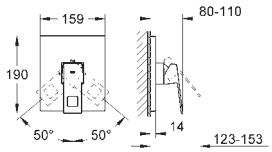
23 666 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE XL Waterfall
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Article No. Colour





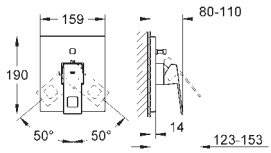
19 898 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





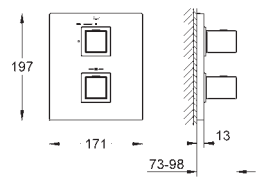
19 896 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





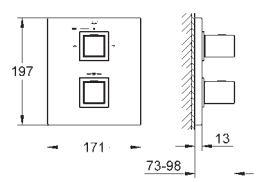
19 959 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 958 000 **chrome**

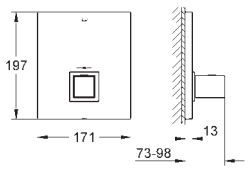
Grohtherm Cube
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Article No. Colour





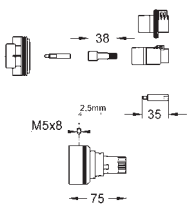
19 961 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---



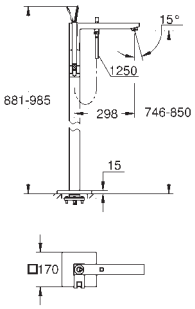


47 780 000

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
for use with central and shower
safety mixer with shut-off valve

47 781 000
ditto, for use with bath-thermostats with aquadimmer





23 667 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086 000
without roughing-in-set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
Euphoria Cube hand shower 7.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow

GROHE EUROCUBE



GROHE SilkMove

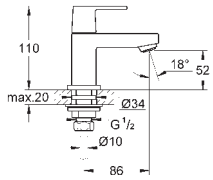
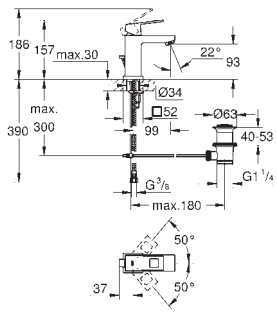
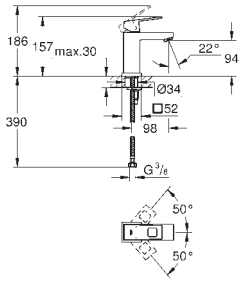
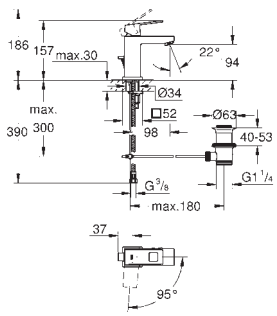
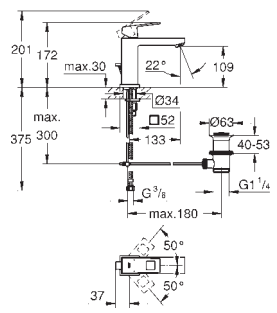
GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

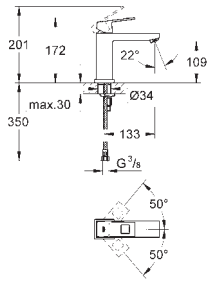
GROHE
EUROCUBE

		Article No.	Colour
		23 137 000	chrome
		Eurocube **Pillar tap XS-Size** single hole installation metal lever ceramic headpart **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm	
		23 127 00E	chrome
		Eurocube **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE Quickfix Plus** installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
		23 127 000	chrome
		ditto, with non-restricted flow	
		23 132 000	chrome
		Eurocube **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE Quickfix Plus** installation system mousseur smooth body flexible connection hoses	
		23 390 00E	chrome
		Eurocube **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE SilkMove ES** 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
		23 445 000	chrome
		Eurocube **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **M-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE Quickfix Plus** installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses minimum pressure 1.0 bar	

GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No. Colour

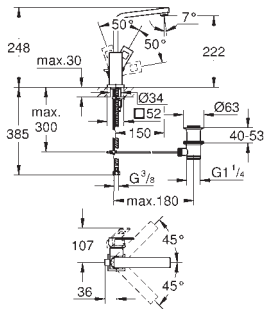




23 446 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



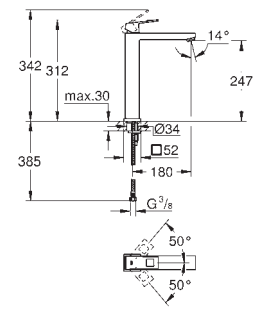


23 135 00E **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 135 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

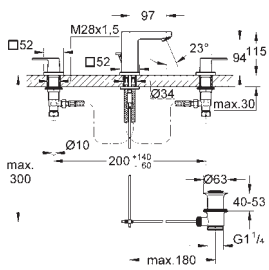




23 406 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

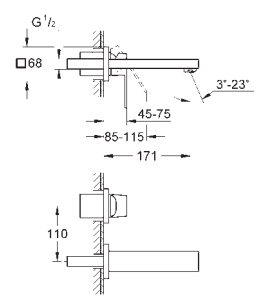




20 351 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm





19 895 000 **chrome**

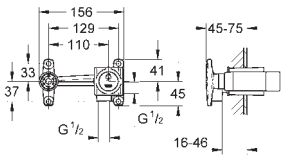
Eurocube
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
concealed body 23 200 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

23 447 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 231 mm

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Article No. Colour

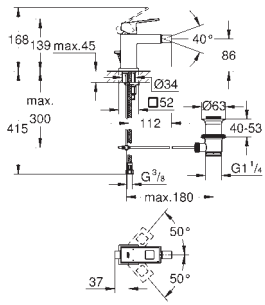




23 200 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2“
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device

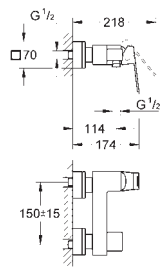




23 138 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

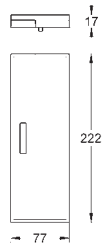




23 145 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

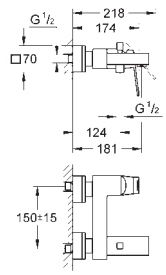




18 541 000

Eurocube
Shelf
for shower mixer 23 145 000





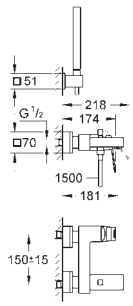
23 140 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No. Colour

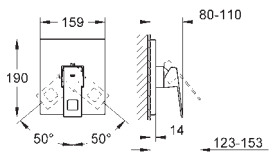




23 141 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





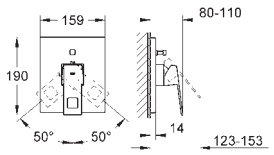
19 898 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“ concealed body





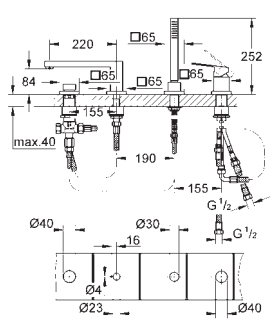
19 896 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2“ concealed body



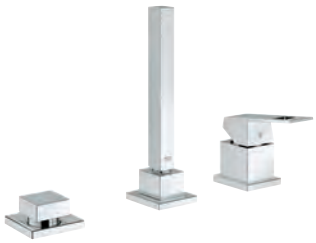


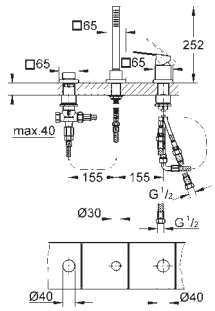
19 897 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9.5 l/min.
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Article No. Colour

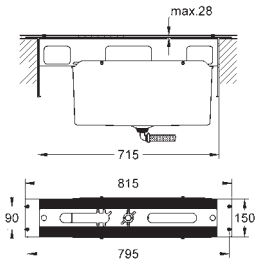




19 966 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
OHM operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 699 000) 9.4 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991



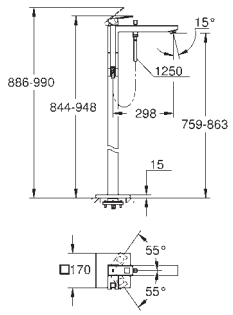


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

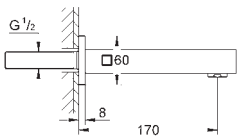




23 672 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086 000
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
protected against backflow
with shower holder
Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 698 000) 7.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

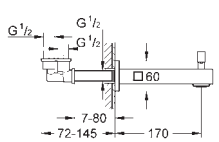




13 303 000 **chrome**

Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





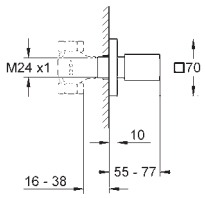
13 304 000 **chrome**

Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE EUROCUBE

Article No. Colour

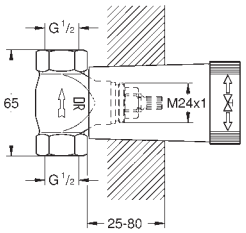




19 910 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
without concealed body
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





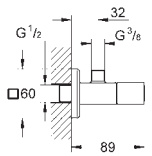
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

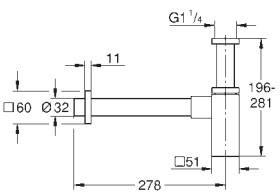




22 012 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

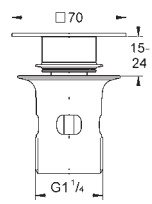




40 564 000 **chrome**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
brass body





40 565 000 **chrome**

Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1¼“
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EUROPLUS



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

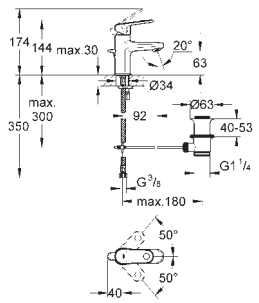
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE
EUROPLUS

Article No. Colour

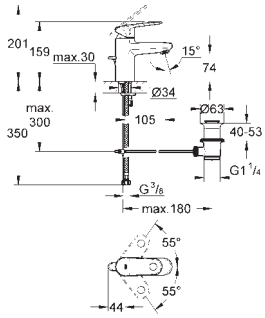




33 156 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

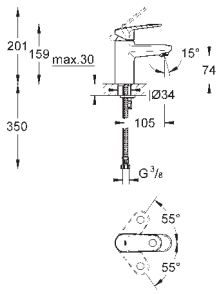




32 612 00E **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

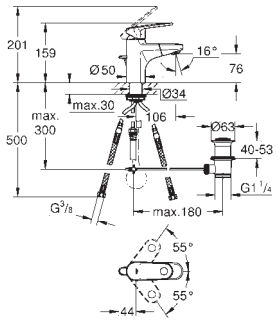




33 163 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
SpeedClean mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
certificate applied for





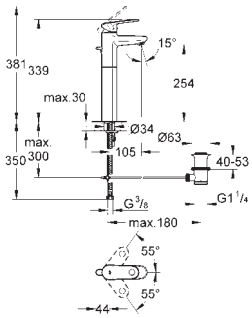
33 155 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
rapid installation system
pull out spout with mousseur
integrated non-return valve
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROPLUS

Article No. Colour

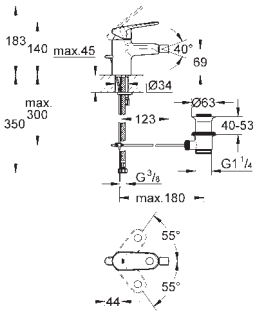




32 618 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
SpeedClean mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
certificate applied for

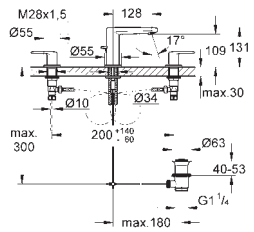




33 241 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
certificate applied for

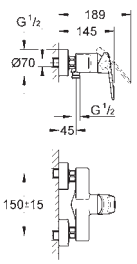




20 301 000 **chrome**

Europlus
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling





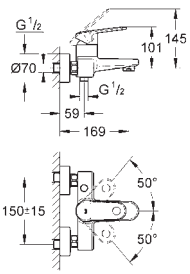
33 577 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
certificate applied for
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROPLUS

Article No. Colour

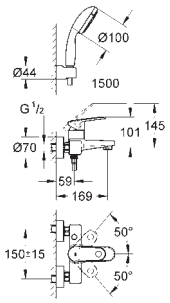




33 553 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
SpeedClean mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
certificate applied for
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

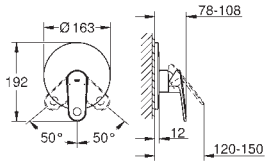




33 547 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
SpeedClean mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222 000)
wall shower holder (28 622)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)
certificate applied for





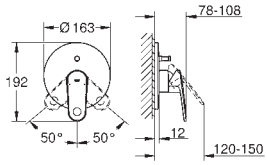
19 537 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





19 536 002 **chrome**

Europlus
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

GROHE ESSENCE



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

ESSENTIALLY NEW – DISCOVER THE EXCITING NEW COLOURS IN THE ESSENCE RANGE

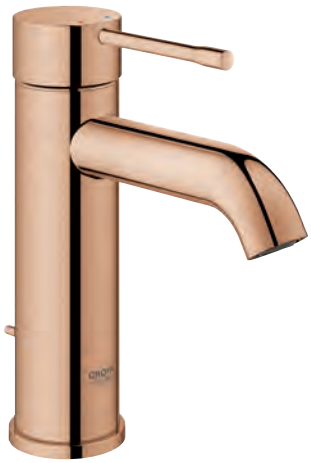
The updated Essence line now comes in 10 colours, giving you more options than ever to express your creativity.



Chrome
000 I 001



SuperSteel
DC0 I DC1



Warm Sunset
DA0 I DA1



Cool Sunrise
GL0 I GL1



Hard Graphite
A00 I A01



Polished Nickel
BE0 I BE1



Brushed Warm Sunset
DL0 I DL1



Brushed Cool Sunrise
GN0 I GN1



Brushed Hard Graphite
AL0 I AL1



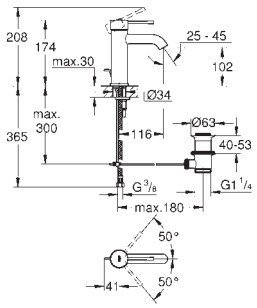
Brushed Nickel
EN0 I EN1

Article No. (Chrome)	Description	Chrome	Supersteel	Warm Sunset	Brushed Warm Sunset	Cool Sunrise	Brushed Cool Sunrise	Hard Graphite	Brushe Hard Graphite	Polished Nickel	Brushed Nickel
23 589 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23 590 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23 591 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
34 294 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
32 898 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
32 899 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
23 379 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
23 462 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23 463 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	●									
23 480 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	●									
32 628 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23 541 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size	●									
32 901 001	Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" XL-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 408 001	Two-hole basin mixer M-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 967 001	Two-hole basin mixer L-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32 935 001	Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32 934 001	Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2" S-Size	●									
20 296 001	Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" M-Size	●									
20 299 001	3-hole basin mixer L-Size	●									
33 624 001	Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33 628 001	Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"	●									
33 636 001	Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 285 001	Single-lever bath mixer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 286 001	Single-lever shower mixer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 578 001	Four-hole single-lever bath combination	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 976 001	Three-hole single-lever bath combination	●									
23 491 001	Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23 741 001	Single-lever free-standing shower mixer 1/2"	●	●								●
25 172 001	Bath filler	●									
25 173 001	Bath/shower mixer	●									
30 269 000	Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30 270 000	Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
26 066 000	Head shower set 380 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
26 067 000	Head shower set ceiling 142 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27 057 000	Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 468 000	Thermostat with integrated 2-way diverter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
26 075 000	Shower system with thermostatic mixer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34 065 002	Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27 400 000	Hand shower 1 spray	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27 074 000	Wall hand shower holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27 226 001	Shower rail set 3 sprays	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28 362 000	Shower hose	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28 388 000	Shower hose	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
38 732 000	Flush plate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 802 001	Double towel rail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 800 001	Multi bath towel rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 689 001	Toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 688 001	Towel rail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 421 001	Grip bar	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 394 001	Soap dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 386 001	Towel rail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 385 001	Spare toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 374 001	Toilet brush set	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 371 001	Towel bar	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 369 001	Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 367 001	Toilet paper holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 366 001	Towel rail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 365 001	Towel ring	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
40 364 001	Robe hook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

GROHE
ESSENCE

Article No. Colour

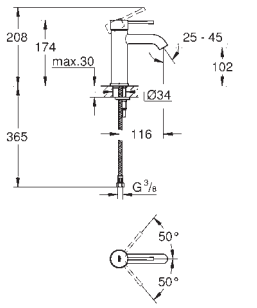




23 589 001 **chrome**
23 589 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

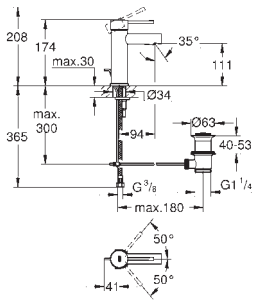




23 590 001 **chrome**
23 590 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

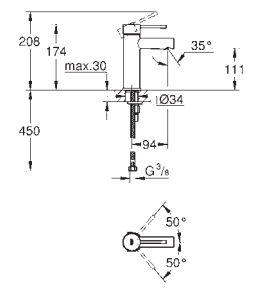




32 898 001 **chrome**

Essence New
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

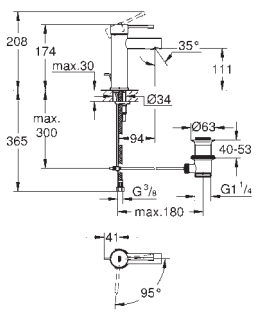




34 294 001 **chrome**

Essence New
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





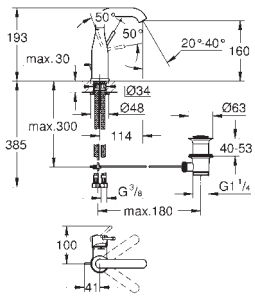
23 379 001 **chrome**

Essence New
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ESSENCE

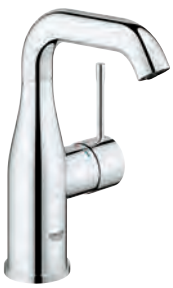
	Article No.	Colour

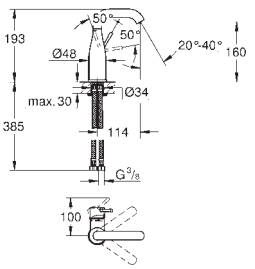




23 462 001 **chrome**
23 462 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

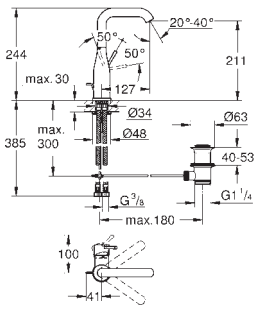




23 463 001 **chrome**

Essence New
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

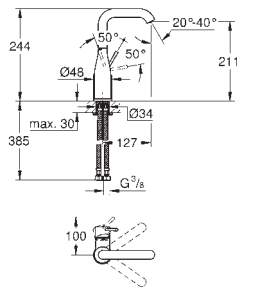




32 628 001 **chrome**
32 628 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“ L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





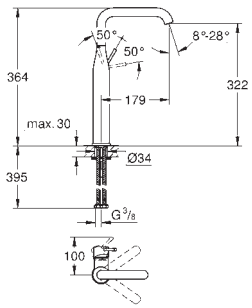
23 541 001 **chrome**

Essence New
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“ L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ESSENCE

	Article No.	Colour

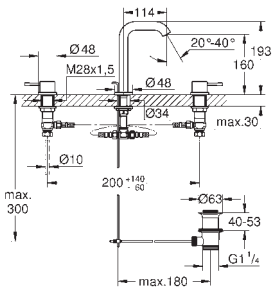




32 901 001 **chrome**
32 901 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE QuickFix Plus rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

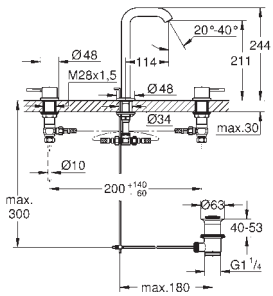




20 296 001 **chrome**

Essence New
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

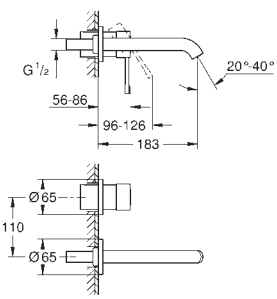




20 299 001 **chrome**

Essence New
3-hole basin mixer with high spout L-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm





19 408 001 **chrome**
19 408 DC1 **supersteel**

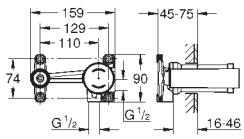
Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 183 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

19 967 001 **chrome**
19 967 DC1 **supersteel**
Ditto, L-size, projection 230 mm

GROHE ESSENCE

Article No. Colour

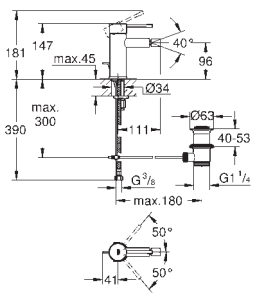




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device

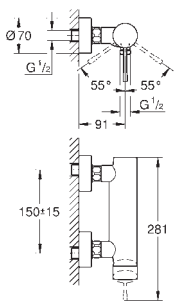




32 935 001 **chrome**
32 935 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

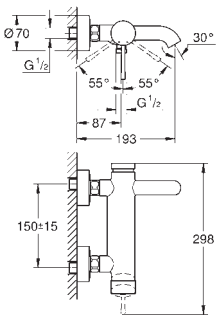




33 636 001 **chrome**
33 636 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

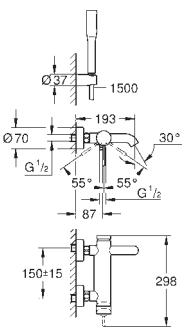




33 624 001 **chrome**
33 624 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





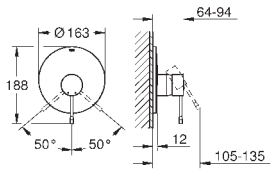
33 628 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan
Stick (27 400 000) 6.6 l/min
wall shower holder Tempesta New 100 Cosmopolitan (27594000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ESSENCE

	Article No.	Colour





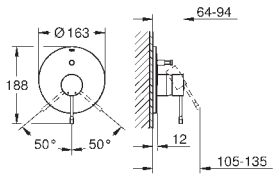
19 286 001 **chrome**
19 286 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





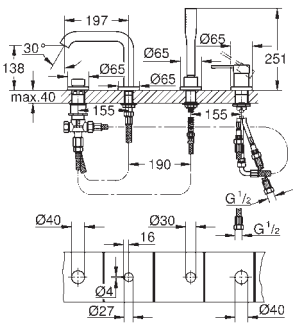
19 285 001 **chrome**
19 285 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
covered fixing
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

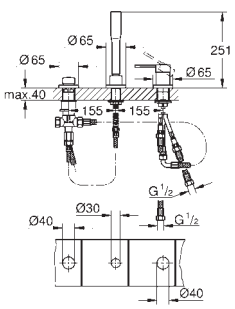




19 578 001 **chrome**
19 578 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
handshower (27367)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





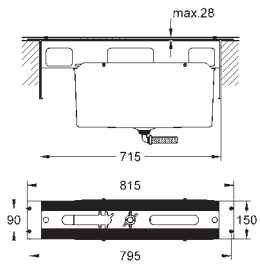
19 976 001 **chrome**

Essence New
3-hole bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
OHM operating element
diverter bath/shower
handshower (27367)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037 000
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ESSENCE

Article No. Colour



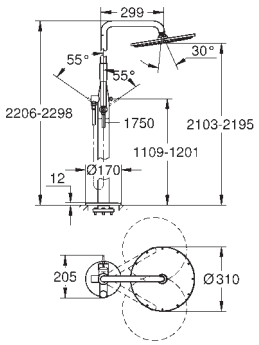


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

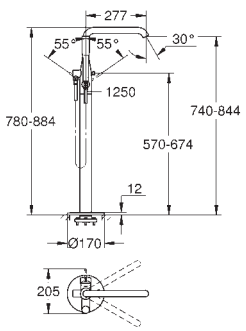




23 741 001 **chrome**
23 741 DC1 **supersteel**
23 741 EN1 **brushed nickel**

Essence
Single-lever free-standing shower mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086 000
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter
head shower/hand shower
360° horizontal swivable shower arm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower 9.5 l/min (27 477 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 806 000) 7.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

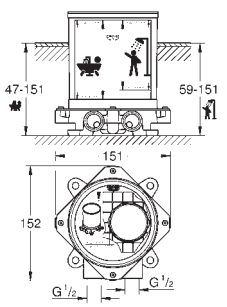




23 491 001 **chrome**
23 491 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
29 086
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
projection 277 mm
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 806 000) 7.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted tub spouts and mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and 3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 47-151 mm
depth compensation 104 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug

GROHE
EURODISC JOY



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

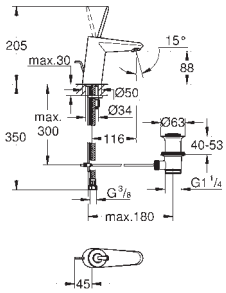
GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE FeatherControl

GROHE
EURODISC JOY

	Article No.	Colour

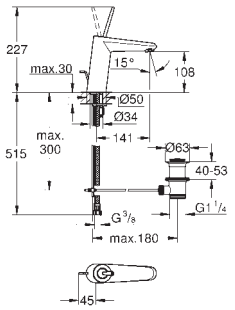




23 425 000 **chrome**
23 425 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

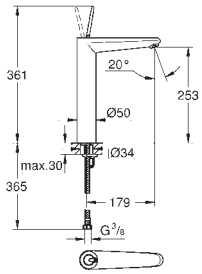




23 427 000 **chrome**
23 427 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

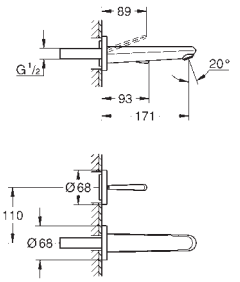




23 428 000 **chrome**
23 428 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

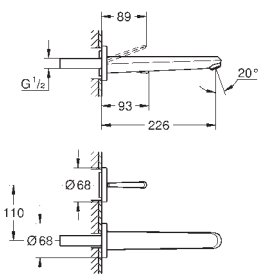




19 968 000 **chrome**
19 968 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





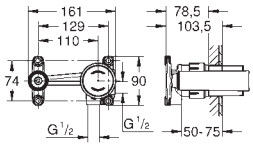
19 969 000 **chrome**
19 969 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 226 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EURODISC JOY

Article No. | Colour

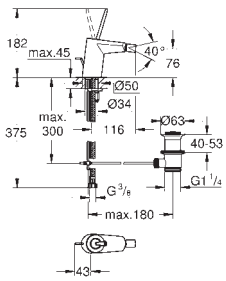




23 429 000

Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

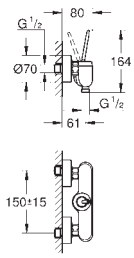




24 036 000 **chrome**
24 036 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy ball-joint mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

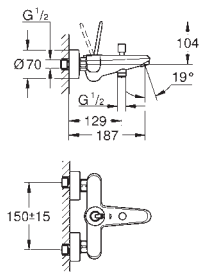




23 430 000 **chrome**
23 430 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

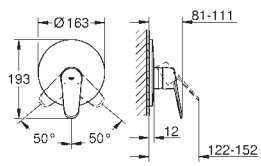




23 431 000 **chrome**
23 431 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Joystick cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





19 549 002 **chrome**
19 549 LS2 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

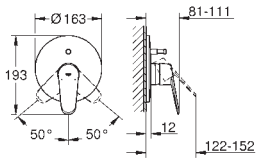
35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

GROHE
EURODISC JOY

Article No.	Colour





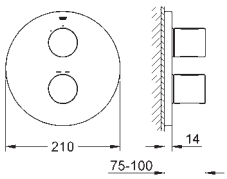
19 548 002 **chrome**
19 548 LS2 **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body



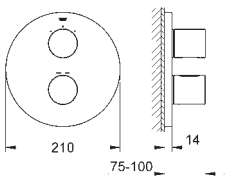


19 467 000 **chrome**
19 467 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation





19 468 000 **chrome**
19 468 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

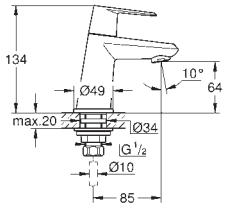
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

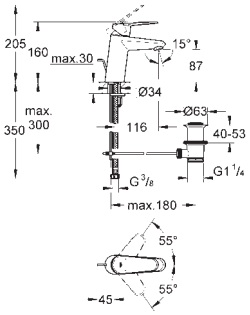




23 051 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Pillar tap XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109



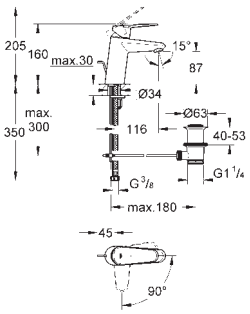


33 190 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

33 190 002 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

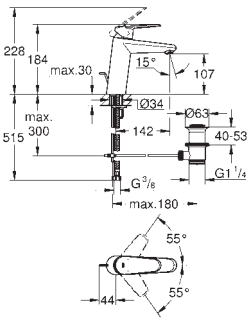




23 384 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





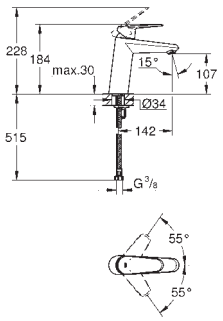
23 448 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

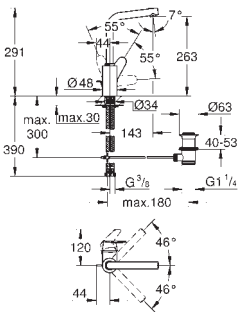




23 449 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

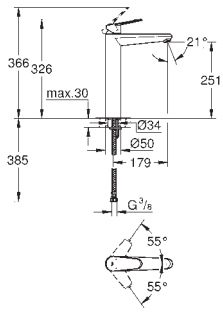




23 054 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

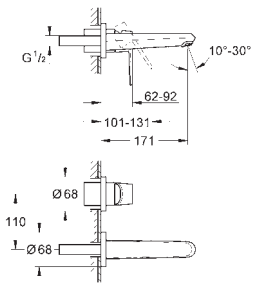




23 432 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375



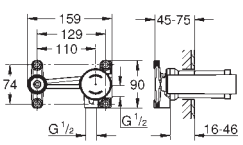


19 573 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

19 974 002 **chrome**
ditto, L-size, projection 225 mm





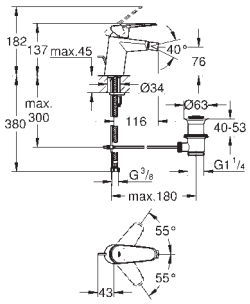
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

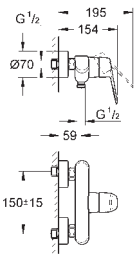




33 244 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus installation
system with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

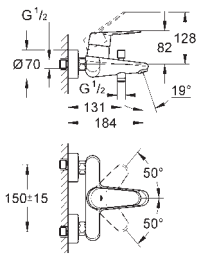




33 569 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

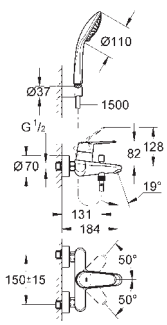




33 390 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109





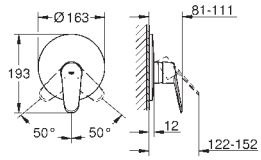
33 395 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2“ shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria hand shower (27 222 000)
wall shower holder (27 056 000)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2“x1/2“ (28 151 000)

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. | Colour





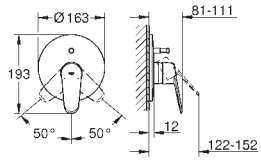
19 549 002 — **chrome**
19 549 LS2 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





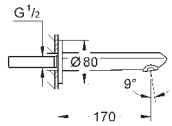
19 548 002 — **chrome**
19 548 LS2 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

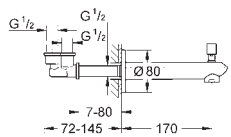




13 278 002 — **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





13 279 002 — **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE CONCETTO



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

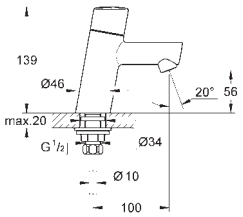
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
CONCETTO

Article No. Colour

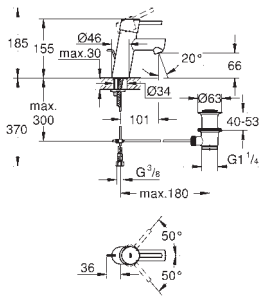




32 207 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109



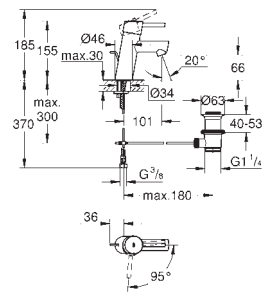


32 204 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

32 204 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

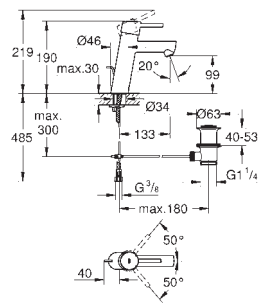




23 380 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

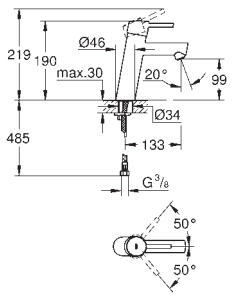




23 450 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





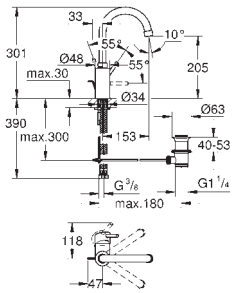
23 451 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE CONCETTO

Article No. Colour

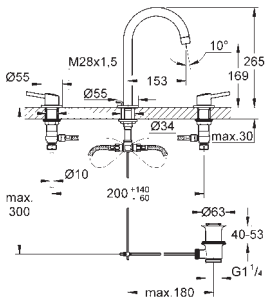




32 629 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

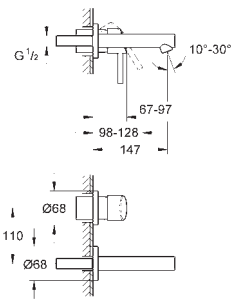




20 216 001 **chrome**

Concetto
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between middle-body and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling

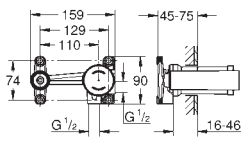




19 575 001 **chrome**

Concetto
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

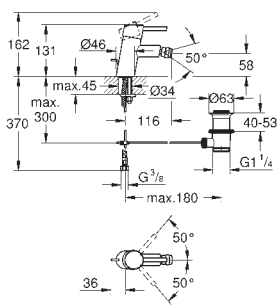




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device





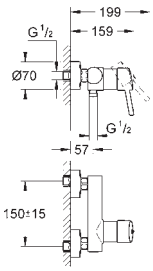
32 208 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

GROHE
CONCETTO

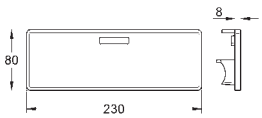
Article No. Colour





32 210 001 **chrome**

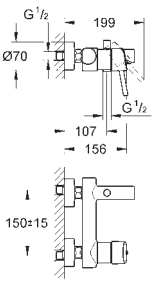
Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109



18 391 001

Concetto
Plastic tray
for 32 210 001

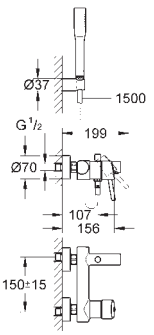




32 211 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109





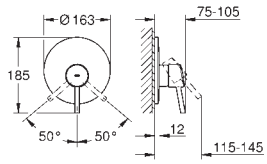
32 212 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower
(27 400 000)
wall shower holder (27 056 000)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)

GROHE CONCETTO

Article No. Colour





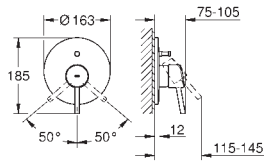
19 345 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





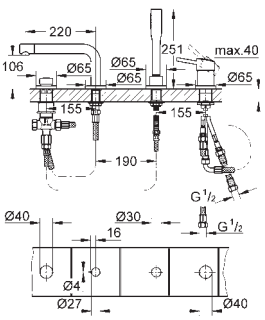
19 346 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered coupling

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

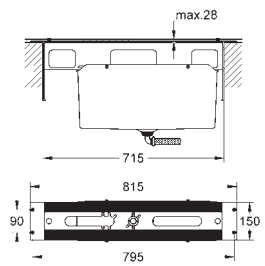




19 576 001 **chrome**

Concetto
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
swivel bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower
(27 400 000)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



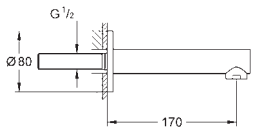
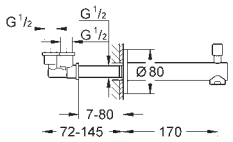


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
CONCETTO

		Article No.	Colour
		**13 280 001** **Concetto** **Bath spout** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish mousseur male thread 1/2“ minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**13 281 001** **Concetto** **Bath spout with diverter** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2“	**chrome**

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

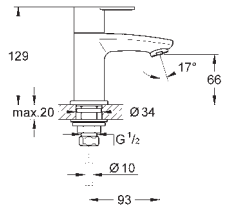
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

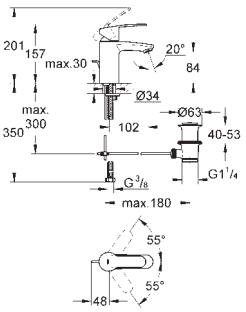




23 039 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Pillar tap XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm



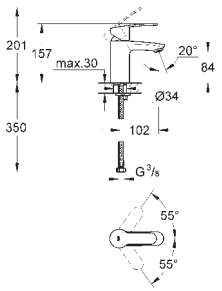


33 552 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

33 552 002 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

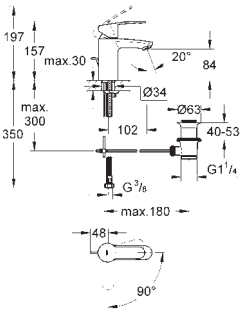




32 468 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE QuickFix installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109





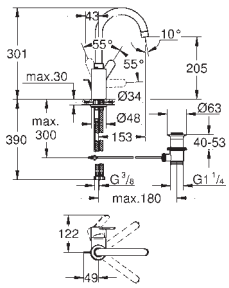
23 374 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

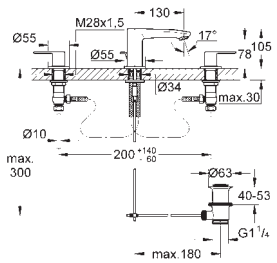




23 043 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

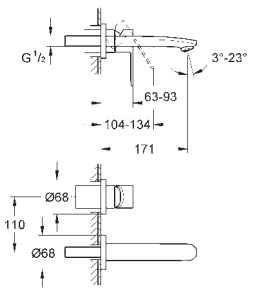




20 208 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between middle-body and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling

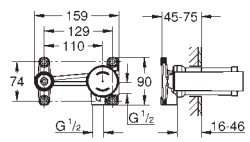




19 571 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
center distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

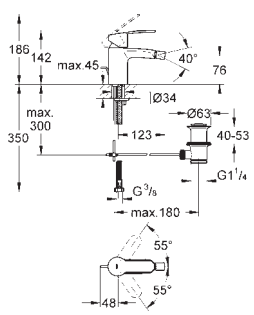




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device





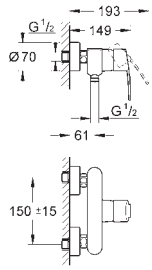
33 565 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

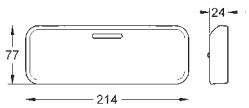




33 590 002 **chrome**

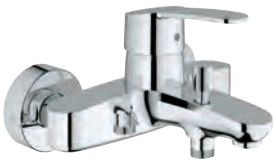
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

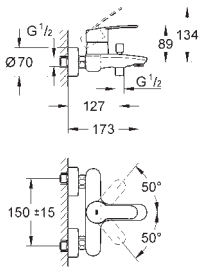




18 383 002

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Plastic tray
for 33 590 002

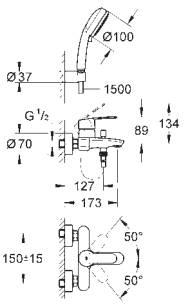




33 591 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





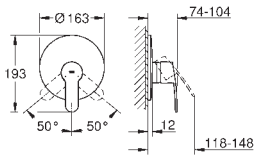
33 592 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
with shower set
hand shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056 000)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour





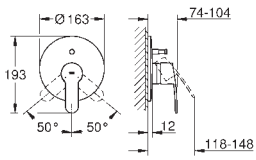
19 507 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





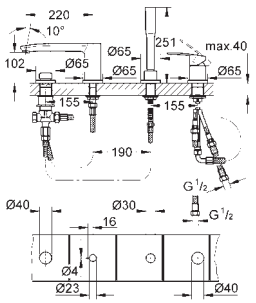
19 506 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

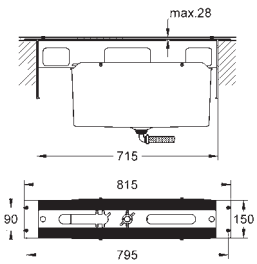




23 048 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
OHM operating element
swivel bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower
(27 400 000)
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



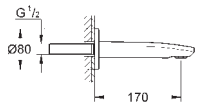
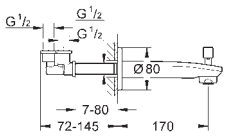


29 037 000

4/5-hole bath/shower combination (optional)
base frame for installation
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with
integrated outlet for splash water

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

		Article No.	Colour
		**13 276 002** **Eurostyle Cosmopolitan** **Bath spout** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish mousseur male thread 1/2“ projection 170 mm minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**13 277 002** **Eurostyle Cosmopolitan** **Bath spout** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2“ projection 170 mm	**chrome**

GROHE EUROSTYLE



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

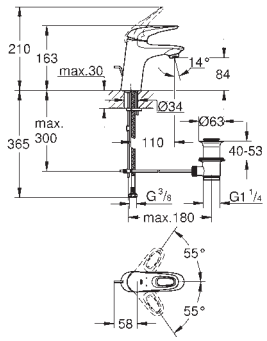
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

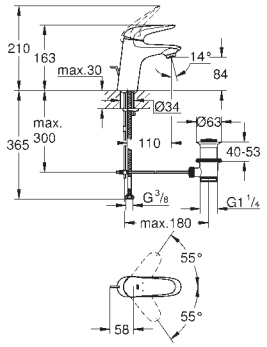
GROHE QuickFix

GROHE Zero

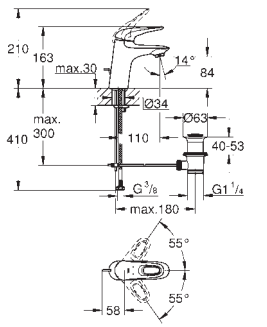
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

		Article No.	Colour
		**33 558 003** **33 558 LS3**	**chrome** **moon white/chrome**

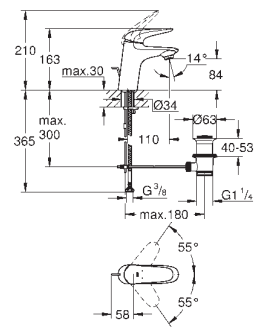
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 707 003** **23 707 LS3**	**chrome** **moon white/chrome**

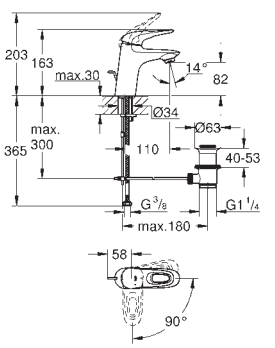
Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 564 003**	**chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

		**23 708 003**	**chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

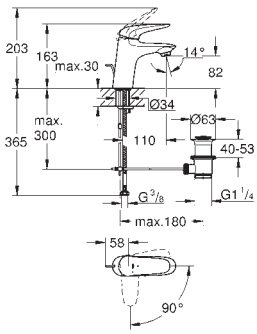
		**23 374 003** **23 374 LS3**	**chrome** **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Article No. Colour

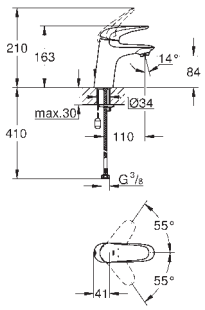




23 709 003 **chrome**
23 709 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

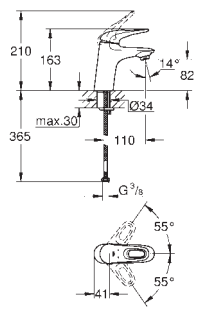




23 714 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE Zero isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

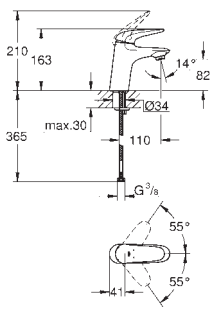




32 468 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

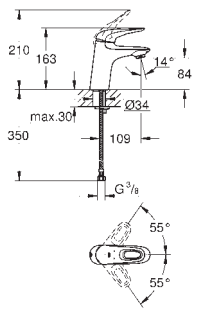




23 715 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

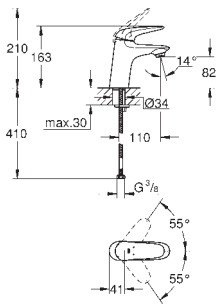
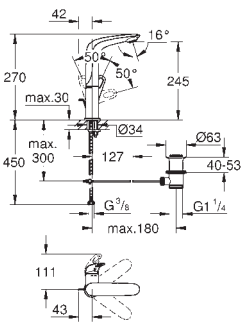
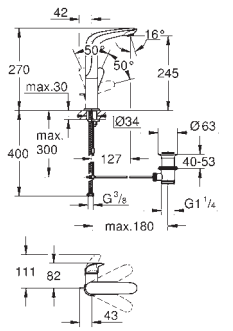
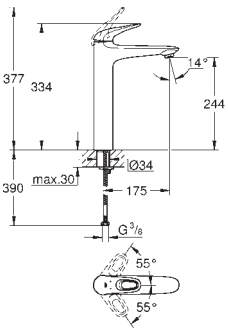
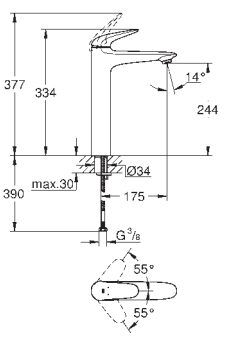




23 567 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

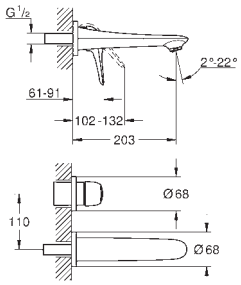
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

		Article No.	Colour
		23 716 003	chrome
		Eurostyle **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation solid metal lever **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE Zero** isolated inner water ways - lead and nickel free **GROHE QuickFix** rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses		
		23 569 003 23 569 LS3	chrome moon white/chrome
		Eurostyle **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size** single hole installation loop metal lever **GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE QuickFix** rapid installation system swivel cast spout swivel area 360° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses		
		23 718 003 23 718 LS3	chrome moon white/chrome
		Eurostyle **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size** single hole installation solid metal lever with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE QuickFix** rapid installation system swivel cast spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4"		
		23 570 003 23 570 LS3	chrome moon white/chrome
		Eurostyle **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **XL-Size** single hole installation loop metal lever **for free-standing basins** **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE QuickFix** rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses		
		23 719 003 23 719 LS3	chrome moon white/chrome
		Eurostyle **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **XL-Size** single hole installation solid metal lever **for free-standing basins** **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min **GROHE QuickFix** rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses		

GROHE EUROSTYLE

	Article No.	Colour

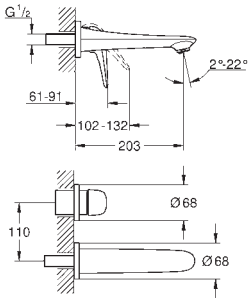




19 571 003 — **chrome**
19 571 LS3 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000
metal rosette
loop metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

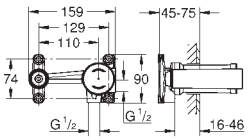




29 097 003 — **chrome**
29 097 LS3 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000
metal rosette
solid metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

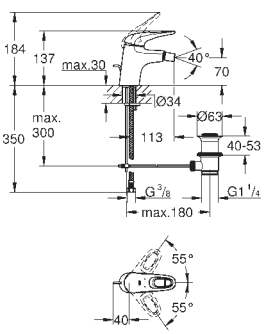




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device

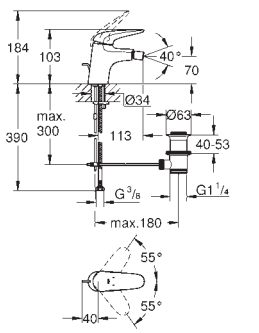




33 565 003 — **chrome**
33 565 LS3 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





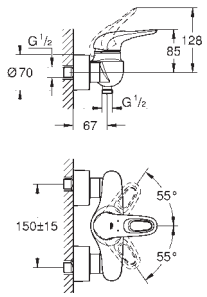
23 720 003 — **chrome**
23 720 LS3 — **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

	Article No.	Colour

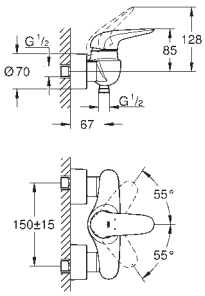




33 590 003 **chrome**
33 590 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

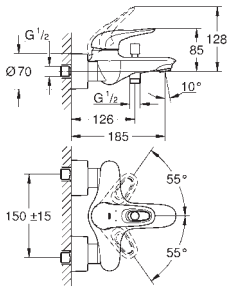




23 722 003 **chrome**
23 722 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

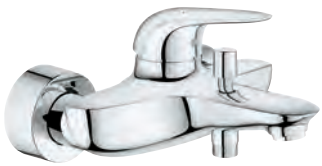
Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

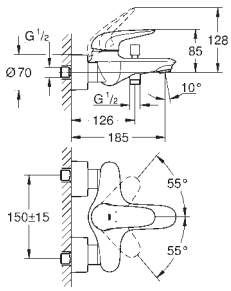




33 591 003 **chrome**
33 591 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow





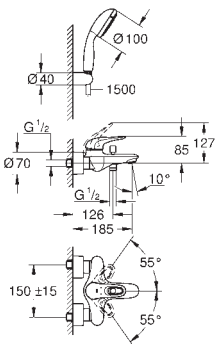
23 726 003 **chrome**
23 726 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
metal wall escutcheon

GROHE EUROSTYLE

	Article No.	Colour

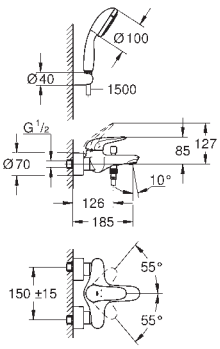




33 592 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set Tempesta
consisting of:
hand shower New Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161 000)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)

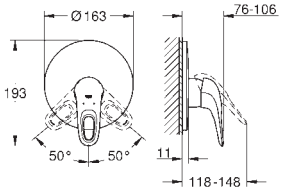




23 729 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
with shower set Tempesta
consisting of:
hand shower New Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161 000)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)





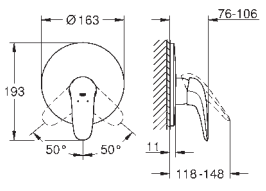
19 507 003 **chrome**
19 507 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





29 098 003 **chrome**
29 098 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

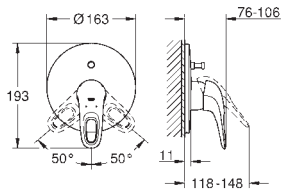
Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

	Article No.	Colour





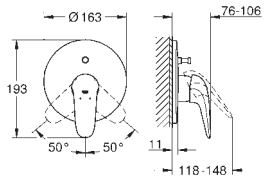
19 506 003 **chrome**
19 506 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





29 099 003 **chrome**
29 099 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheons

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

GROHE EUROCOSMO



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

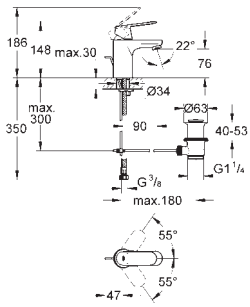
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Article No. Colour

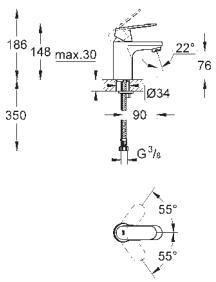




32 825 00E **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

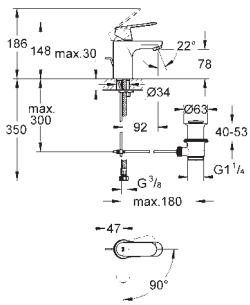




32 824 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

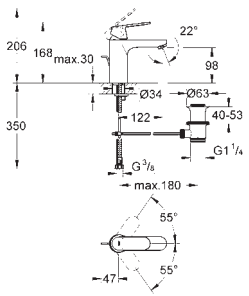




23 377 00E **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

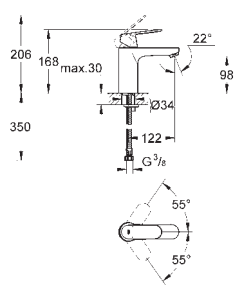




23 325 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375





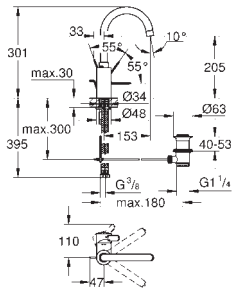
23 327 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Article No. Colour

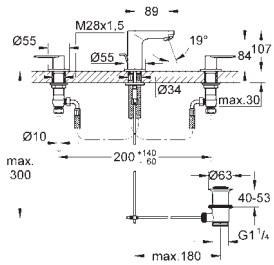




32 830 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

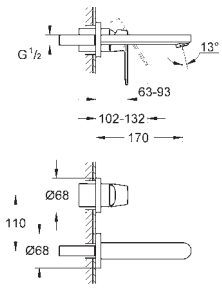




20 187 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5-mm drilling

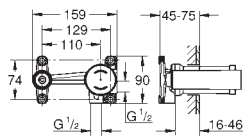




19 381 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

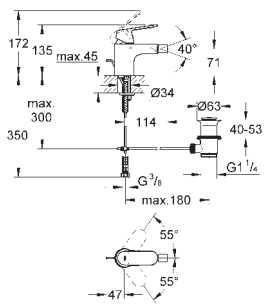




23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device





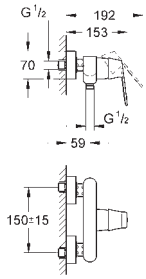
32 839 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE QuickFix installation system
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Article No. Colour

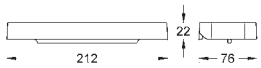




32 837 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
protected against backflow
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109

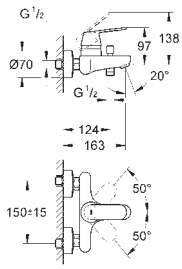




18 349 000

Eurocosmo
Plastic tray
for 32 837 000

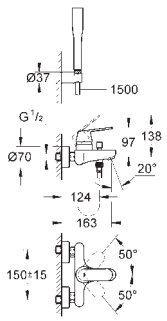




32 831 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109





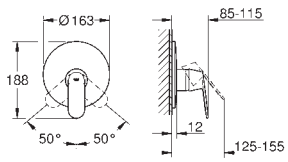
32 832 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower
(27 367 000)
wall shower holder (27 056 000)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

Article No. Colour





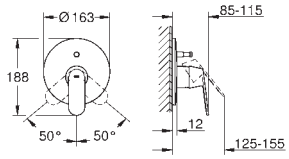
19 383 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





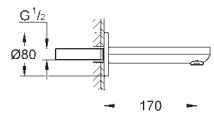
19 382 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

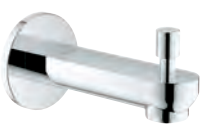
33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

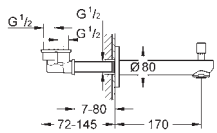




13 261 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





13 262 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROSMART



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE SilkMove ES

GROHE StarLight

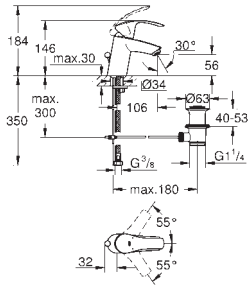
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
EUROSMART

Article No. Colour

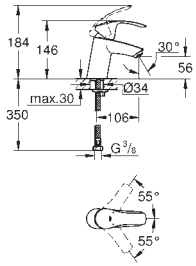




33 265 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

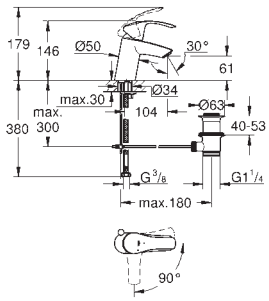




32 467 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with temperature limiter
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

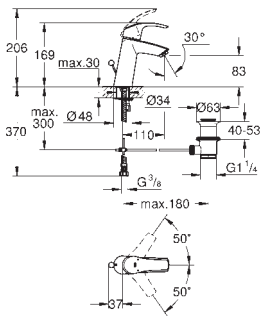




32 926 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

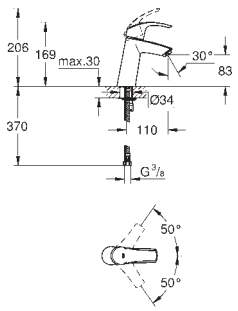




23 322 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses





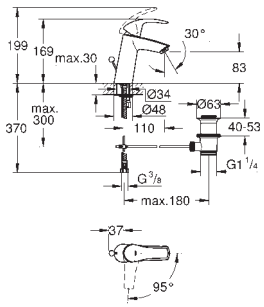
23 324 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART

Article No. Colour

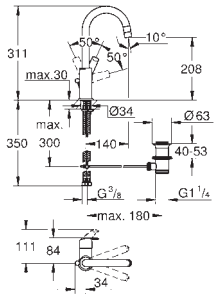




23 393 10E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

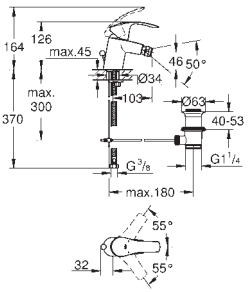




23 537 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

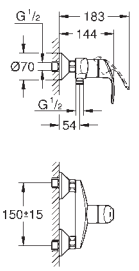




32 929 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE QuickFix rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

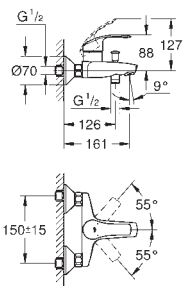




33 555 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow





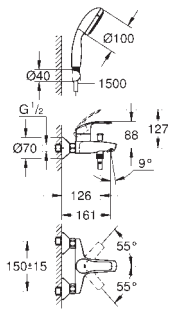
33 300 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

GROHE
EUROSMART

Article No. Colour

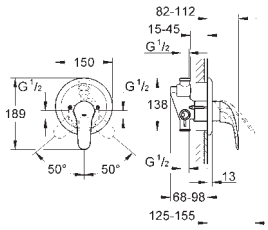




33 302 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
in 1/2" shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower New Tempesta 100, 1 spray, 9.5 l/min (27 923 000)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)





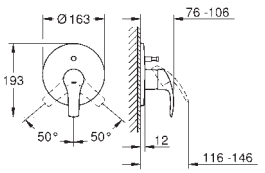
19 451 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





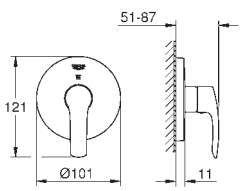
19 450 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 963
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body





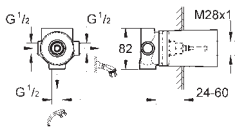
19 970 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
3-port diverter trim
for use with diverter rough-in valve
29 706 000
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
EUROSMART

	Article No.	Colour

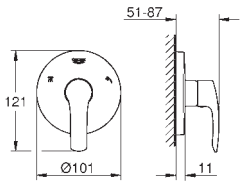




29 706 000

3-way diverter
concealed body, 1/2“
without finishing trim set
wall installation
DR-brass
ceramic discs
connection mixed water 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
protection sleeve
installation depth infinitely adjustable
24-60 mm

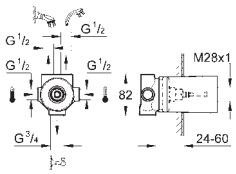




19 972 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
5-port diverter trim
for use with diverter rough-in valve
(29 708 000)
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





29 708 000

5-way diverter
concealed body, 1/2“
without finishing trim set
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
bath outlet 3/4“
protection sleeve
installation depth infinitely adjustable
24-60 mm
DR-brass

GROHE BAUEDGE

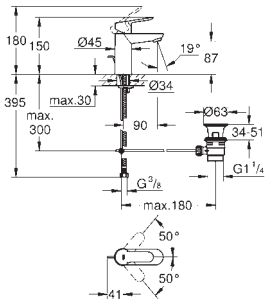
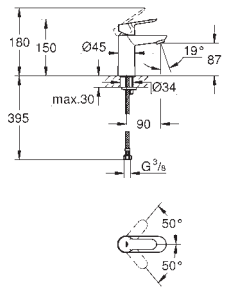
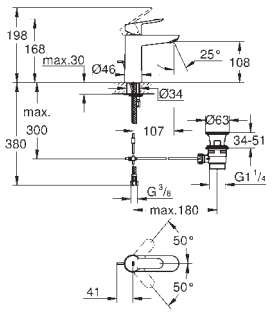
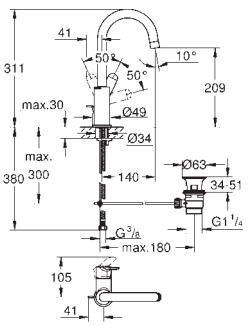
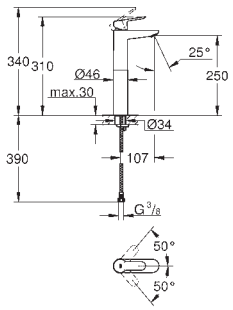


GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

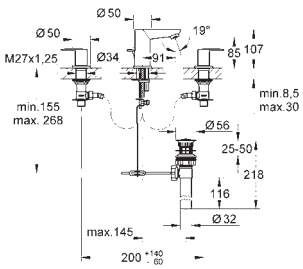
GROHE
BAUEDGE

		Article No.	Colour
		**23 328 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever rapid installation system plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**23 330 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**23 758 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **M-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**23 760 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system swivel tubular spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**23 761 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **XL-Size** single hole installation **for free-standing basins** metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	**chrome**

GROHE
BAUEDGE

	Article No.	Colour





20 197 000 **chrome**

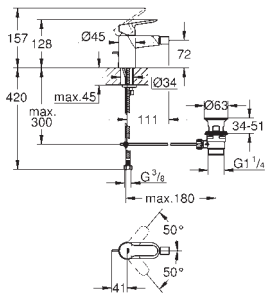
BauEdge
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
metal lever
ceramic headpart
chrome finish
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



20 474 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
metal lever
35 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm

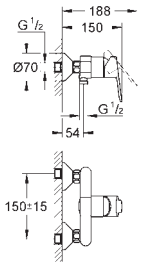




23 331 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

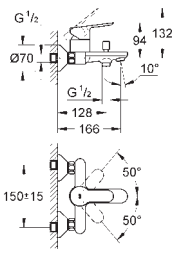




32 821 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter

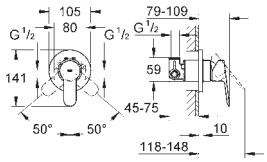




32 820 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308

GROHE
BAUEDGE

		Article No.	Colour
		**29 040 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever shower mixer** concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body (32 962 000) metal lever 46 mm ceramic cartridge chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min escutcheon- and shaft-sealing optional temperature limiter	**chrome**
		**29 039 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever bath mixer** concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body (32 963000) metal lever 46 mm ceramic cartridge chrome finish adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing optional temperature limiter	**chrome**

GROHE BAULOOP

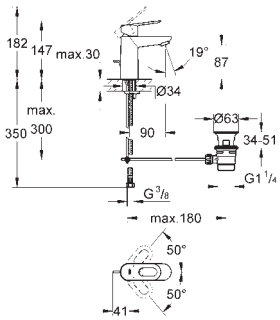
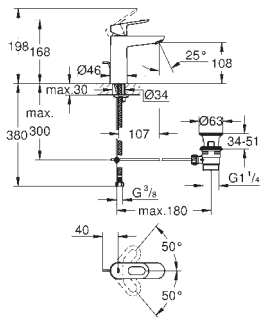
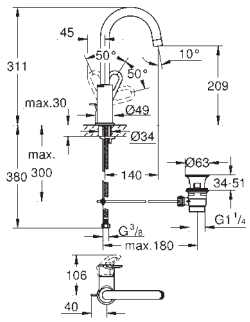
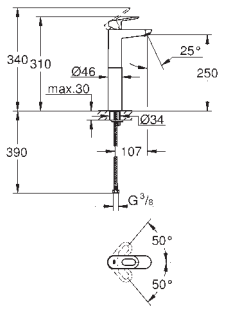
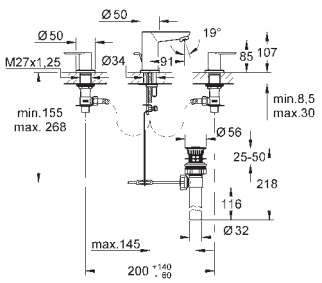


GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

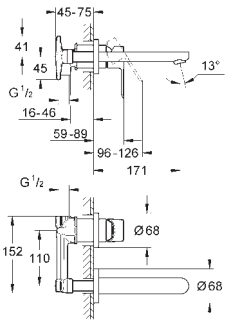
GROHE
BAULOOP

		Article No.	Colour
		**23 335 000** **BauLoop** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **S-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		23 337 000 **ditto, smooth body**	**chrome**
		**23 762 000** **BauLoop** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **M-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**23 763 000** **BauLoop** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size** single hole installation metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system swivel tubular spout pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**23 764 000** **BauLoop** **Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"** **XL-Size** single hole installation **for free-standing basins** metal lever **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy** mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**20 196 000** **BauLoop** **3-hole basin mixer 1/2"** metal lever ceramic headpart chrome finish spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	**chrome**

GROHE
BAULOOP

Article No. | Colour

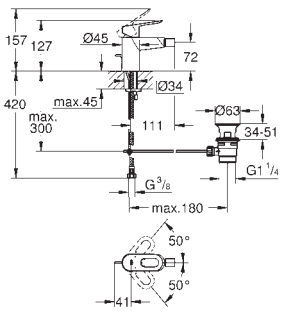




20 289 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
metal lever
35 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm

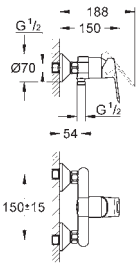




23 338 000 **chrome**

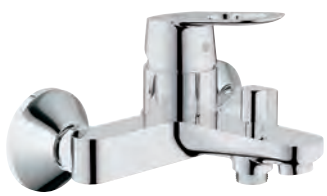
BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

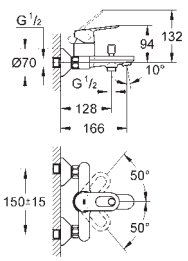




32 816 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter

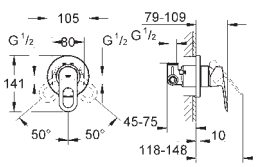




32 815 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308





29 042 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 000)
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter

GROHE
BAULOOP

	Article No.	Colour
	**29 041 000**	**chrome**

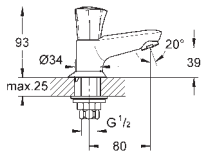
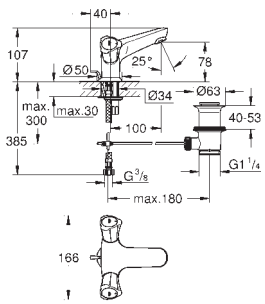
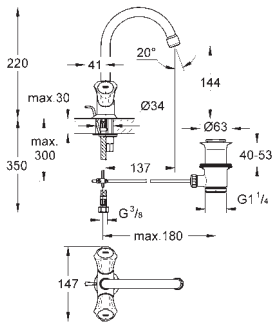
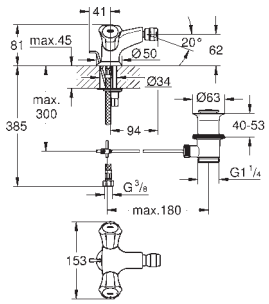
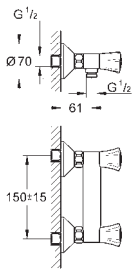
BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963000)
metal lever
46 mm ceramic cartridge
chrome finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter

GROHE
COSTA L

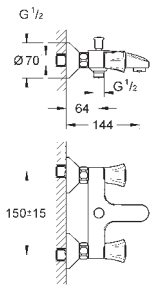
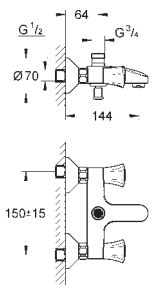
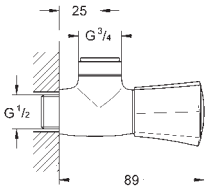
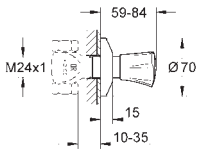
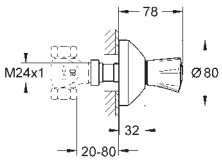


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
COSTA L

		Article No.	Colour
		20 404 001 **Costa L** **Pillar tap 1/2"** metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue Longlife headpart cast spout with mousseur union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		21 390 001 **Costa L** **Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"** metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart cast spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		21 375 001 **Costa L** **Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"** metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart swivel tubular spout with mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		24 480 001 **Costa L** **Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"** metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart cast spout with ball joint mousseur pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		26 330 001 **Costa L** **Shower mixer 1/2"** wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart shower connection 1/2" S-unions **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

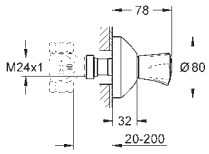
GROHE
COSTA L

	Article No.	Colour
 	**25 450 001** **Costa L** **Bath mixer 1/2"** wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**25 452 001** **Costa L** **Bath mixer 1/2"** wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable Longlife headpart shower top outlet 3/4" automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur S-unions **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**26 010 001** **Costa L** **Shower bibtap, 1/2"** wall mounted metal handle heat insulated marking: blue Longlife headpart shower outlet 3/4" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**19 854 001** **Costa L** **Concealed valve exposed part** for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 10 - 35 mm metal handle heat insulated marking: blue escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
	19 855 001 **ditto, marking red**	**chrome**
 	**19 808 001** **Costa L** **Concealed valve exposed part** for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1" installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm escutcheon with wall sealing screwable metal handle heat insulated marking: blue **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
	19 809 001 **ditto, marking red**	**chrome**

GROHE
COSTA L

	Article No.	Colour

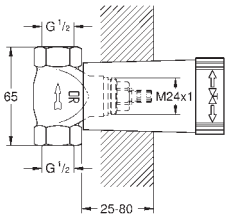




19 806 001 **chrome**

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20 - 200 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

19 807 001 **chrome**
ditto, marking red



29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

GROHE
COSTA S



GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
COSTA S

	Article No.	Colour
	**20 179 001**	**chrome**

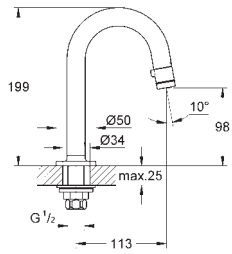
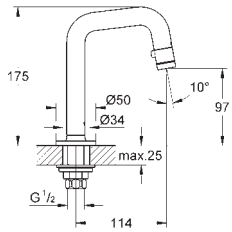
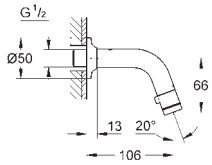
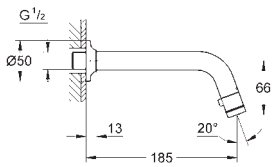
Costa S
Pillar tap
metal handle
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE StarLight finish
ceramic headpart
flow straightener
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
union nut 1/2“ with 10.5 mm drilling

GROHE UNIVERSAL



GROHE StarLight

GROHE
UNIVERSAL

		Article No.	Colour
		20 201 000	chrome
		Universal pillar tap 1/2" C-spout flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish projection 113 mm	
		20 202 000	chrome
		Universal pillar tap 1/2" 7°-spout flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish projection 114 mm	
		20 205 000	chrome
		Universal wall-mounted tap DN15 flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish projection 106 mm	
		20 203 000	chrome
		Universal wall-mounted tap DN15 flow rate: 6l/min at 3 bar flow pressure Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish projection 185 mm	

GROHE TALENTOFILL

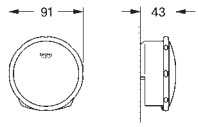


GROHE StarLight

GROHE
TALENTOFILL

Article No. Colour



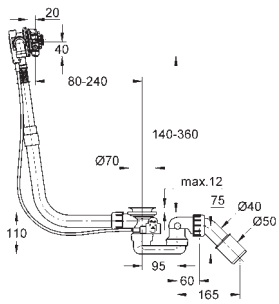


19 952 000 **chrome**

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon
supply part
waste plug
fixing set

in combination with Talentofill 28 990 / 28 991
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

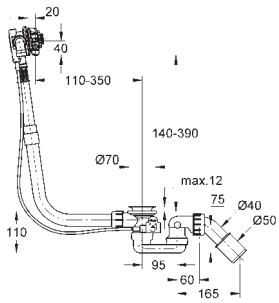




28 990 000

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
for normal bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
water inlet
plug included
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)





28 991 000

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
for special bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
water inlet
plug included
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



29 007 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary



29 008 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido E 35 501 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary



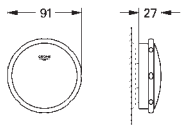
14 055 000

Backflow protection combination
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer
sets for final installation with 2 valves
retrofit set for protection against backflow
in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up
and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use

GROHE
TALENTOFILL

Article No. Colour

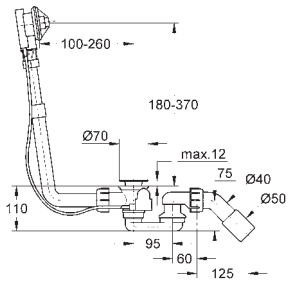




19 025 000 **chrome**

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon
waste plug
fixing set
in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





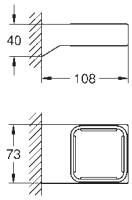
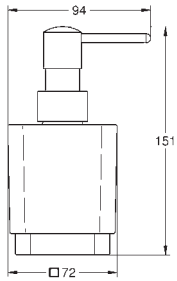
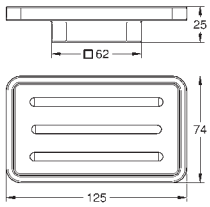
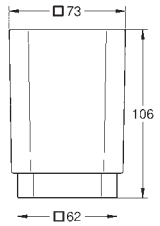
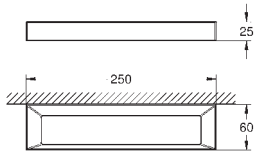
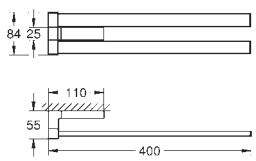
28 939 000

Talento
Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for normal bath
and deep shower trays
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow

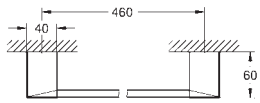
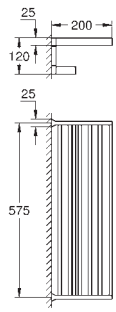
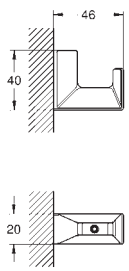
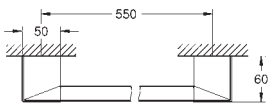
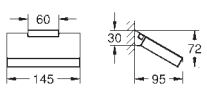
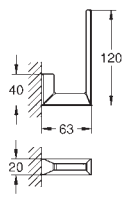
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE



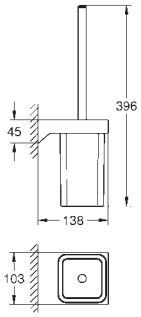
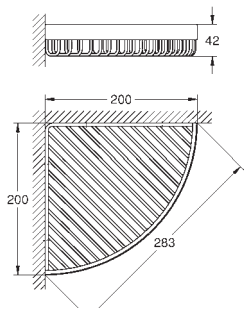
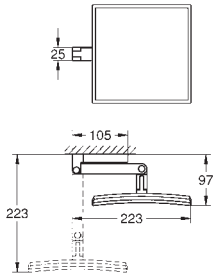
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 865 000** **Selection Cube** **Holder** Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000) Selection Cube glass (40 783 000) material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 805 000** **Selection Cube** **Soap dispenser** material: glass / metal **GROHE StarLight** finish fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000)	**chrome**
		**40 806 000** **Selection Cube** **Soap dish** material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000)	**daVinci satin white**
		**40 783 000** **Selection Cube** **Glass** material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000)	**daVinci satin white**
		**40 766 000** **Selection Cube** **Towel ring** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		**40 768 000** **Selection Cube** **Double towel bar** material: metal concealed fastening 2 arms, pivotable 400 mm **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 767 000** **Selection Cube** **Towel holder** material: metal 500 mm (functional length 459 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 804 000** **Selection Cube** **Multi bath towel rack** material: metal 600 mm (functional length 575 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 782 000** **Selection Cube** **Bathrobe hook** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 807 000** **Selection Cube** **Grip bar/towel bar** material: metal 600 mm (functional length 548 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 781 000** **Selection Cube** **Toilet paper holder** material: metal concealed fastening with cover **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**40 784 000** **Selection Cube** **Reserve toilet paper holder** material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 857 000** **Selection Cube** **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		40 870 000 **Spare brush head**	
		40 868 000 **Spare brush**	**chrome**
		40 867 000 **Spare glass**	
		**40 809 000** **Selection Cube** **Corner shelf** material: metal for corner installation **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		**40 808 000** **Selection Cube** **Cosmetic mirror** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**

GROHE ESSENTIALS

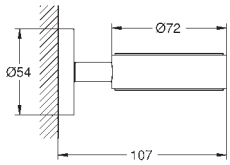


GROHE StarLight

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Article No.	Colour

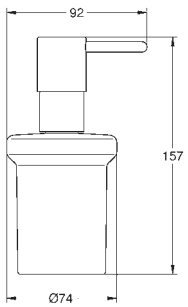




40 369 001 **chrome**
40 369 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

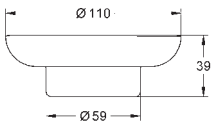




40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

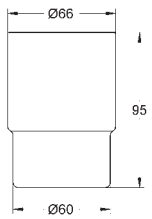




40 368 001

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

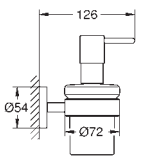




40 372 001

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

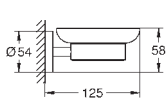




40 448 001 **chrome**
40 448 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

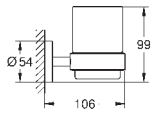
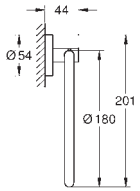
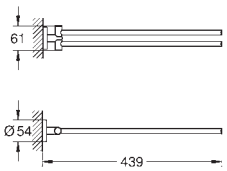
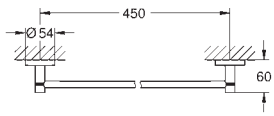
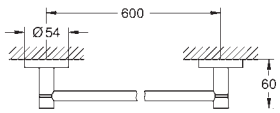
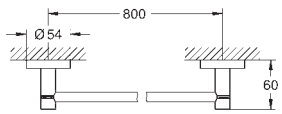




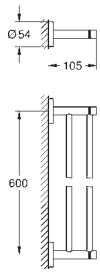
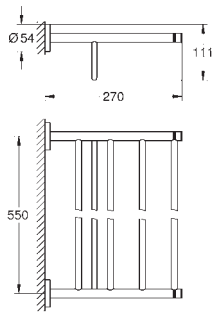
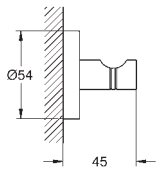
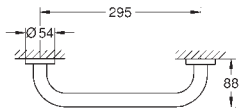
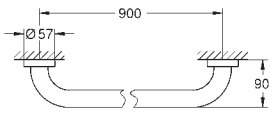
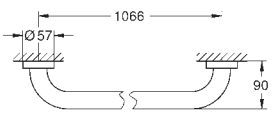
40 444 001 **chrome**
40 444 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 447 001** **40 447 DC1** **Essentials** **Crystal glass with holder** material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 369 001) Glass cup (40 372 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 365 001** **40 365 DC1** **Essentials** **Towel ring** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 371 001** **40 371 DC1** **Essentials** **Towel holder** material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 449 mm concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 688 001** **40 688 DC1** **Essentials** **Towel holder** material: metal 504 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 366 001** **40 366 DC1** **Essentials** **Towel holder** material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 386 001** **40 386 DC1** **Essentials** **Towel holder** material: metal 854 mm (functional length 800 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**

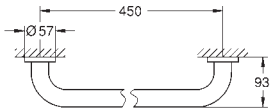
GROHE ESSENTIALS

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 802 001** **40 802 DC1** **Essentials** **Double towel rail** material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 800 001** **40 800 DC1** **Essentials** **Multi bath towel rack** material: metal 604 mm (functional length 550 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 364 001** **40 364 DC1** **Essentials** **Bathrobe hook** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 421 001** **40 421 DC1** **Essentials** **Grip bar** material: metal 349 mm (functional length 295 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 795 001** **40 795 DC1** **Essentials** **Grip bar** material: metal 957 mm (functional length 900 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 796 001** **40 796 DC1** **Essentials** **Grip bar** material: metal 1123 mm (functional length 1066 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**

GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Article No.	Colour

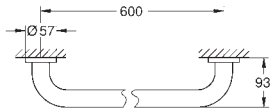




40 793 001 **chrome**
40 793 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

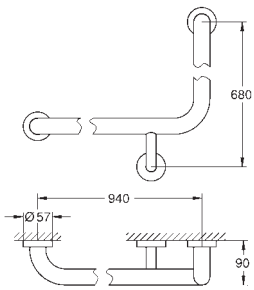




40 794 001 **chrome**
40 794 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

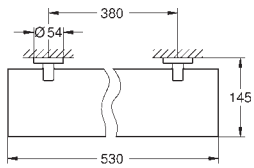




40 797 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

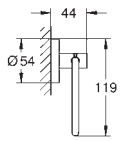




40 799 001 **chrome**
40 799 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Glass shelf
material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

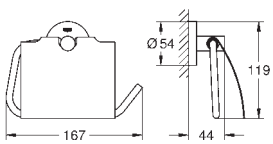




40 689 001 **chrome**
40 689 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

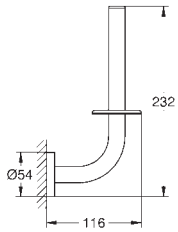
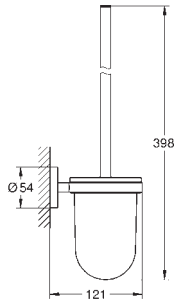
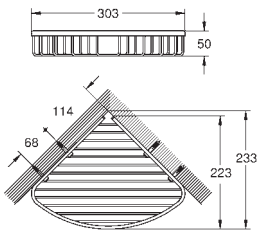
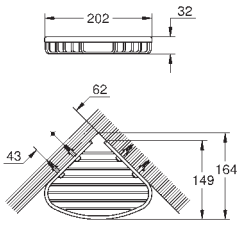
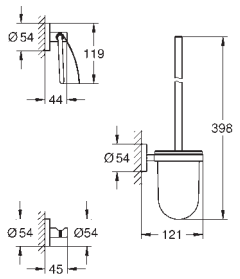




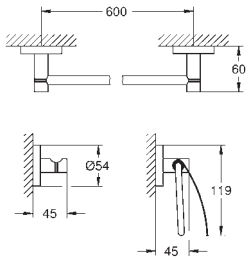
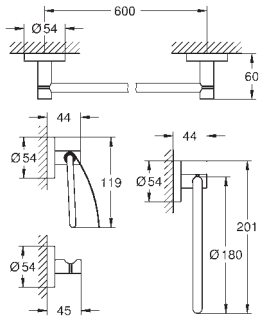
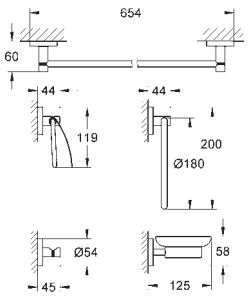
40 367 001 **chrome**
40 367 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
with cover
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 385 001** **40 385 DC1** **Essentials** **Spare toilet paper holder** material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 374 001** **40 374 DC1** **Essentials** **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 791 001** **40 791 KS1** **Spare brush head** **40 392 000** **Spare brush** **40 393 000** **Spare glass**	**chrome** **supersteel** **white** **velvet black** **chrome** **daVinci satin white**
		**40 663 001** **BauCosmopolitan** **Corner basket, large** material: metal for corner installation **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 664 001** **BauCosmopolitan** **Filling basket, small** material: metal for corner installation **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 407 001** **40 407 DC1** **Essentials** **City restroom accessories set 3-in-1** material: glass / metal consisting of: toilet brush set (40 374 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**

GROHE ESSENTIALS

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 775 001** **40 775 DC1** **Essentials** **Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1** material: metal consisting of: towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 776 001** **40 776 DC1** **Essentials** **Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1** material: metal consisting of: towel ring (40 365 001) robe hook (40 364 001) toilet paper holder (40 367 001) towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 344 001** **Essentials** **Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1** material: glass / metal consisting of: towel ring (40 365 001) towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001) robe hook (40 364 001) paper holder with cover (40 367 001) soap dish with holder (40 444 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

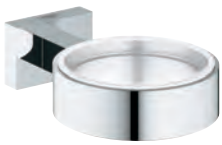
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

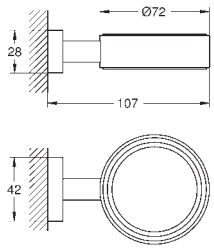


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Article No. Colour

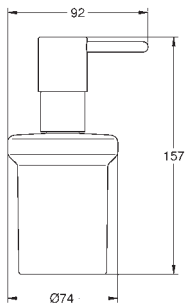




40 508 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

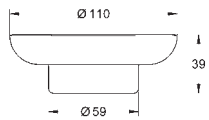




40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

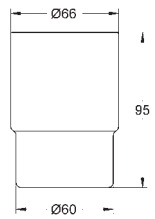




40 368 001

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

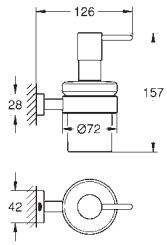




40 372 001

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

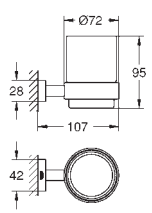




40 756 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

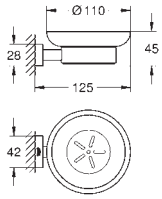
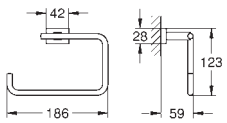
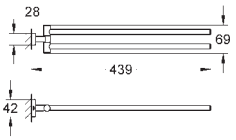
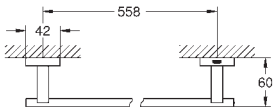
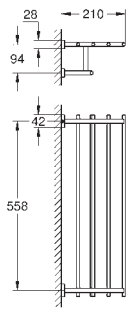
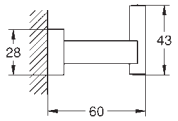




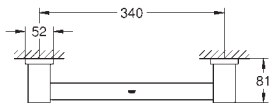
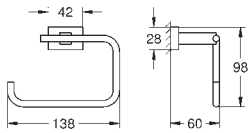
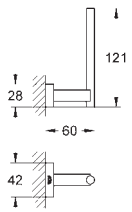
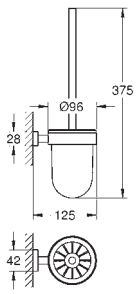
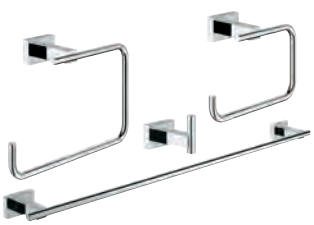
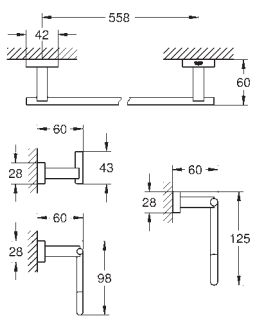
40 755 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 754 001** **Essentials Cube** **Soap dish with holder** material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 508 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 510 001** **Essentials Cube** **Towel ring** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 624 001** **Essentials Cube** **Towel holder** material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 509 001** **Essentials Cube** **Towel holder** material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 512 001** **Essentials Cube** **Multi-towel rack** material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 511 001** **Essentials Cube** **Bathrobe hook** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

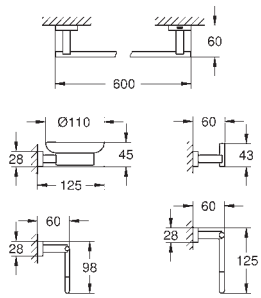
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Article No.	Colour
 	**40 514 001** **Essentials Cube** **Grip bar** material: metal 392 mm (functional length 340 mm) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 507 001** **Essentials Cube** **Toilet paper holder** material: metal without cover concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 623 001** **Essentials Cube** **Spare toilet paper holder** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 513 001** **Essentials Cube** **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **40 791 001** **40 791 KS1** **Spare brush head** **40 392 000** **Spare brush** **40 393 000** **Spare glass**	**chrome** **white** **velvet black** **chrome** **daVinci satin white**
 	**40 778 001** **Essentials Cube** **Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1** material: metal consisting of: robe hook (40 511 001) towel ring (40 510 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) concealed fastening **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Article No.	Colour
40 758 001	**chrome**





Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
soap dish with holder (40 754 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHTHERM THERMOSTATS





Contents

Grohtherm SmartControl	29
Grohtherm F	30
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	31
Grohtherm 2000	32
Grohtherm Cube	33
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M	34
Grohtherm 1000	35
Grohtherm 800	36
Grohtherm Micro	37

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding
For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremly important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43 ° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38 ° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

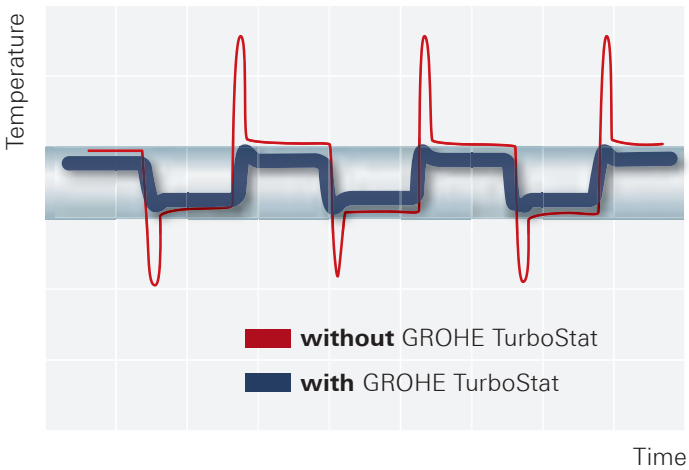
Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE TURBOSTAT



Always the right temperature, for ultimate convenience and safety.
GROHE TurboStat technology lies at the heart of our Grohtherm thermostats. The thermo-element's unrivaled sensitivity means it delivers water at the desired temperature within a fraction of a second – and keeps it constant for the duration of your shower. No more time and water wasted getting the temperature right. And if the cold water supply fails, it reacts instantly: hot water will shut off automatically to avoid the risk of scalding.

Compensating precisely for fluctuations in temperature and pressure results in a consistent and comfortable shower throughout.



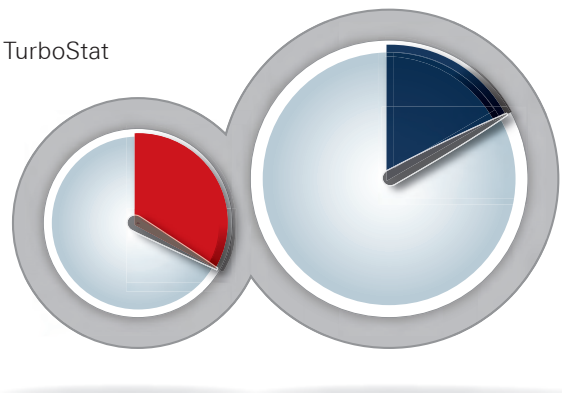


The GROHE TurboStat thermo-element at the heart of GROHE thermostats.

Exceptionally swift reaction to water-pressure fluctuations.

without GROHE TurboStat

with GROHE TurboStat





GROHE COOLTOUCH

Safety first with 100% GROHE CoolTouch.
GROHE's CoolTouch technology ensures that the entire outer surface never exceeds your preferred shower temperature. By designing our thermostats to include an innovative cooling channel, we have created a barrier between the hot water and the chrome surface - so it's never too hot to handle. This safety measure is especially useful for children, who can not always judge whether something they touch is dangerously hot.

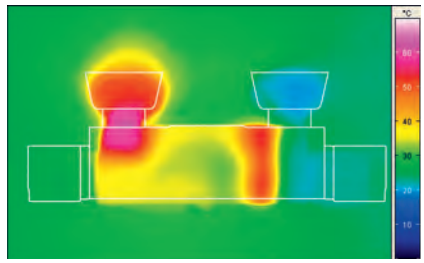




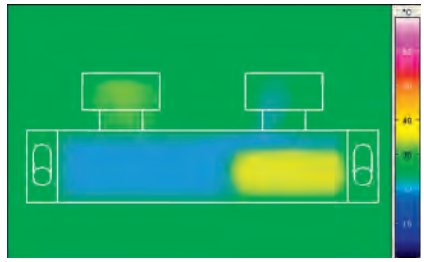
Safety surround = 100% GROHE CoolTouch
No risk of scalding



Safety housing with water cooling



Thermal image
without GROHE CoolTouch



Thermal image
with GROHE CoolTouch

GROHTHERM 2000

100% GROHE CoolTouch, advanced ergonomics & EasyReach tray.
The elegant design of Grohtherm 2000 ensures it will complement any bathroom design. Experience the beauty of the XL WaterFall from our exposed bath/shower thermostat. Enjoy the convenience of the GROHE EasyReach shower tray, with easy-to-clean integrated storage for your shampoo or soap.

Featuring 100% GROHE CoolTouch, the solid metal housing of Grohtherm 2000 remains cool and safe at all times. With GROHE TurboStat you will always enjoy your perfect water temperature, independent of any fluctuations in water pressure. Grohtherm 2000 is available as classic exposed shower thermostat, as a variant with GROHE EasyReach storage and in trim sets for concealed installation.





GROHTHERM CUBE

100% Cube.
For years, GROHE has been synonymous with thermostats for the bathroom, with over 30 million sold worldwide. With the launch of this pure Cubist thermostat range, GROHE offers innovative design combined with the highest quality standards. From its Cubist design and its water-saving options to the smart EasyReach soap tray – the new Grohtherm Cube thermostats and shower systems offer full enjoyment to the last detail, perfectly matching several GROHE cubic faucet and shower designs.







GROHE EasyReach
Easily accessible storage by optional shelf. Easy to clean.

GROHE Aquadimmer Eco
The water-saving system for bath and shower.

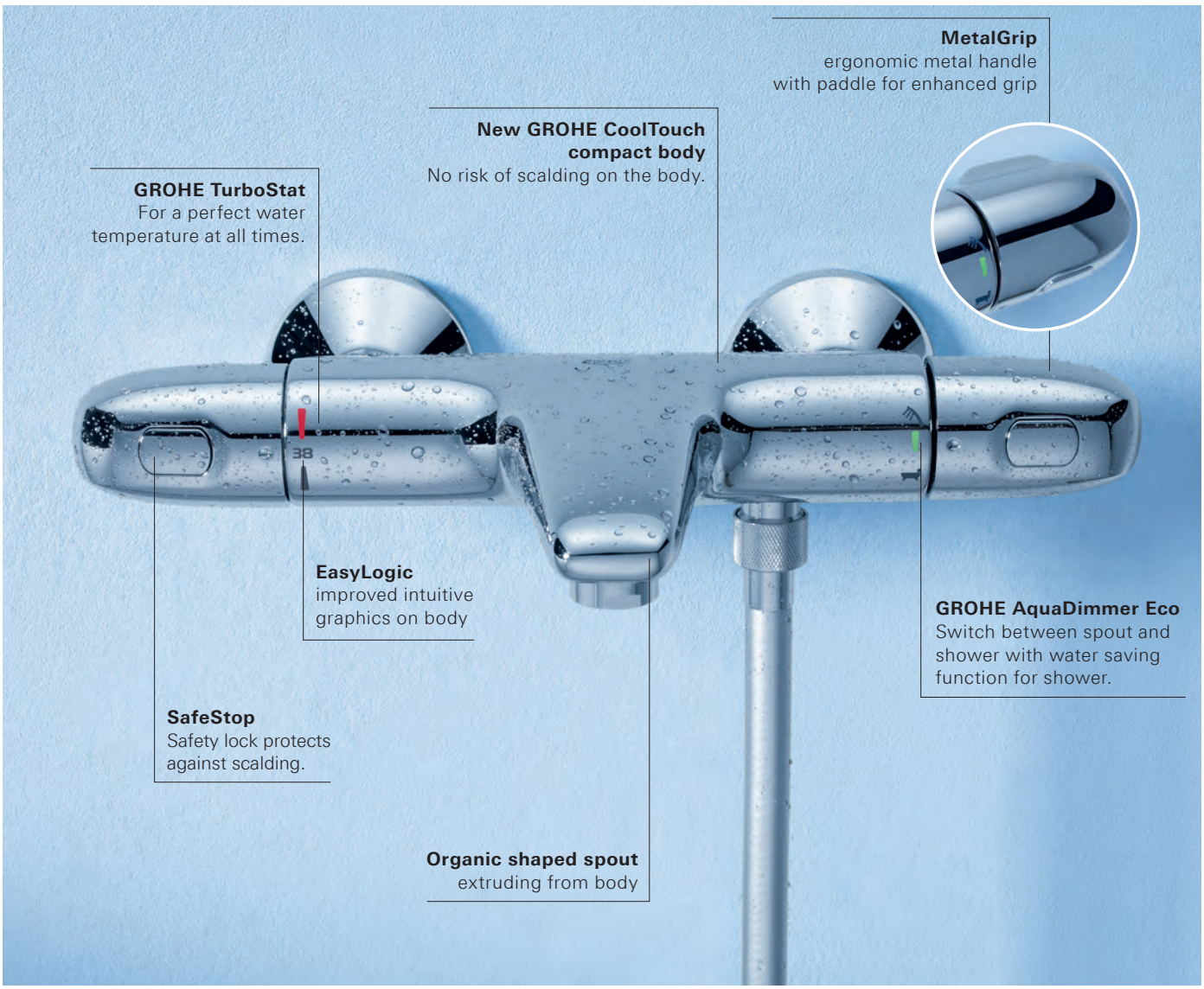
GROHE TurboStat
For a perfect water temperature at all times.

GROHE XL Waterfall
Wide bath spout with XL-size silent water flow.

GROHTHERM 1000

Ultimate comfort with GROHE CoolTouch.
Enjoy taking a refreshing shower more then ever before. The Grohtherm 1000 with contemporary design offers the new GROHE CoolTouch compact body, ergonomically shaped metal handles, GROHE TurboStat technology and water-saving eco functions.





GROHTHERM F
MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY FOR THE INDIVIDUAL GROHE SPA EXPERIENCE

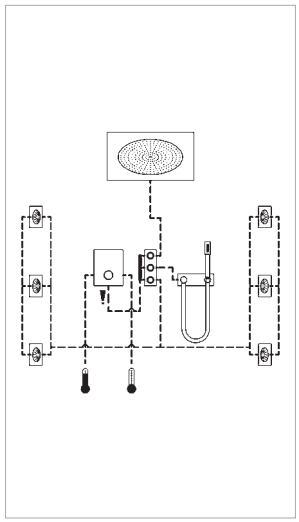
The Advantages

- Consistent Design – high quality workmanship with solid metal handles and wall plates
- Perfect match with GROHE Rainshower F showers, GROHE Allure faucets and GROHE Cosmopolitan style ranges
- Modular sized controls allow for custom made layouts for shower & bath/shower
- Maximum flexibility – controls 3 or more Showers
- GROHE Rapido behind the wall system for easy and safe installation – all build-in parts with installation box, lugs for easy fixation, markings for aligned positioning, acoustic insulation and gasket for sealing

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

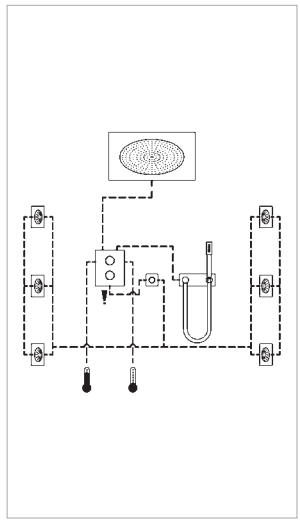
Version 1: central thermostat





Version 2: thermostat with Aquadimmer





Note:
Minimum installation distance of the Trim Sets is 12 cm by using the current piping systems with press fittings or soldered connections

Materials version 1		
Qty	Product no.	Description
1	27 619 000	Thermostat trim set
1	35 500 000	Rapido T
1	27 625 000	Triple volume control trim set
1	35 031 000	Concealed valve for triple volume control 27 625
1	27 621 000	Wall union with integrated shower holder
1	35 034 000	Concealed installation box for wall union
1	27 286 000	Rainshower F20 ceiling shower
6	27 251 000	Rainshower F5 side shower
1	28 034 000	Sena metal hand shower
1	28 417 000	Rotaflex metal shower hose 1500 mm

Materials version 2		
Qty	Product no.	Description
1	27 618 000	Thermostat trim set with integrated 2-way diverter
1	35 500 000	Rapido T
1	27 623 000	Single volume control trim set
1	35 028 000	Concealed valve for single volume control trim 27 623
1	27 621 000	Wall union with integrated shower holder
1	35 034 000	Concealed installation box for wall union
1	27 286 000	Rainshower F20 ceiling shower
6	27 251 000	Rainshower F5 side shower
1	28 034 000	Sena metal hand shower
1	28 417 000	Rotaflex metal shower hose 1500 mm

Flow pressure related configurations to power head- and side showers at the same time				
Number of body jets	Head shower	Hand shower	Condition	Min. flow pressure (hot & cold water)
6 x 27 251 000 body jets Rainshower F-Series 5"	1 x 27 286 000 ceiling shower Rainshower F-Series 20"	1 x 27 034 000 hand shower Sena	6 body jets and ceiling showers can be powered at the same time: head shower: approx. 12 l/min. /body jets: approx. 5 l /min each	**3 bar**
4 x 27 251 000 body jets Rainshower F-Series 5"	1 x 27 286 000 ceiling shower Rainshower F-Series 20"	1 x 27 034 000 hand shower Sena	4 body jets and ceiling showers can be powered at the same time: head shower: approx. 12 l/min. /body jets: approx. 5 l /min each	**2 bar**
3 x 27 251 000 body jets Rainshower F-Series 5"	1 x 27 286 000 ceiling shower Rainshower F-Series 20"	1 x 27 034 000 hand shower Sena	3 body jets and ceiling showers can be powered at the same time: head shower: approx. 14 l/min. /body jets: approx. 5 l /min each	**1.5 bar**
2 x 27 251 000 body jets Rainshower F-Series 5"	1 x 27 286 000 ceiling shower Rainshower F-Series 20"	1 x 27 034 000 hand shower Sena	2 body jets and ceiling showers can be powered at the same time: head shower: approx. 12 l/min. /body jets: approx. 5 l /min each	**1 bar**

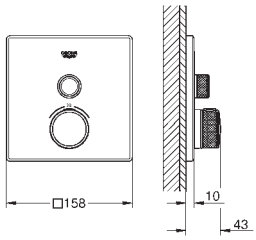
GROHE
GROHTHERM
SMARTCONTROL



GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

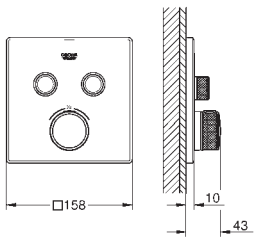




29 123 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

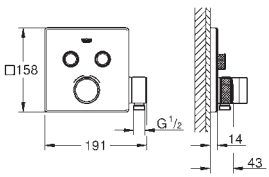




29 124 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min





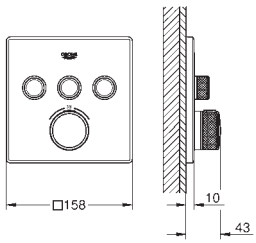
29 125 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

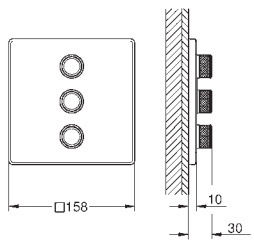




29 126 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min

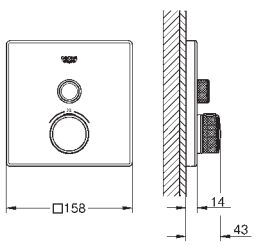




29 127 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min





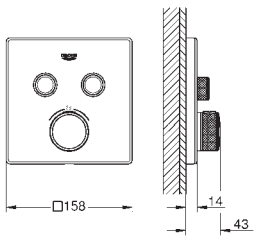
29 153 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

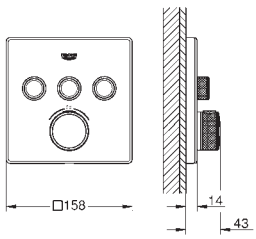




29 156 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min

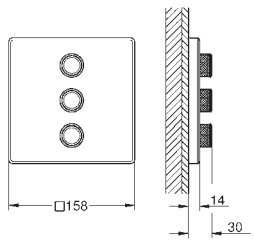




29 157 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min





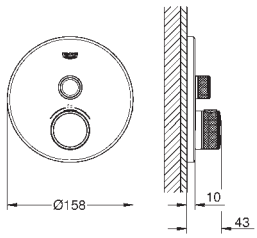
29 158 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

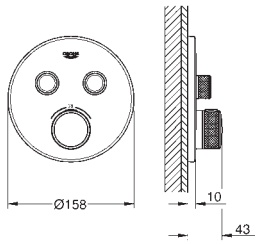




29 118 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

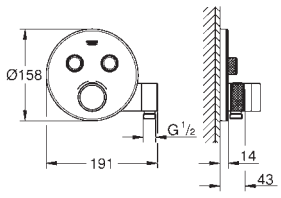




29 119 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min





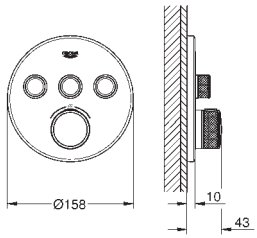
29 120 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

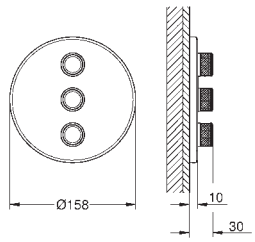




29 121 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min

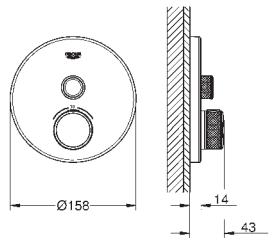




29 122 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min





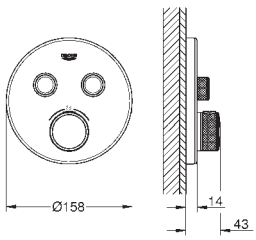
29 150 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour

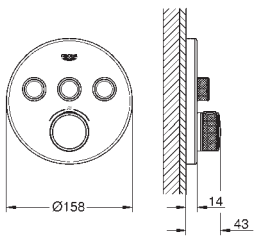




29 151 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min

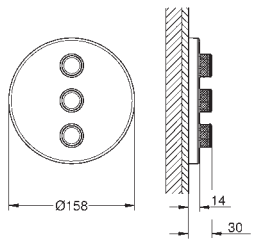




29 904 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min

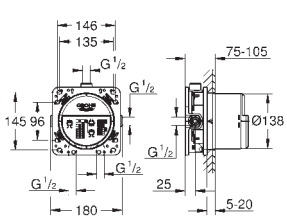




29 152 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
face-plate in moon white
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min





35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour



14 055 000

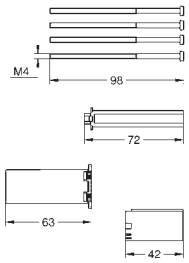
Backflow protection combination
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer
sets for final installation with 2 valves
retrofit set for protection against backflow
in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up
and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use



14 053 00M

Service stops
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer
sets for final installation in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
packaging unit: 2 pieces

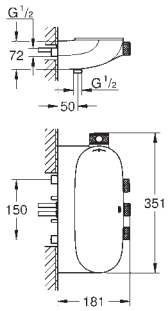




14 048 000 **chrome**

Universal extension set
25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer
sets for final installation in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



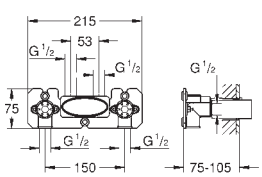


34 713 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Combi safety shower mixer with
3 valves, exposed/concealed
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
protected against backflow

requires concealed body 26 449 000 – to be
ordered separately





26 449 000

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75 - 105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device

GROHE
GROHTHERM F



GROHE StarLight

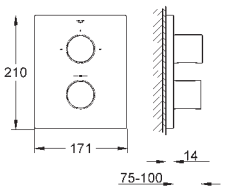
GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
GROHTHERM F

Article No. Colour



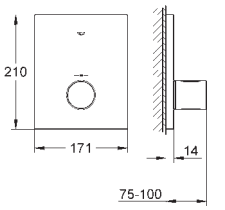


27 618 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Safety Mixer trim with integrated 2-way diverter
for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with
multiple function
- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets
3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation



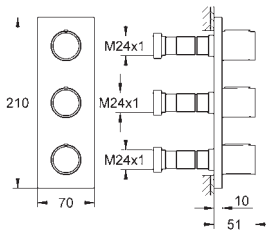


27 619 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Safety Mixer trim
for high-flow, multiple outlet custom
shower applications
requires separate volume controls
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation



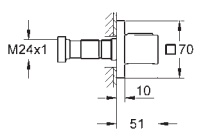


27 625 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Triple volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) /
sold separately
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
metal handles for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing
vertical and horizontal installation

35 031 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for triple volume control





27 623 000 **chrome**

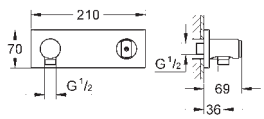
Grohtherm F
Single volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /
sold separately
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
metal handle for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

GROHE
GROHTHERM F

	Article No.	Colour

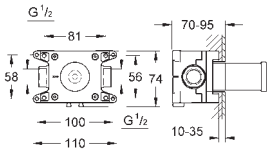




27 621 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Wall shower union with integrated shower holder
vertical or horizontal installation
for use with rough-in box 35 034 000 (1/2" connection) / 35 035 (1/2" NPT connection)
sold separately
1/2" shower outlet
hand shower and shower hose sold separately
protected against backflow
vertical and horizontal installation





35 034 000

Grohtherm F
Rough-in for wall shower union 27 621
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

GROHE
GROHTHERM 3000
COSMOPOLITAN



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

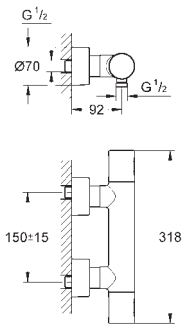
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
GROHTHERM 3000 COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

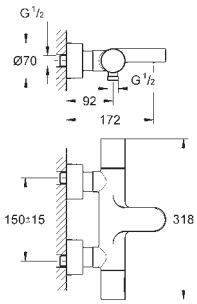




34 274 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

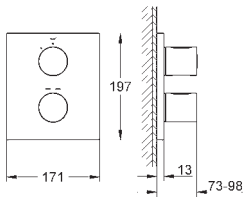




34 276 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
Aquadimmer with multiple function
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





19 568 000 **chrome**

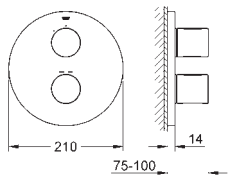
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 3000 COSMOPOLITAN

Article No.	Colour





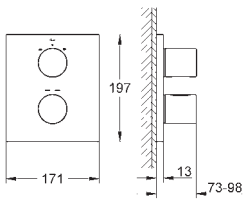
19 467 000 — **chrome**
19 467 LS0 — **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





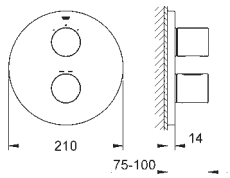
19 567 000 — **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealings
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





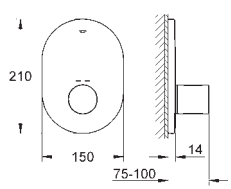
19 468 000 — **chrome**
19 468 DC0 — **supersteel**
19 468 LS0 — **moon white/chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
Aquadimmer with multiple function
shut off and flow control
diverter for 2 outlets
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 469 000 — **chrome**

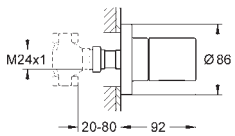
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 3000 COSMOPOLITAN

	Article No.	Colour

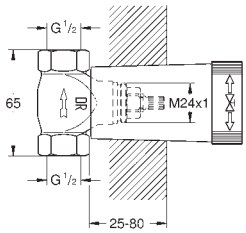




19 470 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Concealed valve exposed part
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
metall escutcheon with wall sealing
shut-off valve





29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

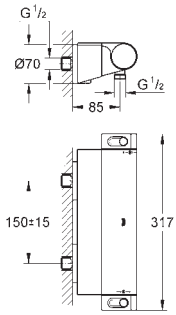
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Article No. Colour

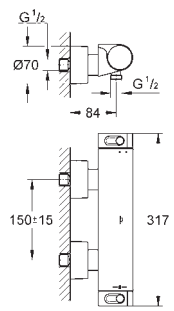




34 469 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
integrated stop valve
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
removable for easy cleaning
chrome
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

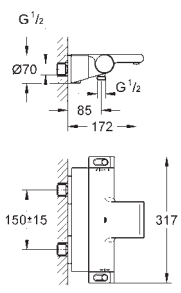




34 169 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





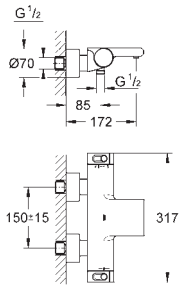
34 464 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow strainer
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
removable for easy cleaning
chrome
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Article No. Colour

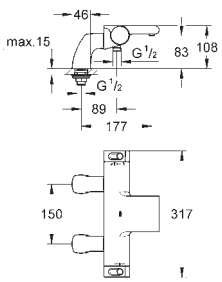




34 174 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow strainer
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

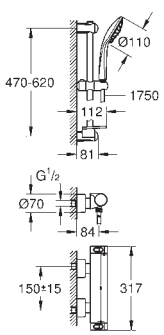




34 176 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
pillar installation
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with economy stop for shower)
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow strainer
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
pillar unions with covered fixing
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





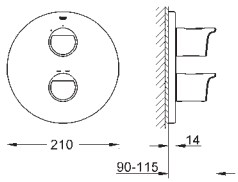
34 195 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of
Grohtherm 2000 thermostat shower mixer
(34 169)
Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 600 mm (27 231 001)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

	Article No.	Colour





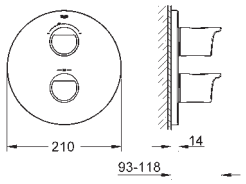
19 354 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





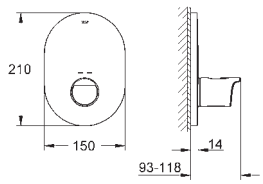
19 355 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





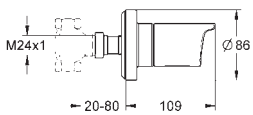
19 352 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





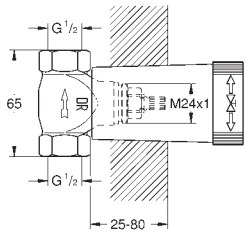
19 243 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Concealed valve exposed part
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
20-80 mm
metall escutcheon with wall sealing
shut-off valve
screwed

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

	Article No.	Colour





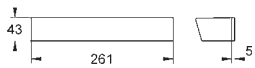
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“





18 608 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
metal tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for Grohtherm 2000
- exposed thermostatic shower mixer with centre distance 150 mm
- exposed thermostatic bath mixer with centre distance 150 mm

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE



GROHE StarLight

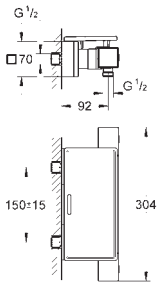
GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

	Article No.	Colour

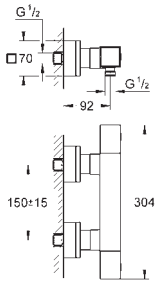




34 491 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

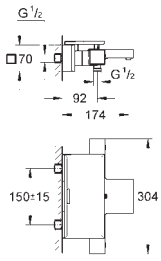




34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





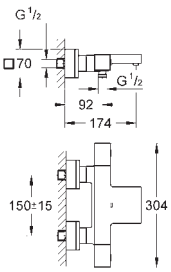
34 502 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow strainer
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

	Article No.	Colour

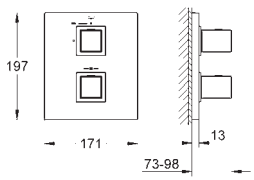




34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow strainer
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





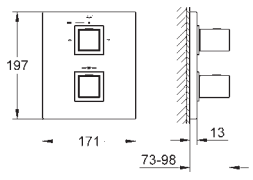
19 959 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing,
covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





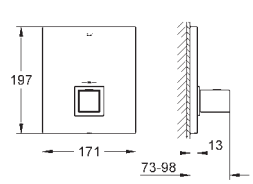
19 958 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Safety Mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing,
covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

---





19 961 000 **chrome**

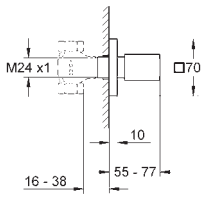
Grohtherm Cube
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing,
covered fixing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
without concealed body

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

	Article No.	Colour

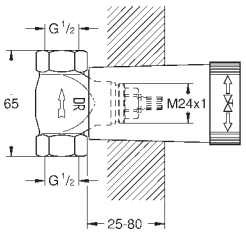




19 910 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“
without concealed body
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





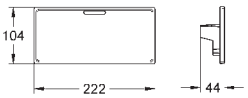
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“





18 700 000 **daVinci satin white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Grohtherm Cube
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
suitable for Grohtherm Cube
- exposed thermostatic shower mixer
with centre distance 150 mm
- exposed thermostatic bath mixer
with centre distance 150 mm

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000
COSMOPOLITAN M



GROHE StarLight

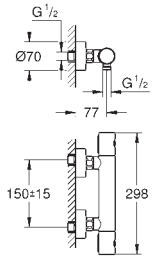
0.3
GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN M

Article No. Colour

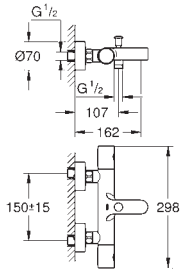




34 065 002 **chrome**
34 065 DC2 **supersteel**

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





34 215 002 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

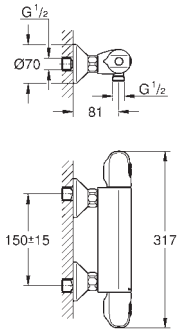
GROHE QuickFix

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Article No. Colour

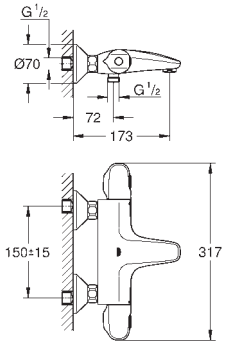




34 143 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button
and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

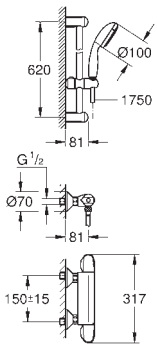




34 155 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow



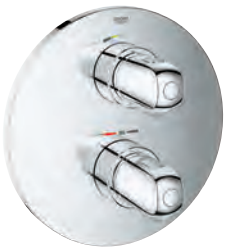


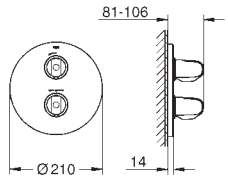
34 151 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 NEW safety mixer shower mixer 1/2"
(34 143 003)
New Tempesta shower set II, 600 mm (27 598 000)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Article No. Colour

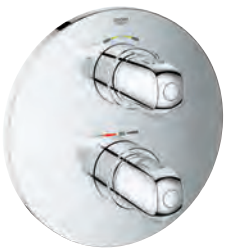


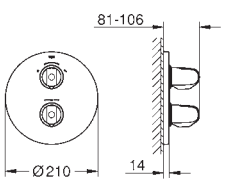


19 984 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
without concealed body
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

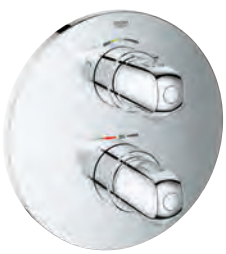


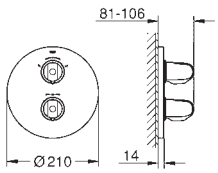


19 985 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Shower safety mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton (economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: head and hand shower
without concealed body
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation





19 986 000 **chrome**

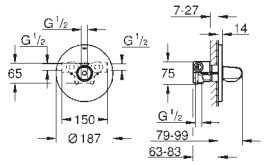
Grohtherm 1000
Bath safety mixer with integrated 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
35 500 000
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton (economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/hand shower
without concealed body
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

	Article No.	Colour

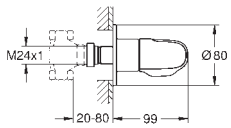




34 573 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 New
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
concealed installation set
consisting of:
concealed body
(34 213 000)
wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

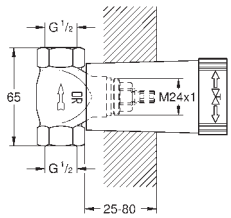




19 981 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Trim set concealed valve
set for final installation
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
metall escutcheon with wall sealing
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800



GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

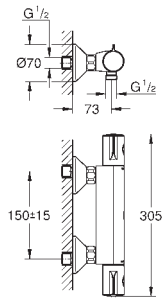
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

	Article No.	Colour

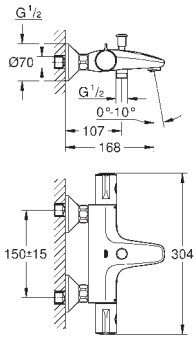




34 558 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
dirt strainers
built-in non-return valves
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

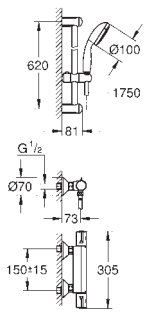




34 576 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
integrated stop valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with economy button and individually adjustable economy stop
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
adjustable mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow





34 565 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Safety shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 558 000)
New Tempesta shower set II, 600 mm (27 598 000)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO



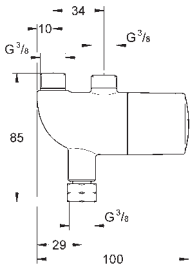
GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO

	Article No.	Colour

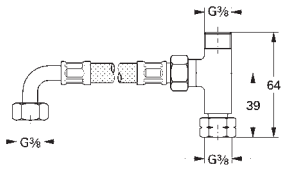




34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Safety Mixer
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

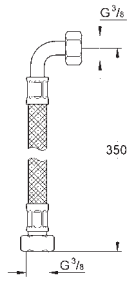




47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
consisting of:
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





45 704 000 **chrome**

Flexible connection hose
300 mm
3/8" x 3/8"

GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS

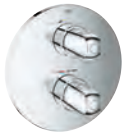
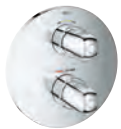
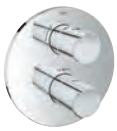
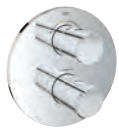




Contents

GROHE Rapido T	38
GROHE Rapido E	39
GROHE Rapido C / Concealed Valves	40

GROHE RAPIDO T
OVERVIEW TRIMSETS

	Thermostatic shower mixer	Thermostatic bath mixer	Central thermostat
Allure	 19 380 000	 19 446 000	
Allure Brilliant	 19 791 000	 19 792 000	 19 887 000
Atrio Jota	 19 398 000	 19 399 000	 19 396 000
Atrio Ypsilon	 19 394 000	 19 395 000	 19 392 000
Grandera	 19 934 000	 19 948 000 / 19 937 000	 19 941 000
Grohtherm 1000	 19 984 000 / 19 985 000	 19 986 000	 19 983 000
Grohtherm 2000	 19 354 001	 19 355 001	 19 352 001

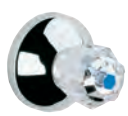
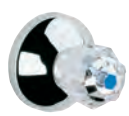
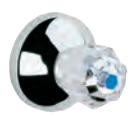
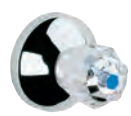
	Thermostatic shower mixer	Thermostatic bath mixer	Central thermostat
Grohtherm 2000 Special	 19 416 000	 19 417 000	 19 418 000
Grohtherm Special	 29 094 000	 29 095 000	 29 096 000
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	 19 467 000	 19 468 000	 19 469 000
	 19 568 000	 19 567 000	
Grohtherm Cube	 19 959 000	 19 958 000	 19 961 000
Grohtherm F	 27 618 000		 27 619 000
Veris	 19 369 000	 19 364 000	

GROHE RAPIDO E
OVERVIEW TRIMSETS

	Shower trim set	Bath/shower trim set
Allure	 19 317 000	 19 315 000
Allure Brilliant	 19 789 000	 19 785 000
Atrio	 19 463 001	 19 459 001
Concetto	 19 345 001	 19 346 001
Essence	 19 286 001	 19 285 001
Eurocube	 19 898 000	 19 896 000
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	 19 549 002	 19 548 002
Europlus	 19 537 002	 19 536 002

	Shower trim set	Bath/shower trim set
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	 19 383 000	 19 382 000
Eurosmart	 19 451 002	 19 450 002
Eurostyle	 19 507 003  29 098 003	 19 506 003  29 099 003
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	 19 507 002	 19 506 002
Grandera	 19 932 000	 19 920 000
Lineare New	 19 296 001/19 296 DC1	 19 297 001/19 297 DC1
Lineare	 19 296 000	 19 297 000
Quadra	 19 455 000	 19 456 000
Veris	 19 367 000	 19 344 000

GROHE RAPIDO C/CONCEALED VALVES OVERVIEW

	Rapido C stop-valve with pre-assambled ceramic headpart 35 028	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4", 1" with screw connection and pre-assembled longlife headpart 29 800/29 802/29 805	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4", 1" with soldered connection and pre-assembled longlife headpart 29 801/29 803/ 29 804/29 806	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4" with screw connection and pre-assembled ceramic headpart 29 811/29 813
Allure	 19 334 000	 19 334 000	 19 334 000	 19 334 000
Allure*	 19 384 000			
Allure Brilliant*	 19 796 000			
Atlanta	 19 841 000	 19 841 000	 19 841 000	 19 841 000
Atrio Jota	 19 088 000	 19 088 000	 19 088 000	 19 088 000
Atrio Ypsilon	 19 069 000	 19 069 000	 19 069 000	 19 069 000
Brilliant	 19 830 000 / 19 831 000	 19 830 000 / 19 831 000	 19 830 000 / 19 831 000	 19 830 000 / 19 831 000
Costa	 19 808 001 19 809 001 19 806 001 19 807 001 19 854 001 19 855 001	 19 808 001 19 809 001 19 806 001 19 807 001 19 854 001 19 855 001	 19 808 001 19 809 001 19 806 001 19 807 001 19 854 001 19 855 001	 19 808 001 19 809 001 19 806 001 19 807 001 19 854 001 19 855 001

* Concealed valve 29 032 000 with longlife headpart can also be used

	Rapido C stop-valve with pre-assambled ceramic headpart 35 028	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4", 1" with screw connection and pre-assembled longlife headpart 29 800/29 802/29 805	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4", 1" with soldered connection and pre-assembled longlife headpart 29 801/29 803/ 29 804/29 806	Concealed stop-valves 1/2", 3/4" with screw connection and pre-assembled ceramic headpart 29 811/29 813
Eurocube	 19 910 000	 19 910 000	 19 910 000	 19 910 000
Grandera*	 19 944 000			
Grohtherm 1000 New	 19 981 000	 19 981 000	 19 981 000	 19 981 000
Grohtherm 2000	 19 243 001	 19 243 001	 19 243 001	 19 243 001
Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan	 19 470 000	 19 470 000	 19 470 000	 19 470 000
Grohtherm F	 27 623 000			
GROHE Ondus/ Veris*	 19 444 000			

GROHE
RAPIDO T



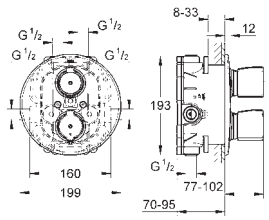
GROHE
TurboStat

GROHE
EcoJoy

GROHE
RAPIDO T

Article No. Colour





35 500 000

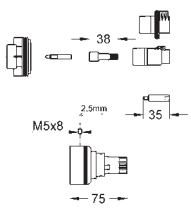
Rapido T
Universal safety mixer
for concealed installation
for use with bath-, shower- and central-mixer
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
two top outlets 1/2"
high flow rate up to 50l/min. by use of three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" - can only be used
with separate stop valves
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set
body in DR-brass
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



29 007 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary

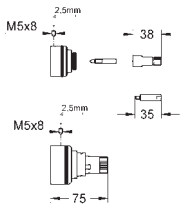




47 780 000

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
for use with central and shower
safety mixer with shut-off valve





47 781 000

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
for use with bath-safety mixer with aquadimmer



47 186 000

Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" for changed waterways
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after
being installed in exposed fittings

GROHE
RAPIDO E

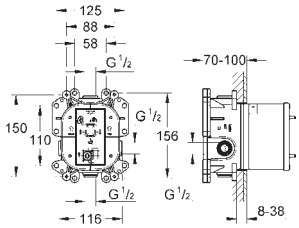


GROHE
SilkMove

GROHE
RAPIDO E

Article No. Colour





35 501 000

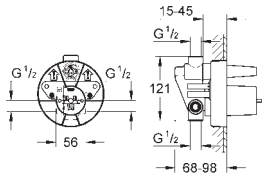
Rapido E
Universal single-lever mixer
for concealed installation
for use with bath- and shower-mixer
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 100 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
wall sealing
all connectors 1/2“, with identification marking
diverter for bath-mixer in finishing trim set
body in DR-brass
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



29 008 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido E 35 501 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary

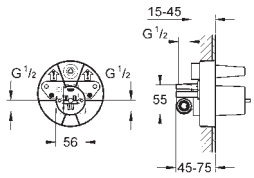




33 963 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2“
concealed body
for bath and shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top and bottom outlet 1/2“
cap included
diverter in set for final installation
clockwise thread
fastening loops

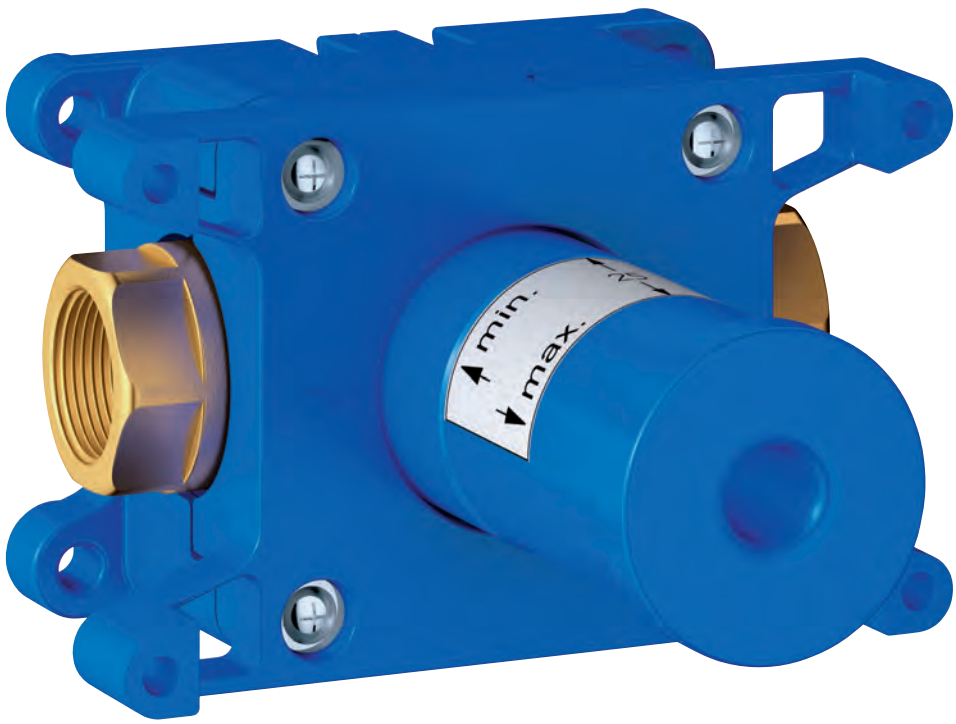




33 964 000

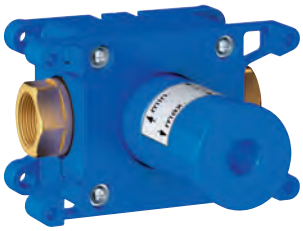
Single-lever mixer 1/2“
concealed body
for shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top and bottom outlet 1/2“
clockwise thread
fastening loops

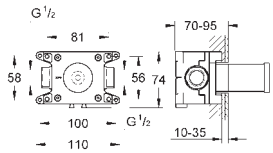
GROHE
RAPIDO C



GROHE
RAPIDO C

Article No. Colour

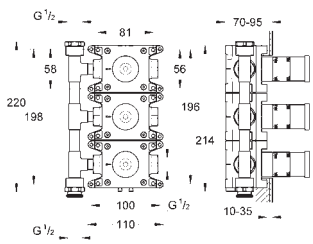




35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

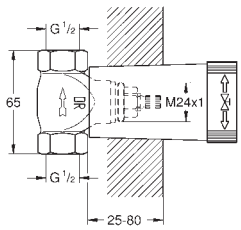




35 031 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for Triple Volume Control 27 625
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
3 inlets and 3 outlets
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate at 3 bar
- one valve open 55 l/min.
- two valves open 110 l/min.
- three valves open 140 l/min.
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





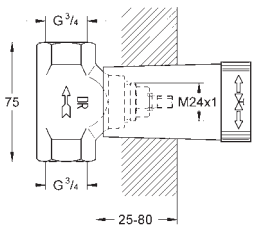
29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle
protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“
DR-brass

29 802 000
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

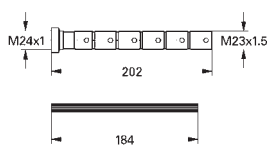




29 813 000

Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
90°
threaded union 3/4“
installation depth adjustable
25 - 80 mm
DR-brass
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





45 203 000

Extension-set 200 mm
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“

GROHE
SHOWERS





Contents

GROHE Digital	F-digital Deluxe	41
Aquatunes	Aquatunes	42
Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	43
	Rainshower system	44
	Euphoria XXL system	45
	Euphoria system	46
	New Tempesta system	47
	Retro-fit shower system	48
	Shower system accessories	49
Showers	Head showers	50
	Sena	51
	Rainshower	52
	Power&Soul	53
	Freehander	54
	Relexa	55
	Euphoria	56
	NewTempesta	57
	Sena trigger sprays	58
	Tempesta trigger sprays	59
	Shower hoses	60
	Shower accessories	61

GROHE DREAMSPRAY

Innovative quality showers for luxurious revitalisation and wellbeing. GROHE's DreamSpray technology is at the heart of every GROHE shower. Boasting the absolute finest quality, it incorporates innovation that helps you to enjoy an unparalleled showering experience.

The advanced shower engines inside the shower heads deliver the utmost precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Whatever spray pattern you choose, for whatever your mood, you will be assured of sheer joy under the shower.

Exciting innovations include the new and highly sophisticated GROHE Bokoma Spray: eight flexible nozzles create a 'breathing' effect, imitating a relaxing fingertip massage.

The new and improved GROHE PureRain Spray has 50% larger and softer droplets for a more luxurious showering experience.

GROHE Rain O^2 technology infuses water drops with air for a fuller, richer shower spray. But there is more. Some of the latest GROHE showers offer the choice between the classic GROHE Rain Spray and GROHE Rain O^2. This allows you to choose between a softer or more active jet at any time for every member of your family.

The One-Click Showering spray selector gives you direct access to your preferred spray pattern. Never again will you have to twist the spray face or click through several patterns to reach the one you want. Just press the corresponding button and enjoy.

With GROHE's DropStop function, head showers no longer drip after you have left the shower.

Together with our GROHE CoolTouch, GROHE StarLight and GROHE EcoJoy technologies, you will have an unsurpassable showering experience.

GROHE DreamSpray shower innovations



GROHE One-Click Showering: direct access to your preferred spray.



Simply choose between GROHE Rain Spray - the classic - or the air-infused GROHE Rain O^2 Spray.



Enjoy the feeling of a fingertip massage with the innovative GROHE Bokoma Spray engine.



SpeedClean: a simple wipe of a finger is all you need to remove any limescale. The inner water guide protects against scalding and prolongs the life of the chrome surface.


MADE IN
GERMANY
GROHE

GROHE SHOWERS
THE SPRAYS

GROHE DreamSpray – Enjoy variety - rejuvenation or relaxation?
Our unique design distributes the same amount of water to each and every nozzle, resulting in an even spray. So whatever pattern suits your mood – Normal, Champagne Spray, Pure, Jet, Rain or Massage – you're guaranteed that it will be an all-over exhilarating experience.

The new sprays, GROHE PureRain Spray, GROHE Bokoma Spray and GROHE Rain O^2, are just the latest examples of GROHE DreamSpray technological innovation.

Exciting innovations include the new and highly sophisticated **GROHE Bokoma Spray:** eight flexible nozzles create a 'breathing' effect, imitating a relaxing fingertip massage.

The new and improved **GROHE PureRain Spray** has 50% larger and softer droplets for a more luxurious showering experience.

GROHE Rain O^2 technology infuses water drops with air for a fuller, richer shower spray. But there is more. Some of the latest GROHE showers offer the choice between the classic GROHE Rain Spray and GROHE Rain O^2. This allows you to choose between a softer or more active spray at any time for every member of your family.

The **Waterfall XL spray** features an extra-wide spout to create the sensual atmosphere of a waterfall, acting natural drama and a stunning centrepiece to your bathroom.

Dive into a different world with the **AquaCurtain** feature, that creates a seamless wall of water within your shower for an immersive, intimate experience.

Enjoy the invigorating, refreshing feel of a sea breeze with the stimulating cool water **Drizzle spray**, great for cooling down after a long day or getting the circulation going first thing.





Drizzle Sprays
Revitalizing cool water mist acts like a fresh sea breeze.



AquaCurtain
A wrap-around curtain of pure water invites you to dive into a different world.



Normal Spray
A great all-encompassing spray pattern with a refreshing and relaxing effect. Its universal appeal makes it a great all-rounder.



Rain Spray
Wide and luxurious – a soft, delicate pattern to soothe the skin. Mimicking warm summer rain, the spray provides a full and even coverage.



GROHE PureRain Spray
The new and improved Rain Spray with larger and softer droplets for a more luxurious showering experience.*



SmartRain Spray
All the features and benefits of our authentic Rain Spray but with a reduced flow. A smart pattern that uses less water to deliver full showering enjoyment.



GROHE Rain O² Spray
A soft, smooth spray based on our original Rain Spray. Water drops are infused with air for a wide and fuller spray.



GROHE Bokoma Spray
Eight dynamic spray nozzles create a 'breathing' effect, recreating the tension-relieving sensation of a fingertip massage.



Waterfall XL sprays
An extra wide spout creates the sensual pleasure of a waterfall in your own bathroom.



Pure Spray
The name says it all. A soft stream of pure water delivered from the centre of the shower head – reminiscent of a fresh, mountain spring.



Jet Spray
A focussed circular spray, which delivers a refreshing burst of water. Ideal for stimulating the skin or simply cleaning the bathtub or shower.



Massage Spray
A pulsating spray pattern for a stimulating massage. Gives a unique and invigorating all-over massage.



Champagne Spray
Enriched with air for bigger and softer water droplets. More air means that less water is required when using this fulfilling and gentle spray pattern.



Deluxe Champagne Spray
An extra-rich spray bursting with soft water droplets.



GROHE TrioMassage Spray
The combination of the renowned GROHE Bokoma Spray and two GROHE Massage sprays gives you a head and shoulder massage in one combined spray.

* Available on all Rainshower metal head showers including Euphoria XXL and Rainshower systems with metal head showers.

GROHE SPA F-DIGITAL DELUXE
ALL OF THE SENSES IN PERFECT HARMONY

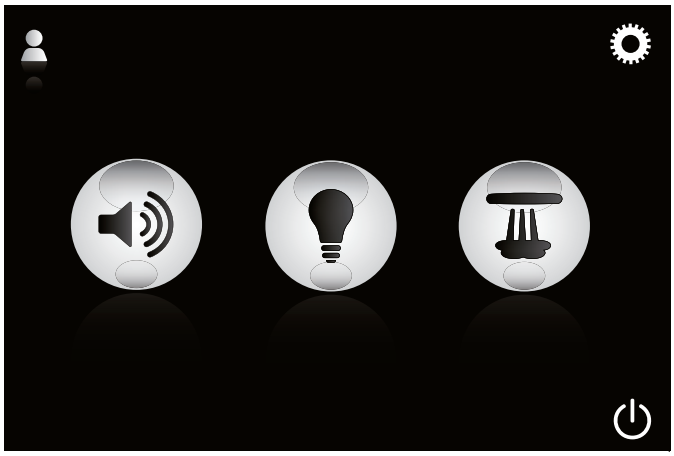
Architectural freedom to design a unique shower experience.
With just one touch you can transform your shower into your own personal spa. Soft lighting, relaxing steam and your favourite music – with GROHE F-digital Deluxe modules, a mobile device and the GROHE F-digital Deluxe App* you can stimulate all of your senses with just a single movement of your fingertip.**



* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

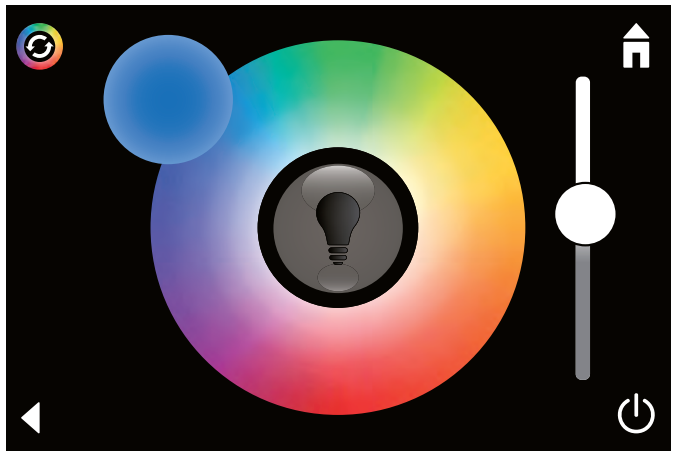
**iPod touch, iPhone, iPad and iTunes are Trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. Made for iPod touch (4th and 5th generation), iPhone 4, 4S and 5, iPad and iPad mini and Android devices. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

A UNIQUE EXPERIENCE FOR ALL THE SENSES



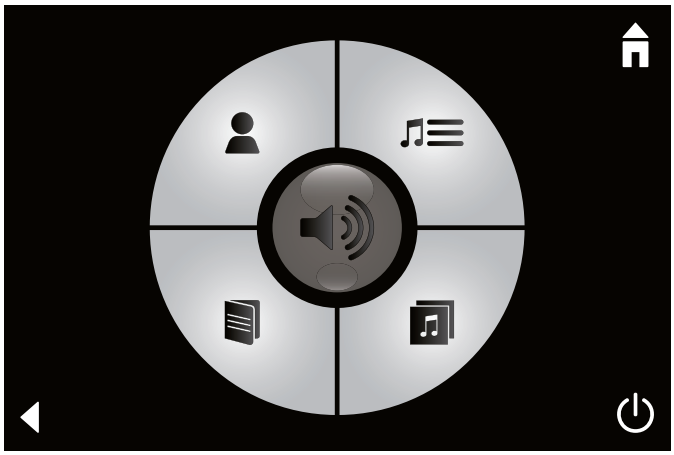
TOUCH

With just one touch you can transform your shower into your own personal spa. Soft lighting, relaxing steam and your favourite music. You can stimulate all of your senses with just a single movement of the hand.



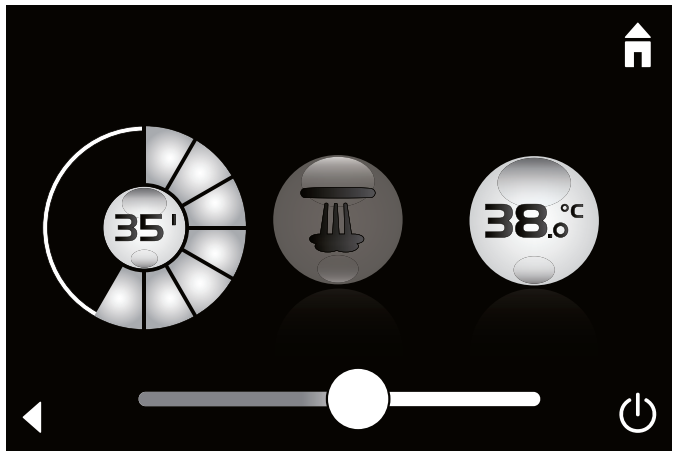
LIGHT

Colour has a positive effect on our sense of well-being. But we all perceive colours differently. With the GROHE light modules**, you can change the colours to suit your mood and enjoy a personalised chromotherapy experience while showering.



SOUND

There's nothing on this earth that moves us more than music. The perfect song or sound can fill us with joy, make us feel relaxed, recharge our batteries or help us forget our troubles. With the GROHE sound modules, you can now enjoy your favourite music while showering.



STEAM

Experience regeneration in its purest form with the GROHE steam modules. Gentle steam not only enhances our sense of emotional well-being, but also has a positive effect on the entire body. It opens the pores, detoxifies the body, hydrates the skin and helps the muscles to relax.

New: A small niche at the top of the steam outlet close to the source of the steam can be topped up with pure essential oils that enriches the mist to give an all-embracing aroma and a truly relaxing experience.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google play

* Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
** This luminare contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: Energy efficiency class LED: A - A++

THE CONFIGURATION – MADE EASY

	GROHE Product		S	M	L	XL*	XL**
Shower	27 286 000	Ceiling shower F-Series 20"	1	1			
Shower + Light	27 865 000	Ceiling shower F-Series 20" with light			1		
	29 069 000	Cable connection for F-Series 20" with 4 lights			1		
	26 373 001	Ceiling shower with light F-Series 40" AquaSymphony				1	1
	26 376 001	Rainshower F-Series 40" Roughing-set				1	1
Light	36 359 000	Light set	1	1			
	29 072 000	Rough-in for light set	1	1			
Sound	36 360 000	Sound set	1	1	1	1	1
	29 073 000	Rough-in for sound set	1	1	1	1	1
Steam	36 362 000	Steam generator 2.2 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor		1			
	27 934 000	Steam generator 6.6 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor			1	1	1
	29 074 000	Rough-in for steam generator		1	1	1	1
Controller	36 397 000	Base unit box Bluetooth 2.0	1	1	1		
	26 374 000	Base unit box Bluetooth 4.0				1	1
	36 371 000	Bluetooth unit	1	1	1	1	1
	36 367 000	Rough-in for base unit box	1	1	1	1	1
	42 429 000	Power Supply for base unit box	1	1	1	2	2
Side Shower	27 251 000	Side shower F-Series 5"		3	6		
Water Controls	36 295 000	Digital controller & shower diverter	1				
	40 710 000	Holder plate for digital controller & digital diverter	2				
	27 625 000	Grohtherm F triple volume control		1	1		
	35 031 000	Rough-in for triple volume control 27 625 000		1	1	1	
	27 619 000	Grohtherm F thermostatic trim		1	1		
	35 500 000	Rapido T universal thermostatic mixer for concealed installation		1	1	2	
	34 634 001	Grohtherm F THM complete kit for F40" preconfigured				1	
	35 028 000	Rapido C rough-in for single volume control				2	
	29 126 000	Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves					3
	35 600 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox					3
Hand shower + Accessories	27 075 000	Shower holder	1				
	27 076 000	Shower outlet elbow with square escutchon	1				
	27 621 000	Wall shower union with integrated shower holder		1	1		
	35 034 000	Rough-in for wall shower union 27 621 000		1	1	1	
	28 034 000	Sena stick hand shower	1	1	1		
	28 142 000	Shower hose metal 1250 mm	1	1			
	28 362 000	Shower hose Silverflex 1250mm			1		
	26 370 000	Euphoria Cube shower outlet elbow					1
	27 698 000	Euphoria Cube Stick hand shower					1
	28 143 000	Relexaflex Metal Longlife Metal shower hose 1500 mm					1

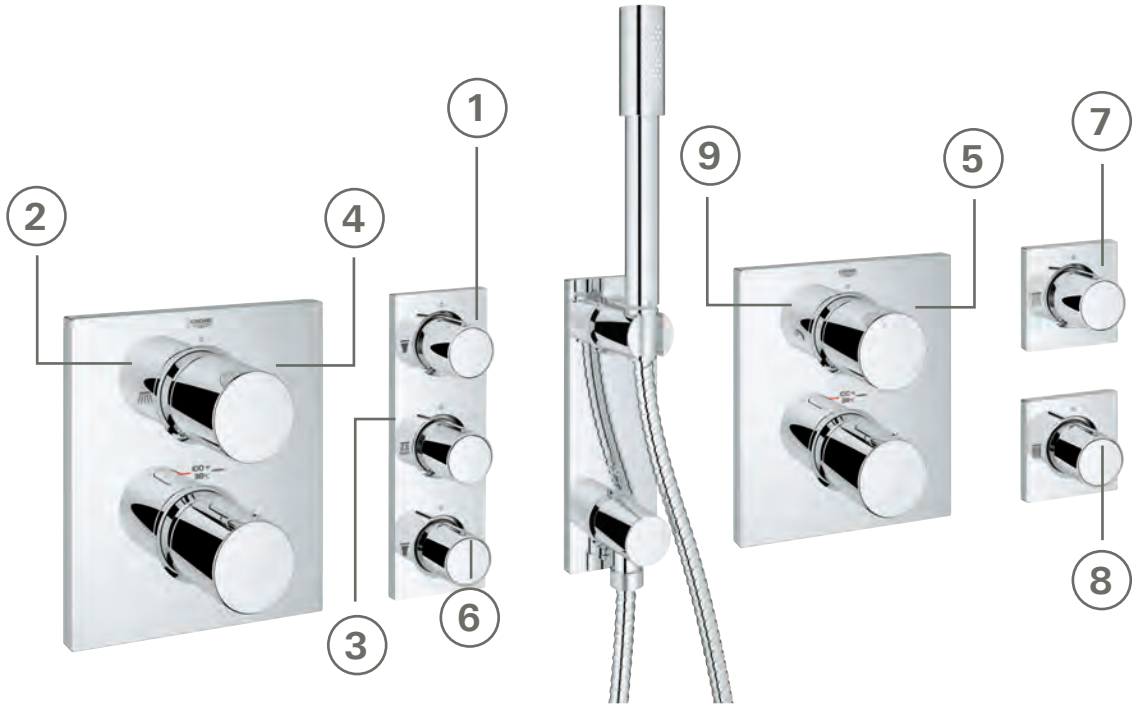
* Configuration with Grohtherm F
** Configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl

INGENIOUS: A TOTAL WATER EXPERIENCE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

Compose your own water music. With AquaSymphony you can create your perfect shower moment. The intelligent control systems let you select and adjust a different shower experience for every day, to be completely in tune with your wishes. Choose your favourite!

GROHTHERM F CONFIGURATION

34 634 001, 2 x 35 500 000, 35 031 000, 35 034 000, 2 x 35 028 000



GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL CONFIGURATION

3 x 29 126 000, 3 x 35 600 000, 26 370 000, 27 698 000, 28 143 000

new





SPRAYS

1 Waterfall	4 Pure	7 Drizzle
2 Rain	5 Rain	8 AquaCurtain
3 Bokoma	6 Waterfall	9 Handshower

For detailed information please see our GROHE F-digital Deluxe Planning & Installation Guide or our installation video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dr7WIt4Fomk.



GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE



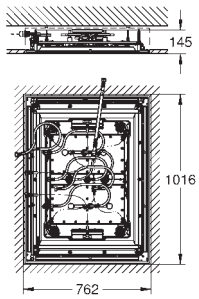
GROHE StarLight

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour





26 373 001 **chrome**

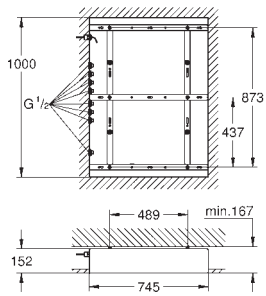
Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light
1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm
metal
minimum flow rate 25 l/min
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
1 x AquaCurtain
1 x Pure XL spray
1 x 2 cold mist spray
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight finish

requires rough-in set (26 376 001), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 376 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm F or Grohtherm SmartControl



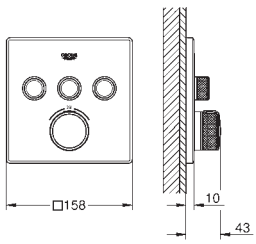


26 376 001 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 40"
Roughing-in set
for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm
min. installation depth: 167 mm
waterways: brass
1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.





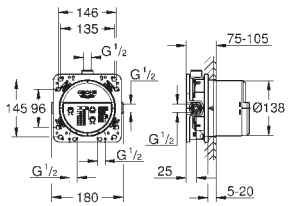
29 126 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE QuickFix** (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional temperature limiter at 43° C
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour

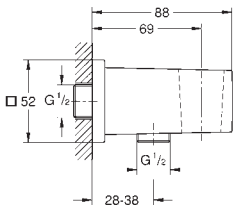




35 600 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation

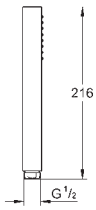




26 370 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight finish

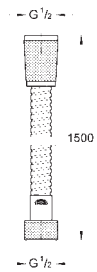




27 698 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

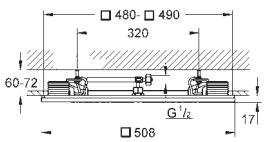




28 143 000 **chrome**

Relexaflex Metal Longlife
Metal hose
1500 mm
1/2" x 1/2"
Longlife
strengthened model
tensile strength 750 N
pressure resistance up to 16 bar
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





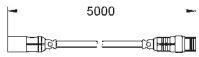
27 865 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 20"
Ceiling shower with light
Rain spray
508 x 508 x 59 mm
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
requires rough-in set (29 069 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour

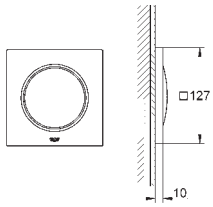




29 069 000

Rainshower F-Series
Cable connection
for ceiling shower with light (27 865 000)
consisting of:
2 cable extensions (5 m each)

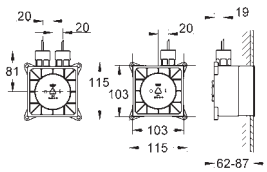




36 359 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series
Light set
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
consisting of:
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 072 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

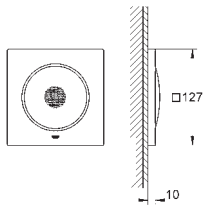




29 072 000

Rainshower F-Series
Rough-in set light set
for use with double light modules (36 359 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)

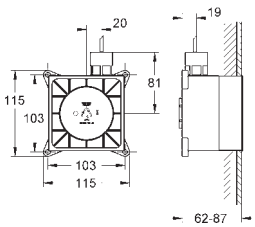




36 360 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series
Sound set
127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
consisting of:
- 2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 073 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.





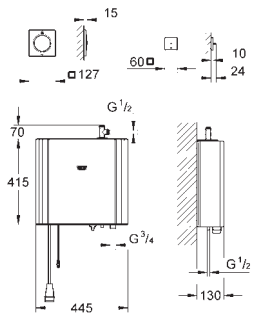
29 073 000

Rainshower F-Series
Rough-in set sound set
for use with double sound modules (36 360 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour

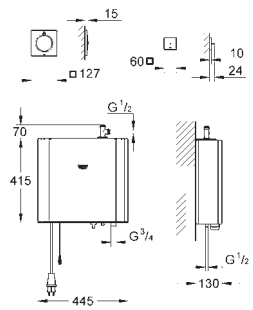




27 934 000 **chrome**

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Steam generator 6.6 kW
with steam outlet and temperature sensor
consisting of:
steam generator
415 x 445 x 130 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 17 m3
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
power 6.6 kW
water inlet ¾“
operating pressure 1 – 5 bar (above pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2“
steam temperature: max. 55° C
steam outlet 1/2“
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with connecting plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2“
temperature sensor module
60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 074 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

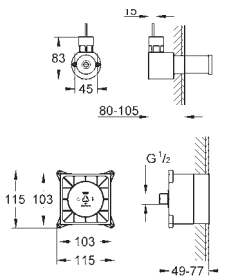




36 362 000 **chrome**

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Steam generator 2.2 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor
consisting of:
steam generator
415 x 445 x 130 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 2.5 m^3
supply voltage 230 V AC, 50 Hz
power 2.2 kW
water inlet ¾“
operating pressure 1 – 5 bar (above pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2“
steam temperature: max. 55° C
steam outlet 1/2“
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with euro shockproof plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2“
temperature sensor module
60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
requires rough-in set (29 074 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.



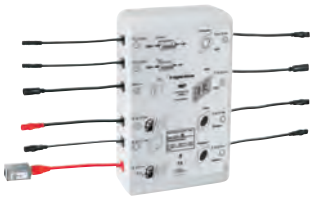


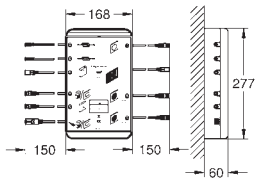
29 074 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set steam generator
for use with steam module (36 362 000 or 27 934 000)
consisting of:
- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour

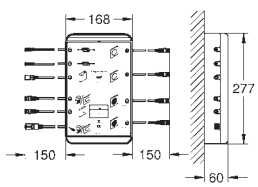




26 374 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)
to control LightCurtain of Rainshower F-Series 40"
AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules
can be connected and controlled
consisting of:
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
- 1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 359 000)
- 1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony (26 373 000)
- 2 plug connections for steam module (36 362 000 or 36 368 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 367 000
component has to be ordered separately

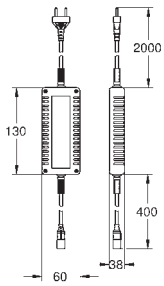




36 397 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)
for connecting light, sound and steam modules
consisting of:
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 360 000)
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 359 000) **or** 1 ceiling shower (27 865 000) with integrated light
- 2 plug connections for steam module (36 362 000 or 36 368 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 367 000





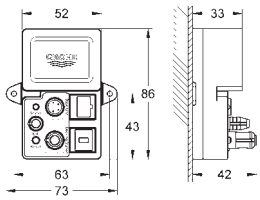
42 429 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box
power supply for base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 359 000)
or 1 ceiling shower with integrated light (27 865 000)
total 2 power supplies max (8 devices max.) can be connected to the base unit box
with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven
- ceiling shower with integrated light (27 865 000): 4 devices
- per light module: 1 device
- per sound module: 1 device
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour





36 371 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices
with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
combinable with existing 36 365 000 docking station
wall mounted
86 x 73 x 42 mm
Features:
reset switch
status indicatior (LED)
stand alone/maximum configuration
one-to-one connection
with safety cut-off mechanism (1 user)
safety shutdown in case of connection loss
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
CE approved
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (36 397 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements: Android
operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements: Apple
iPod touch 4/5, iPhone 4/5, iPad/ iPad mini**
Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above

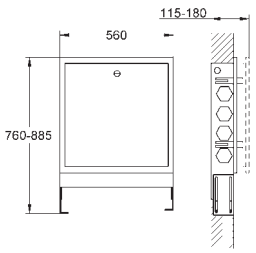
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App*** are not included in delivery and have be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

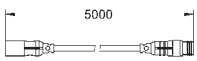




36 367 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set base unit box
for use with base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate
with two mounting rails and elbow for power outlets
and mounting materials





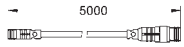
47 837 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension steam generator, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and steam generator (36 362 000 or 27 934 000)
cable extension up to 10 m

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Article No. Colour

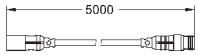




47 838 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension sound set, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and sound modules (36 360 000)
each music module needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 10 m



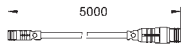


47 867 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension light set, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and light modules (27 865 000)
each light module needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 10 m

47 910 000
Cable extension light set, 1.65 m

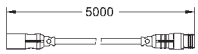




47 868 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension for power supply, 5 m
connection between power supply (42 429 000) and base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000)
each power supply needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 5 m





47 877 000

GROHE F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 374 000 or 36 397 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 5 m

GROHE AQUATUNES

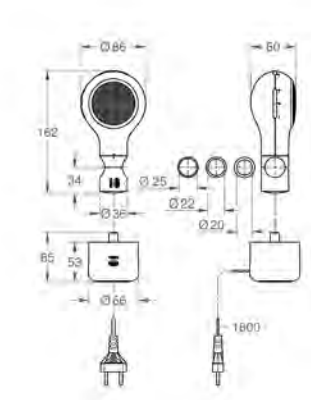


GROHE StarLight

GROHE
AQUATUNES

Article No.	Colour
26 268 LV0	**white/clear grey**





Aquatunes
Wireless shower speaker
consisting of:
Speaker module for wireless audio streaming via Bluetooth
Anti-slip rail adapter for fixation on rails with Ø 20 mm-25 mm
induction charging base station with integrated power cord
plug type EN50075
Quality Audio Experience by PHILIPS
Output power 2 W RMS
signal to noise ratio > 70dB
works with devices with Bluetooth 4.0 or below
6 keys on speaker module for direct control of: power on/off, pairing, volume up, volume down, previous track, next track
2 LED indicators for pairing, bluetooth status, power/charging/fully charged
built-in rechargeable battery provides > 8 hours of run time
Speaker modules water resistant rated IPx6 with protected PCB
charging base water resistant rated IPx7
GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

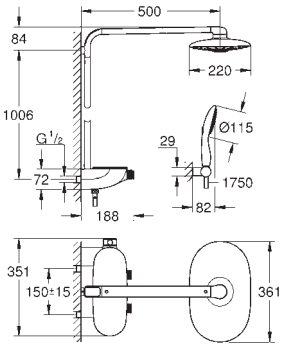
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour



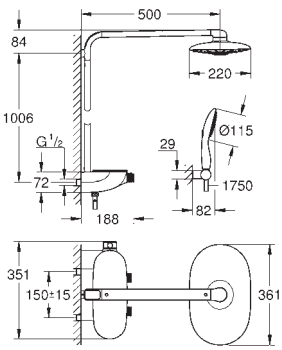


26 250 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)
hand shower wall holder (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain





26 250 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate white
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)
hand shower wall holder (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

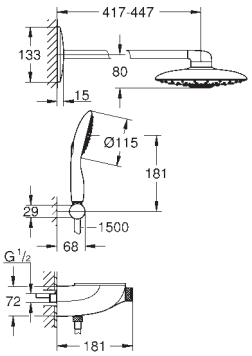
* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour







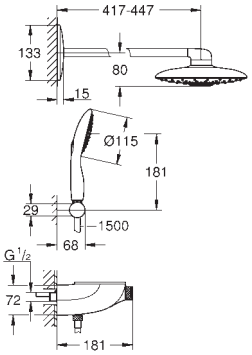
26 443 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO
Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed
consisting of:
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO with horizontal
450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)
hand shower wall holder (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 and concealed
unit 26 449 000 – all to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain





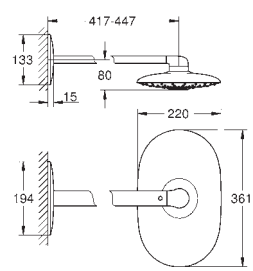


26 443 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower System SmartControl 360 DUO
Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed
consisting of:
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO with horizontal
450 mm shower arm, spray plate white
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671 LS0)
hand shower wall holder (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
safety stop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus (optional) additional
temperature limiter at 43° C
SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
from EcoJoy to Full Flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 and concealed
unit 26 449 000 – all to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain





26 254 000 **chrome**

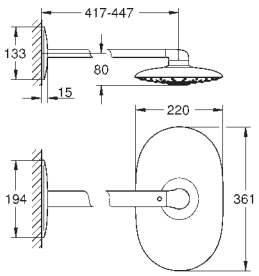
Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 360 mm x 220 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Article No. Colour



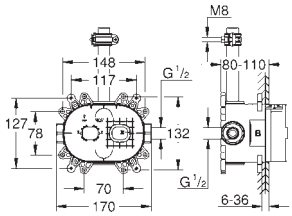


26 254 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 360 mm x 220 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate white
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

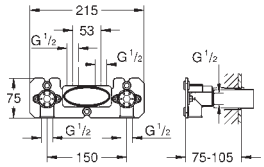




26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254 / 26 450
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information

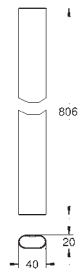




26 449 000

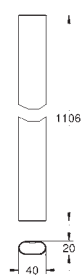
Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75 - 105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device





48 349 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

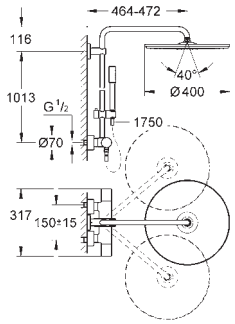
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

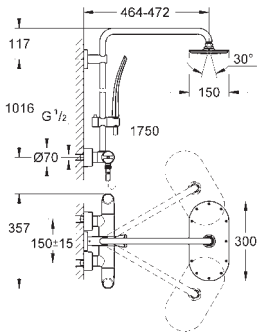




27 174 001 **chrome**

Rainshower System 400
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower (28 778 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

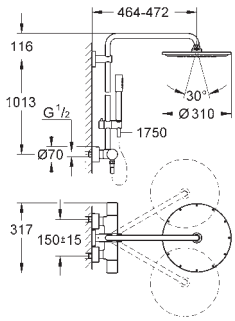




27 472 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System Veris 300
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower 310 (27 471 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Ondus (27 185 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





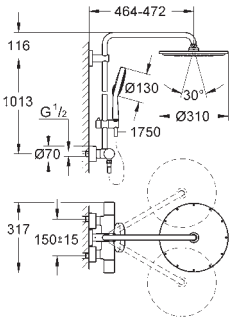
27 966 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower (27 477 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

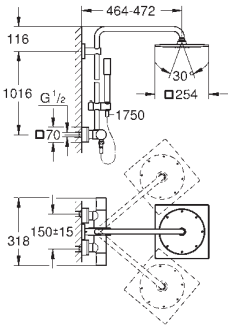




27 968 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower (27 477 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection
with one click
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

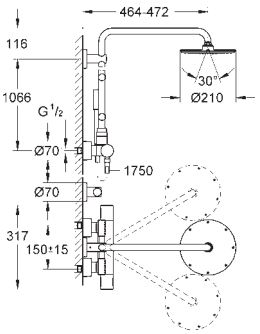




27 469 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series System 254
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254
(27 285 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
hand shower Sena (28 341 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





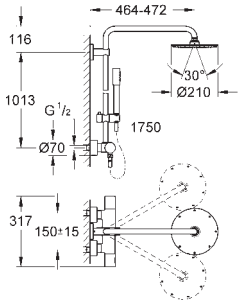
27 374 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with safety mixer and side showers
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
4 adjustable side showers
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 10 l/min
(at separate use of head, hand or side)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

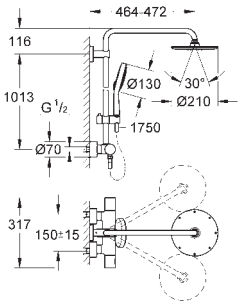




27 032 001 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (27 178 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

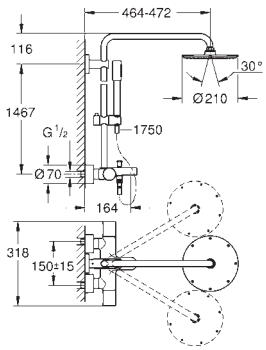




27 967 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower (28 368 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection
with one click
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





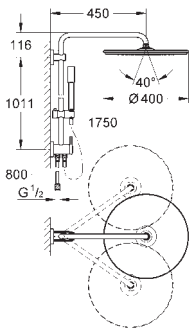
27 641 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with bath safety mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower Sena
(28 341 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (27 178 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

	Article No.	Colour

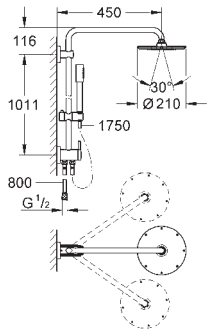




27 175 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 400
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower (28 778 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
handshower (28 034)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
connection to water supply with 1/2“-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
metal shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 058 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
handshower (28 034)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2“-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA XXL SYSTEM



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

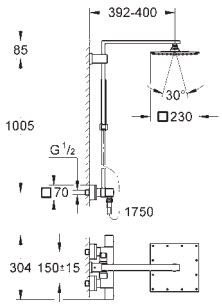
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
EUPHORIA XXL SYSTEM

	Article No.	Colour

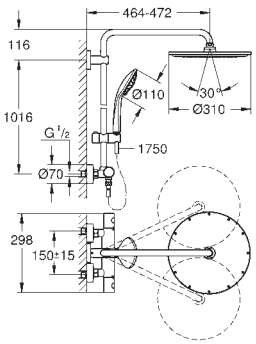




26 087 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube XXL System 230
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Allure head shower (27 479 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

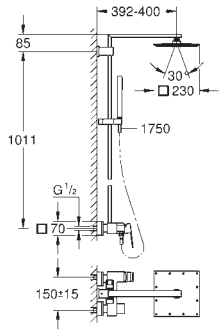




26 075 000 **chrome**
26 075 DC0 **supersteel**

Euphoria XXL System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)





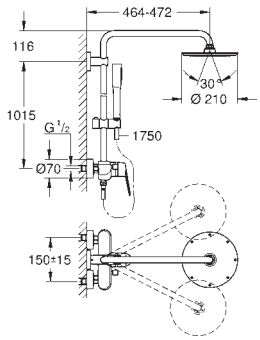
23 147 001 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube XXL System 230
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
exposed single-lever shower mixer
with diverter
allows change between:
spray pattern: Rain
metal head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 479 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
spray pattern: Rain
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA XXL SYSTEM

Article No.	Colour
23 058 003	chrome





Euphoria XXL Eurodisc Cosmopolitan System 210
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer
with diverter
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)
spray pattern: Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

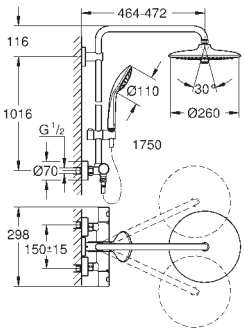
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No. Colour



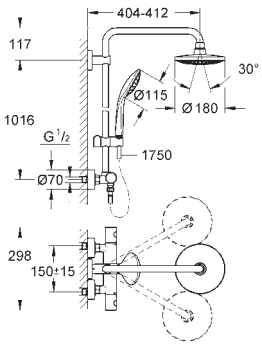


27 296 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 SmartControl (26 455)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

27 615 001 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter





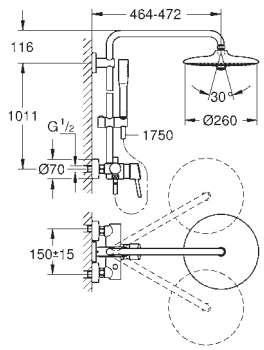
27 420 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 180
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
(27 491 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

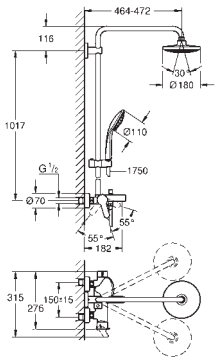




23 061 002 **chrome**

Euphoria Concetto System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer
with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 SmartControl (26 457)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)
spray pattern: Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

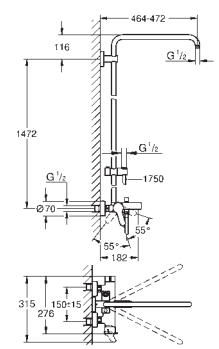




26 320 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 180
Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
(27 491 000)
chrome plated spray plate
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
distance between single-lever mixer and upper bracket: 1011 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





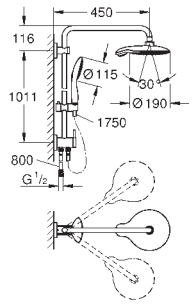
26 322 000 **chrome**

Euphoria system
Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle
separate diverter for hand shower
gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
head and hand shower must be ordered separately

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

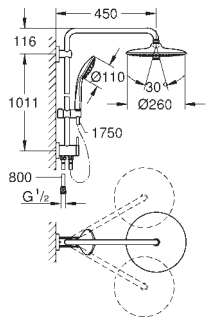




27 911 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Power&Soul System 190
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Power&Soul head shower (27 766 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Power&Soul 115 (27 671 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





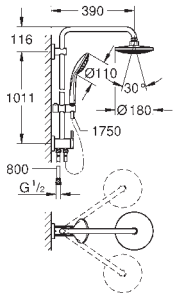
27 421 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 SmartControl (26 457)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
(27 239 000)
3 adjustable sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Article No.	Colour

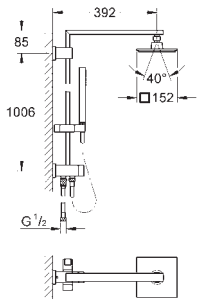




27 297 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 180
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan
(27 492 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
(27 239 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
(12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.





27 696 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 150
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
head shower Euphoria Cube 152 mm x 152 mm
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

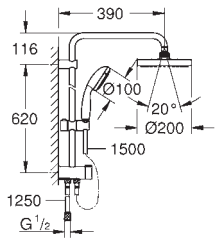
GROHE
NEW TEMPESTA SYSTEM



GROHE
NEW TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

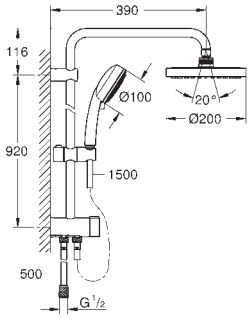




27 389 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta 100 (28 578 001)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling

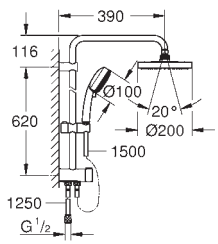




26 453 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573 001)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling





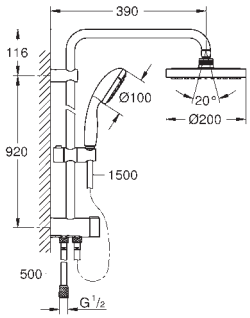
27 394 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 573 001)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE
NEW TEMPESTA SYSTEM

Article No. Colour

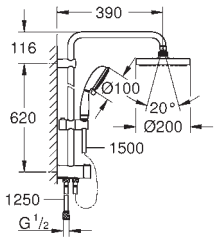




26 452 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta 100 (28 578 001)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

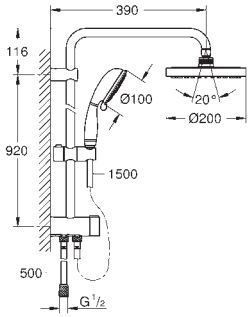




27 399 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta Rustic 100 (26 085 000)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life





26 454 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic System 200
Shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541 000)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower New Tempesta Rustic 100 (26 085 000)
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE RETRO-FIT SHOWER SYSTEM



GROHE StarLight

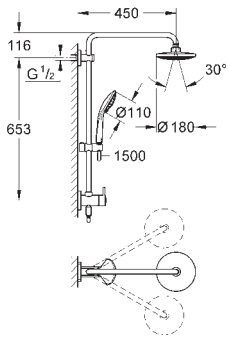
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
RETRO-FIT SHOWER SYSTEM

	Article No.	Colour

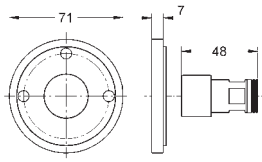




26 190 000 **chrome**

Retro-fit 180
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
built-in diverter allows change between:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180 head shower 1 spray
(27 492 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
Euphoria 110 Massage hand shower 3 sprays (27 221 000)
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
angle adapter
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





26 191 000 **chrome**

Retro-fit
Compensation disc
for GROHE Retro-fit shower system 26 190 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM
ACCESSORIES

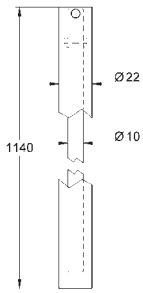


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

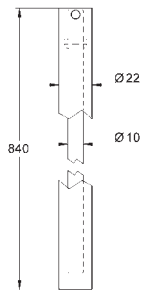




48 053 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm longer
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower and Euphoria shower systems
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
not suitable for shower systems with bath thermostat
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays

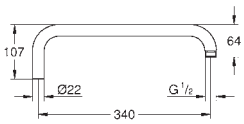




48 054 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter
than original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower and Euphoria shower systems
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
not suitable for shower systems with bath thermostat
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays

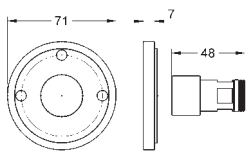




14 014 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems





26 191 000 **chrome**

Retro-fit
Compensation disc
for GROHE Retro-fit shower system 26 190 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



26 362 LN0 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and New Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

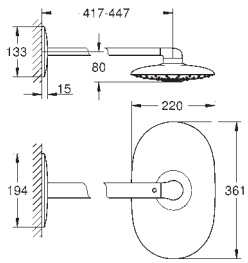
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Article No. Colour



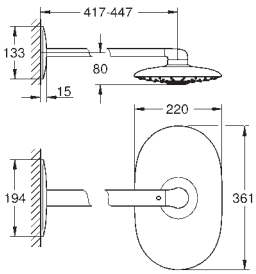


26 254 000 **chrome**

Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 360 mm x 220 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain



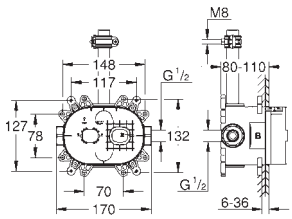


26 254 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower 360 Duo
Head shower set 360 mm x 220 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 360 DUO, spray plate white
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and Trio Massage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 001 – to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

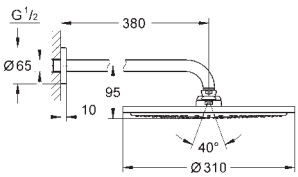




26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254 / 26 450
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information

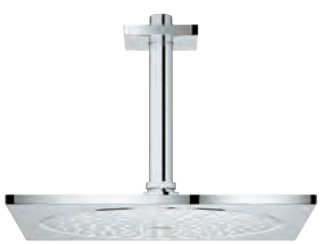


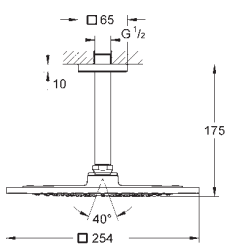


26 066 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
DropStop no after dripping from the horizontal
shower head after closing the valve
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 056 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



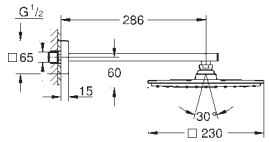
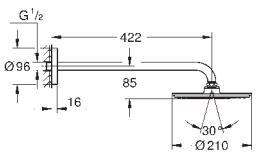
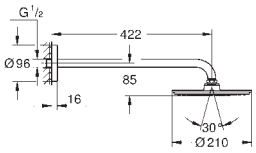
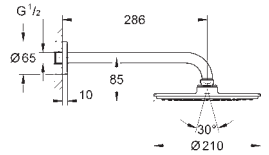
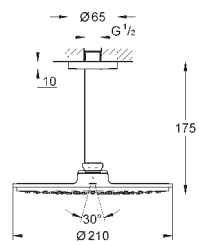


26 071 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10"
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254
(27 285 000)
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 061 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

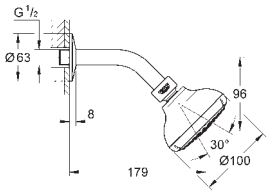
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**26 064 000**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Allure 230 **Head shower set 286 mm** consisting of: head shower Rainshower Allure 230 (27 480 000) shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000) **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	
	26 054 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
 	**26 171 000**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower set 422 mm** consisting of: Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower, spray plate chrome (28 368 000) Rainshower shower arm 422 mm, escutcheon chrome (26 146 000) **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **DropStop** no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve suitable for instantaneous heater starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure	
 	**26 171 LS0**	**moon white/chrome**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower set 422 mm** consisting of: Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower, spray plate white (28 368 LS0) Rainshower shower arm 422 mm, escutcheon white (26 146 LS0) **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **DropStop** no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve suitable for instantaneous heater starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure	
 	**26 062 000**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower set 286 mm** consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373 000) Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **DropStop** no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure minimum pressure 1.0 bar	
	26 052 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
 	**26 063 000**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower set ceiling 142 mm** consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373 000) shower arm Rainshower ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **DropStop** no after dripping from the horizontal shower head after closing the valve starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure	
	26 053 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour

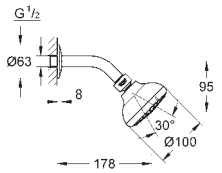




27 870 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Head shower set IV
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

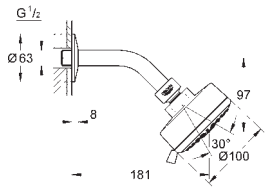




26 088 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
shower head Ø 100 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

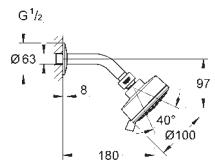




27 869 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

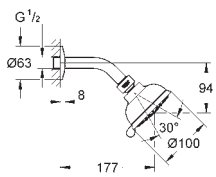




26 090 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





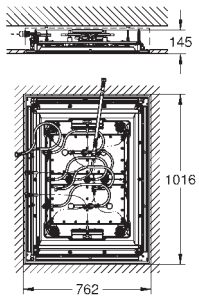
26 089 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Head shower set IV
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower head Ø 100 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
escutcheon
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Article No. Colour





26 373 001 **chrome**

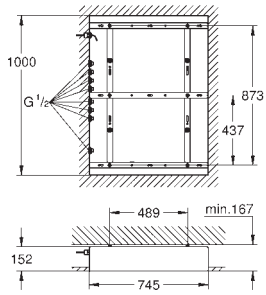
Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light
1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm
metal
minimum flow rate 25 l/min
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
1 x AquaCurtain
1 x Pure XL spray
1 x 2 cold mist spray
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight finish

requires rough-in set (26 376 001), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 376 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to individualised installation

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm F or Grohtherm SmartControl



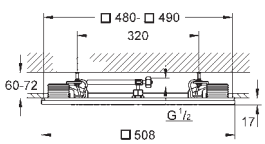


26 376 001 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 40"
Roughing-in set
for use with Rainshower F-Series 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm
min. installation depth: 167 mm
waterways: brass
1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

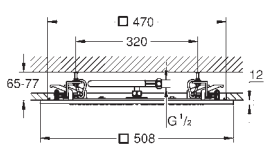




27 865 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 20"
Ceiling shower with light
Rain spray
508 x 508 x 59 mm
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
requires rough-in set (29 069 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (36 397 000), Bluetooth unit (36 371 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.





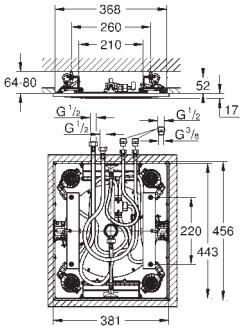
27 286 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 20"
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
508 x 508 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

Article No. Colour



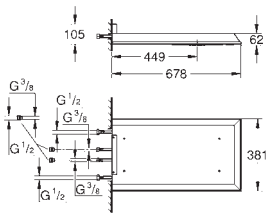


27 939 001 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 15“
Ceiling shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)
metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets
recommendation: **Grohtherm F** thermostatic trim with integrated 2-way diverter 27 618 000, 35 500 000 and triple volume control trim 27 625 000, 35 031 000

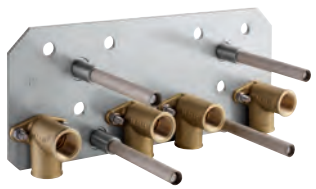


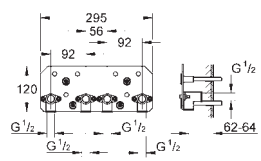


27 938 001 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 15“
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
requires rough-in (26 042 000) – to be ordered separately

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets
recommendation: **Grohtherm F** thermostatic trim with integrated 2-way diverter 27 618 000, 35 500 000 and triple volume control trim 27 625 000, 35 031 000

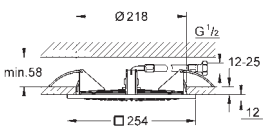




26 042 000

Rainshower F-Series 15“
Roughing-in set
for use with Rainshower F-Series 15“ Multi Spray head shower
295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)
max. installation depth: 91 mm
min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm
minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm
full metal construction
waterways: brass
1/2“ connections





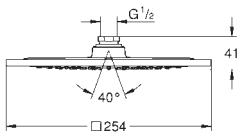
27 467 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10“ 254 x 254
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour



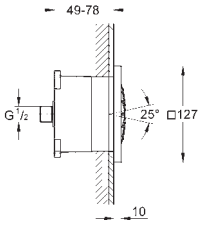


27 285 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10"
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
254 x 254 mm
metal
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 271 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

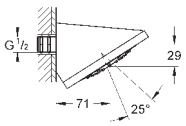




27 251 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 5"
Side shower 1 spray
Normal spray
including concealed body
127 x 127 mm
flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable)
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE FlowBalance flow regulating screw
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

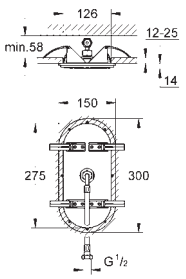




27 253 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 5"
Head shower 1 spray
Normal spray
wall mounted
127 x 127 mm
flow straightener with ball joint (± 12.5° rotatable)
connection thread with
pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE FlowBalance flow regulating screw
SpeedClean anti-lime system

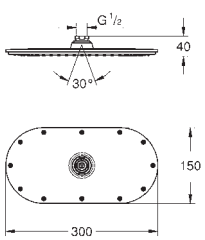




27 861 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Veris 300
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
300 x 150 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



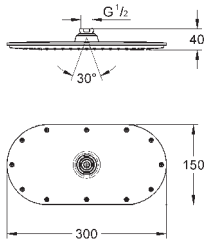
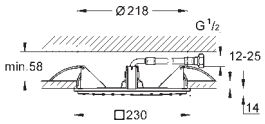
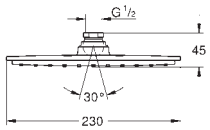
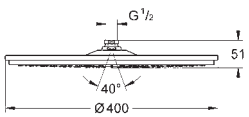
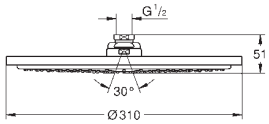


27 471 000 **chrome**

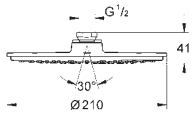
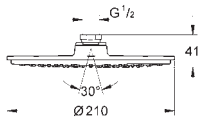
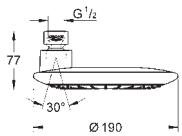
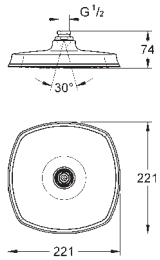
Rainshower Veris 300
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
300 x 150 mm
metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

27 470 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

		Article No.	Colour
		**27 470 LS0** **Rainshower Veris 300** **Head shower 1 spray** spray plate white Rain 300 x 150 mm metal ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**moon white/chrome**
		**27 863 000** **Rainshower Allure 230** **Ceiling shower 1 spray** Rain 230 x 230 mm metal connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**27 480 000** **Rainshower Allure 230** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain spray 230 x 230 mm metal ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
		27 479 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
		**28 778 000** **Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400** **Head shower 1 spray** normal (wide) spray **starting at 0.5** bar flow pressure Ø 400 mm metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497	**chrome**
		**27 478 000** **Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain spray Ø 310 mm metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
		27 477 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**

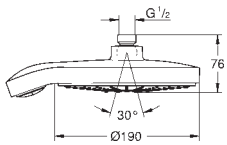
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**28 368 00E**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower 1 spray** spray pattern Rain starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure Ø 210 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 5.7 l/min. flow limiter **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 384, 28 497 or 28 576!	
	28 373 000 **ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter**	**chrome**
	28 368 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
 	**28 368 LS0**	**moon white**
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 **Head shower 1 spray** spray plate white Rain starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure Ø 210 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 384, 28 497 28 576 or 28 724!	
 	**27 439 000**	**chrome**
	Rainshower Icon 190 **Head shower 1 spray** Rain spray chrome plated spray plate Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	**27 974 000** **27 974 IG0**	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
	Grandera 210 **Head shower 1 spray** Rain 221 x 221 mm metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour

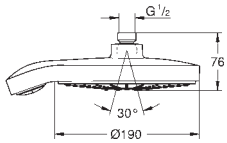




27 765 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 190
Head shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
Ø 190 mm
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

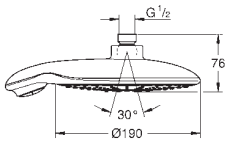




27 764 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 190
Head shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
Ø 190 mm
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

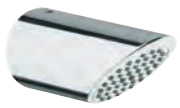
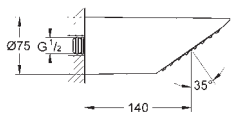
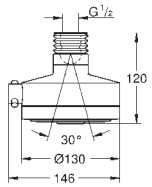
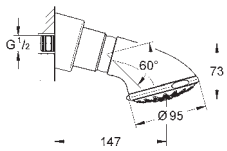
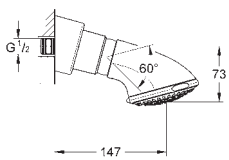
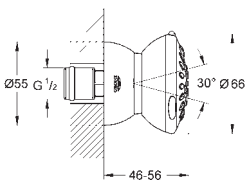




27 767 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 190
Head shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
Ø 190 mm
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

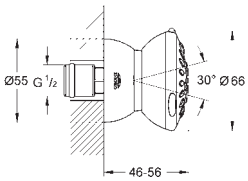
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**28 308 000** **Sena 75** **Head shower 1 spray** Normal spray metal **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 530 000** **Relexa Deluxe 130** **Head shower 4 sprays** Normal, Rain, Champagne spray, Champagne spray Deluxe **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 062 000** **Relexa 100 Five** **Head shower 5 sprays** Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain / Massage / Champagne spray **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **Inner WaterGuide** for longer life ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min. minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 065 000** **Relexa 100 Trio** **Head shower 3 sprays** Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain ball-joint installation dependent angle of inclination connection thread with pre-assembled sealing **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum flow rate 5 l/min. minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 067 000** **Relexa 65** **Side shower 2 sprays** Wide Spray / Massage ball-joint **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum flow rate 4 l/min. minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

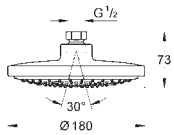
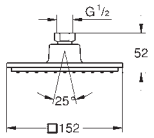
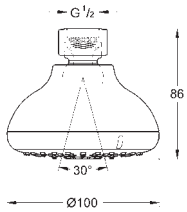
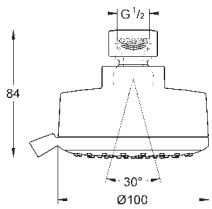
Article No.	Colour
27 066 000	**chrome**





Relexa 65
Side shower 2 sprays
Normal, Eco spray
ball-joint
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 4 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

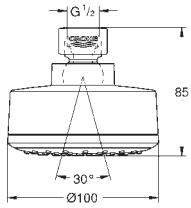
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 492 000** **Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain Ø 180 mm Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
	27 491 000 **ditto, with non-restricted flow**	**chrome**
	**28 737 000** **Euphoria Rustic 130** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
 	**27 705 000** **Euphoria Cube 150** **Head shower 1 spray** Rain 152 x 152 mm ball-joint rotation angle ± 12° connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome**
 	**27 606 000** **New Tempesta 100** **Head shower 4 sprays** GROHE Rain O², Rain Massage, Jet Ø 100 mm Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**27 591 000** **New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100** **Head shower 4 sprays** GROHE Rain O², Rain Massage, Jet Ø 100 mm Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour

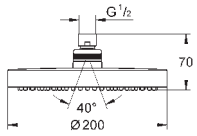




26 366 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

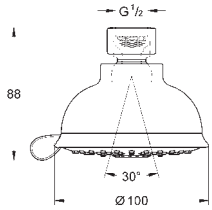




27 541 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable

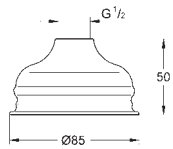
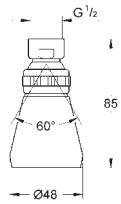
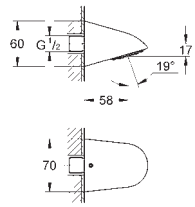
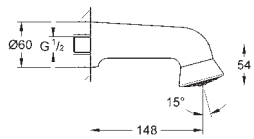
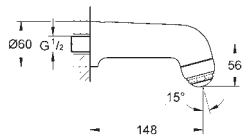
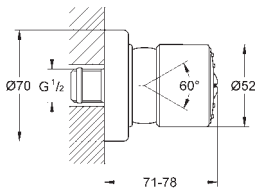




27 610 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
blister pack

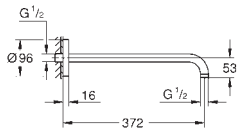
GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**28 404 000** **Relexa Basic 85** **Head shower 1 spray** brass tin plate 50 mm high connection thread 1/2"	**chrome**
 	**28 094 000** **Relexa Plus 50** **Head shower 1 spray** with ball joint 1/2" connection **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish adjustable flow rate without shower arm	**chrome**
 	**28 002 000** **Relexa 70** **Sports head shower 1 spray** heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 57 mm flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min. **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life Suizide-resisting design pipe union plug-in for wall connection minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**28 948 000** **Relexa Plus 60** **Sports head shower 1 spray** heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system	**chrome**
 	**28 089 000** **Relexa Plus 30** **Sports head shower 1 spray** heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish adjustable flow rate from 5 till 35 l/min.	**chrome**
 	**28 198 000** **Relexa 50** **Side shower 1 spray** Normal spray ball-joint **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system pre-adjustment for the flow rate pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min. minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min.	**chrome**

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour

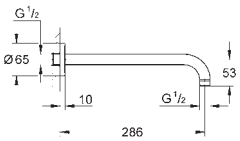




28 982 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 378 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
suitable for all Rainshower head showers

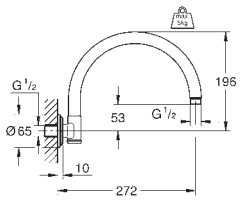




28 576 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower Jumbo
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

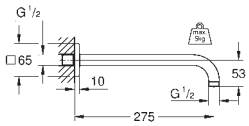




28 384 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Rustic
Shower arm 272 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

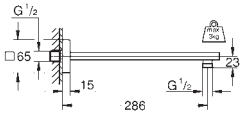




27 488 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 275 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower Jumbo
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

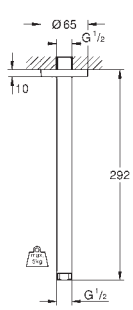




27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure
and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



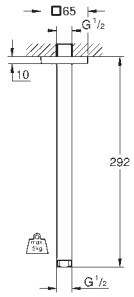
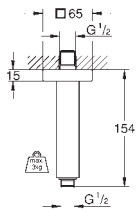
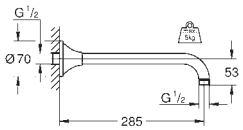
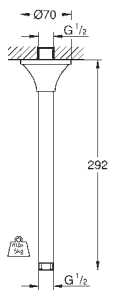


28 497 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

28 724 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

GROHE
HEAD SHOWERS

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 484 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm ceiling 292 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
	27 485 000 **ditto, 142 mm length**	**chrome**
 	**27 711 000** **Rainshower** **Shower arm ceiling 154 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 986 000** **27 986 IG0** **Rainshower Grandera** **Shower arm 285 mm** projection 282 mm metal connection thread 1/2" Grandera escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish suitable for all Grandera head showers minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
 	**27 982 000** **27 982 IG0** **Rainshower Grandera** **Shower arm ceiling 292 mm** metal connection thread 1/2" Grandera escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish suitable for all Grandera head showers minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome** **chrome/gold**
	27 978 000 **27 978 IG0** **ditto, 142 mm length**	**chrome** **chrome/gold**

GROHE
SENA



GROHE StarLight

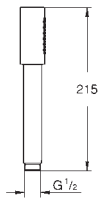
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
SENA

Article No. Colour

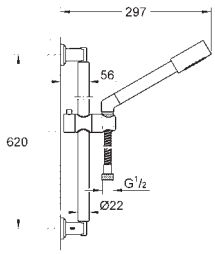




28 341 000 **chrome**

Sena Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



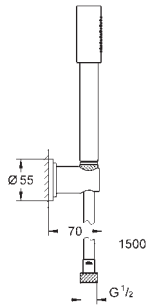


28 581 000 **chrome**

Sena
Shower rail set 1 spray
metal
consisting of:
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
shower bar 600 mm (28 580)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
angle adapter (28 389 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

28 347 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm shower bar

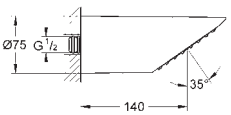




28 348 000 **chrome**

Sena
Wall holder set 1 spray
metal
consisting of:
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
wall shower holder (28 690 000)
shower hose (28 151 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

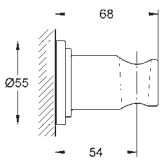




28 308 000 **chrome**

Sena 75
Head shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





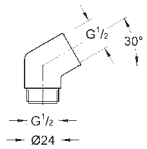
28 690 000 **chrome**

Sena
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
metal
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SENA

Article No.	Colour
28 389 000	**chrome**





Sena
Adaptor 1/2“ x 1/2“
for handshower
metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE RAINSHOWER



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE EcoJoy

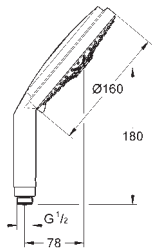
GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour

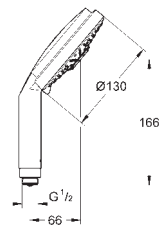




28 756 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160
Hand shower 4 sprays
Rain / Jet / Pure / Champagne spray
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.

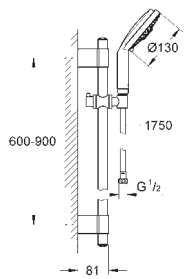




28 755 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain / Jet / Pure
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

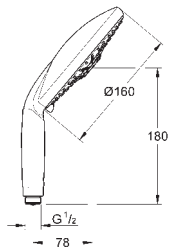
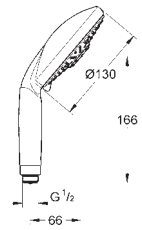
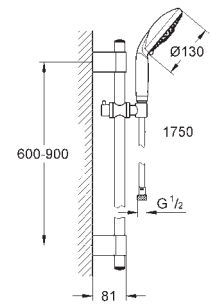




28 762 001 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Cosmopolitan (28 755 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (28 819)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

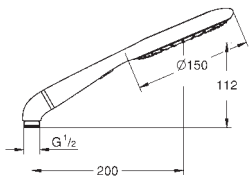
GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour
 	**28 765 000** **Rainshower Classic 160** **Hand shower 4 sprays** Rain / Jet / Pure / Champagne spray **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.	**chrome**
 	**28 764 000** **Rainshower Classic 130** **Hand shower 3 sprays** Rain / Jet / Pure **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater minimum flow rate 5 l/min. minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
 	**28 769 001** **Rainshower Classic 130** **Shower rail set 3 sprays** consisting of: hand shower Classic (28 764 000) shower rail, 900 mm (28 819) with wall holders Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE QuickFix Plus** adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting	**chrome**

GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour

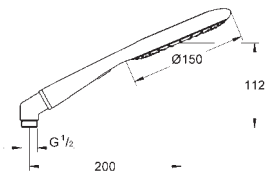




27 283 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Icon 150
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
Ø 150 mm
with **GROHE EcoJoy**
metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

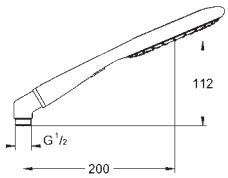




27 443 000 **red**

Rainshower Icon 150
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
with **GROHE EcoJoy**
metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

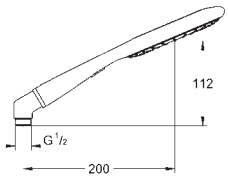




27 444 000 **orange**

Rainshower Icon 150
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
with **GROHE EcoJoy**
metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

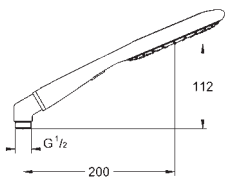




27 446 000 **yellow**

Rainshower Icon 150
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
with **GROHE EcoJoy**
metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

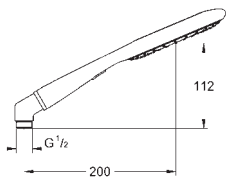
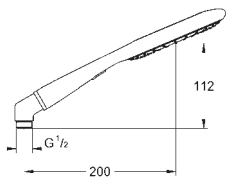
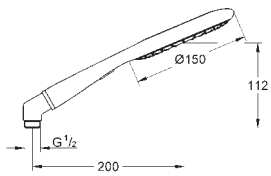
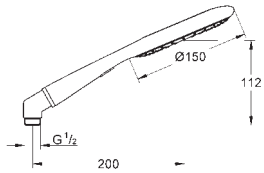




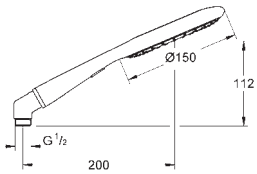
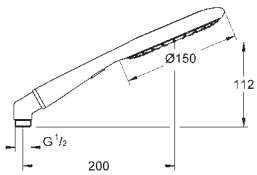
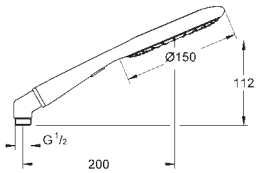
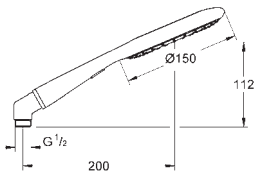
27 447 000 **pink**

Rainshower Icon 150
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
with **GROHE EcoJoy**
metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 448 000** **Rainshower Icon 150** **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	**purple**
 	**27 449 000** **Rainshower Icon 150** **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	**blue**
 	**27 628 000** **Rainshower Icon 150** **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome/natural sandstone**
 	**27 630 000** **Rainshower Icon 150** **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	**chrome/limestone**

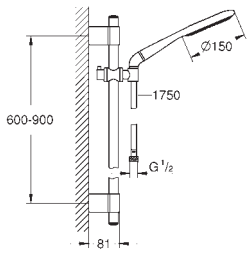
GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 633 000**	**chrome/fired clay**
	Rainshower Icon 150 **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	**27 635 000**	**chrome/sheer marble**
	Rainshower Icon 150 **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	**27 637 000**	**chrome/misty slate**
	Rainshower Icon 150 **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	**27 639 000**	**chrome/frosted granite**
	Rainshower Icon 150 **Hand shower 2 sprays** Rain, SmartRain with **GROHE EcoJoy** metal elbow adapter for the combination of hand showers with shower hoses **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE CoolTouch** **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	

GROHE
RAINSHOWER

	Article No.	Colour

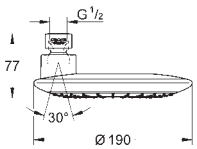




27 402 001 **chrome**

Rainshower Icon 150
Shower rail set 2 sprays
consisting of:
Handshower Icon 150 (27 283 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (28 819)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
elbow adapter for the combination of
hand showers with shower sets
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 439 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Icon 190
Head shower 1 spray
Rain spray
chrome plated spray plate
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE POWER&SOUL



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE EcoJoy

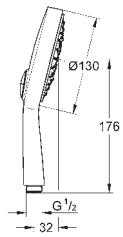
GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
POWER&SOUL

Article No. Colour

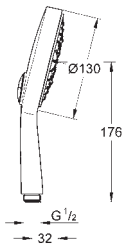




27 664 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130
Hand shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

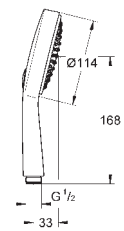




27 961 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130
Hand shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
travellers kit
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection
with one click
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

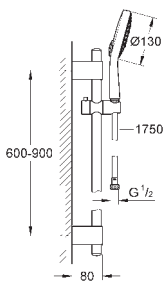




27 661 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115
Hand shower 2 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

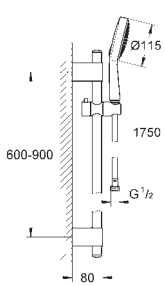




27 734 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130
Shower rail set 4+ sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





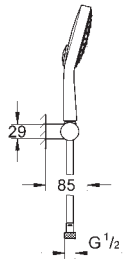
27 755 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115
Shower rail set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
POWER&SOUL

Article No. | Colour

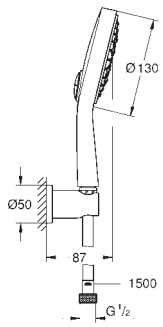




27 741 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130
Wall holder set 4+ sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

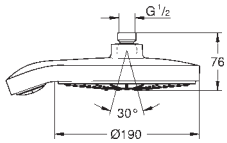




26 174 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Power&Soul Cosmopolitan
Wall holder set 4+ sprays
consisting of
hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 (27 664 000)
wall shower holder
shower hose metal 1500 mm (28 143)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 765 000 **chrome**

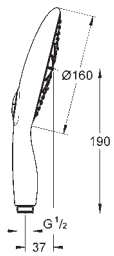
Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 190
Head shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
Ø 190 mm
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 764 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, moon white, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
POWER&SOUL

	Article No.	Colour

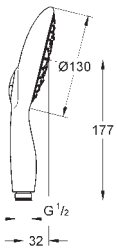




27 675 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 160
Hand shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

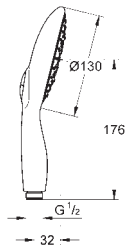




27 673 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 130
Hand shower 4+ sprays, spray plate night time grey
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

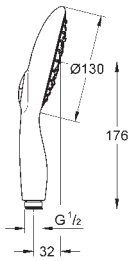




27 672 PV0 **chrome/natural sandstone**
27 672 DR0 **chrome/limestone**
27 672 HF0 **chrome/fired clay**
27 672 TN0 **chrome/misty slate**
27 672 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

Power&Soul 130
Hand shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

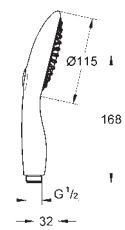




27 962 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 130
Hand shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Bokoma Spray, Jet
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul 130 (27 673 000)
travellers kit
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-Click Showering spray selection with one click
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater





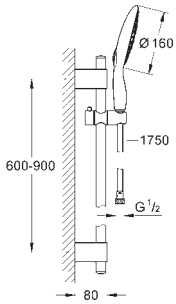
27 671 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 115
Hand shower 2 sprays, spray plate night time grey
GROHE Rain O², Rain
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
POWER&SOUL

Article No. Colour

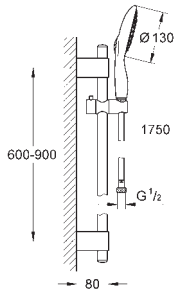




27 750 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 160
Shower rail set 4+ sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul 160 (27 675 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

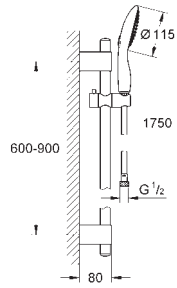




27 738 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 130
Shower rail set 4+ sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul 130 (27 673 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

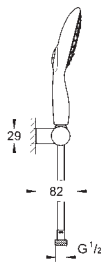




27 759 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 115
Shower rail set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul 115 (27 671 000)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785 000)
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





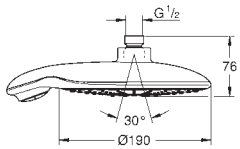
27 742 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 130
Wall holder set 4+ sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Power&Soul 130 (27 673 000)
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
POWER&SOUL

	Article No.	Colour

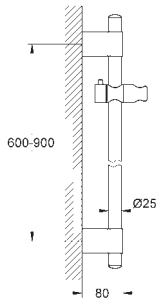




27 767 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul 190
Head shower 4+ sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Bokoma Spray, Jet
Ø 190 mm
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE One-click showering
spray selection via push of a button
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 785 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders
glider
GROHE QuickFix (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE FREEHANDER

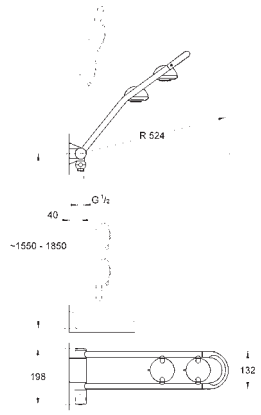


GROHE StarLight

GROHE
FREEHANDER

	Article No.	Colour

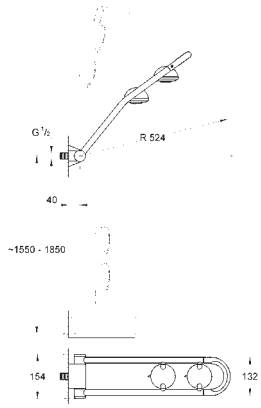




27 004 000 **chrome**

Freehander
Shower system for wall mounting
with two rotating shower heads
adjustable for use as head or side showers
1 shower head with wide,
Pulsator and Eco spray
1 shower head with wide
and Pulsator spray
shut-off position
both heads with speed clean
anti lime-scale system
self stopping joint
Grohclick elements for shower hose
and handshower
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
not suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





27 005 000 **chrome**

Freehander
Shower System concealed
with two rotating shower heads
adjustable for use as head or side showers
1 shower head with wide,
Pulsator and Eco spray
1 shower head with wide
and Pulsator spray
shut-off position
both heads with speed clean
anti lime-scale system
self stopping joint
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
not suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE RELEXA



GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

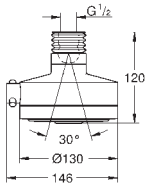
GROHE QuickFix Plus

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
RELEXA

Article No.	Colour
27 530 000	**chrome**



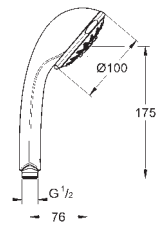


Relexa Deluxe 130
Head shower 4 sprays
Normal, Rain, Champagne spray,
Champagne spray Deluxe
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RELEXA

Article No. Colour

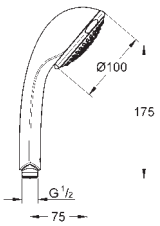




28 796 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Hand shower 5 sprays
Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain /
Massage / Champagne spray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for longer life
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

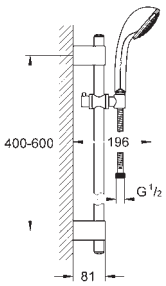




28 793 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Trio
Hand shower 3 sprays
Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

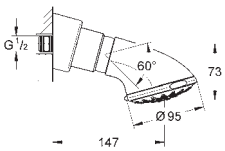




28 942 001 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Trio
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
handshower Relexa Trio (28 793)
shower rail, 600 mm (28 797)
with wall holders
shower hose 1750 mm (28 410)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

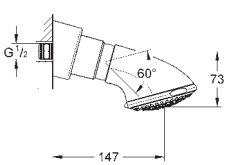




27 062 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Head shower 5 sprays
Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain /
Massage / Champagne spray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for longer life
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with
pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





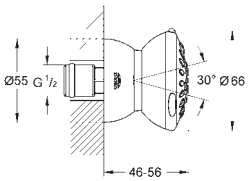
27 065 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Trio
Head shower 3 sprays
Wide Spray/ Needle Jet / Rain
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with
pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 5 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RELEXA

	Article No.	Colour

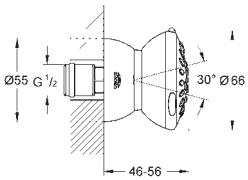




27 067 000 **chrome**

Relexa 65
Side shower 2 sprays
Wide Spray / Massage
ball-joint
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 4 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





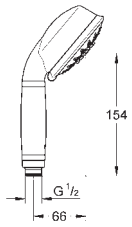
27 066 000 **chrome**

Relexa 65
Side shower 2 sprays
Normal, Eco spray
ball-joint
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 4 l/min.
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RELEXA

	Article No.	Colour

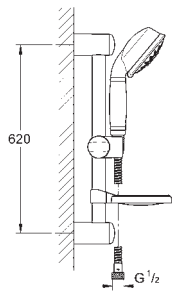




27 123 000 **chrome**

Relexa Rustic 100
Hand shower 5 sprays
Wide Spray / Needle Jet / Rain /
Massage / Champagne spray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for longer life
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses

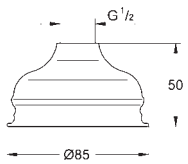




27 141 000 **chrome**

Relexa Rustic 100
Shower rail set 5 sprays
consisting of:
handshower Rustic 100 (27 123)
shower bar, 600 mm (28 666 000)
shower hose 1750 mm (28 410)
soap dish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for longer life
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

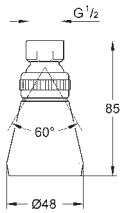




28 404 000 **chrome**

Relexa Basic 85
Head shower 1 spray
brass tin plate
50 mm high
connection thread 1/2“

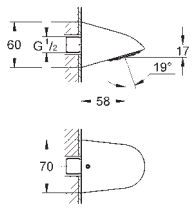




28 094 000 **chrome**

Relexa Plus 50
Head shower 1 spray
with ball joint
1/2“ connection
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable flow rate
without shower arm

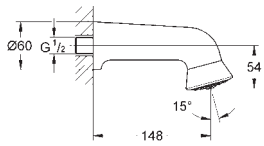
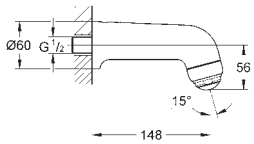
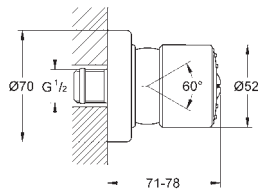




28 002 000 **chrome**

Relexa 70
Sports head shower 1 spray
heavy, casted model
theft proof
connection thread 1/2“
projection 57 mm
flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Suizide-resisting design
pipe union plug-in for wall connection
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RELEXA

		Article No.	Colour
		28 948 000	chrome
		Relexa Plus 60 **Sports head shower 1 spray** heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system	
		28 089 000	chrome
		Relexa Plus 30 **Sports head shower 1 spray** heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 148 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish adjustable flow rate from 5 till 35 l/min.	
		28 198 000	chrome
		Relexa 50 **Side shower 1 spray** Normal spray ball-joint **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system pre-adjustment for the flow rate pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min. minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min.	

GROHE EUPHORIA



GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

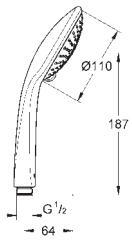
GROHE QuickFix

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Article No. Colour

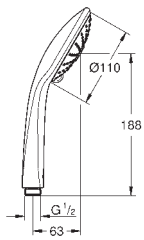




27 222 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

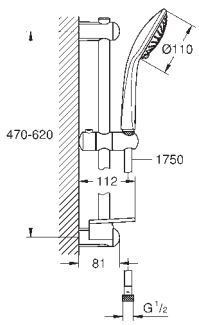




27 239 LS0 **moon white**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

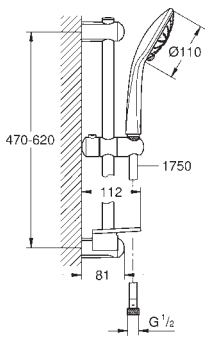




27 232 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
handshower Champagne (27 222)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
replaces 27 263 000

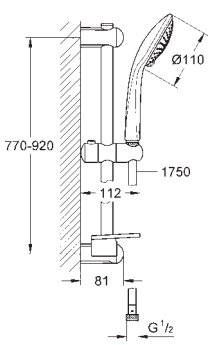




27 243 LS1 **moon white**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 239) in moon white
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





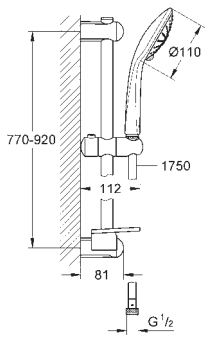
27 227 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
handshower Champagne (27 222)
shower rail 900 mm (27 500 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Article No.	Colour

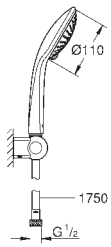




27 226 DC1 **supersteel**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 500 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting

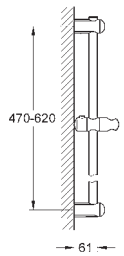




27 355 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
handshower Champagne (27 222)
wall shower holder 28 401
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting



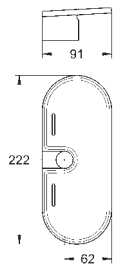


27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable
for fixing to existing drilling holes)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm





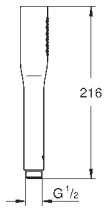
27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for New Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Article No.	Colour



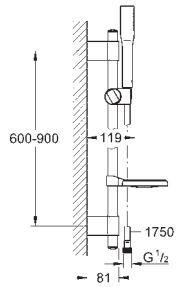


27 400 DC0 — **supersteel**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses

27 367 000 — **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

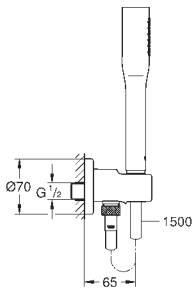




27 368 000 — **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
handshower (27367)
shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
soap dish (27 206)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Quickfix Plus installation system
GROHE QuickFix Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

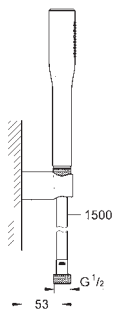




26 404 000 — **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2“
consisting of:
handshower (27367)
shower outlet elbow 1/2“ with wall
shower holder (28 679 000)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

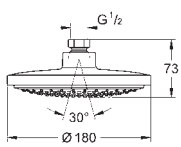




27 369 000 — **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
handshower (27367)
wall shower holder (27 056 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
min. recommended flow pressure 0.5 bar





27 492 000 — **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 180 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 491 000 — **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Article No.	Colour



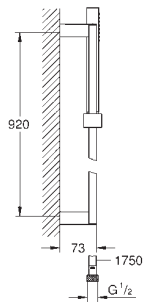


27 888 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
metal
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 884 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

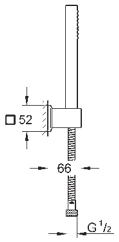




27 890 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower, metal (27 888 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 841 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

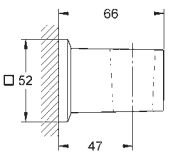




27 889 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower, metal (27 888 000)
wall shower holder (27 706 000)
metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

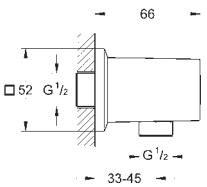




27 706 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
metal
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





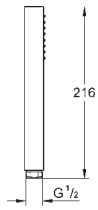
27 707 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male thread
protected against backflow
metal
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Article No.	Colour



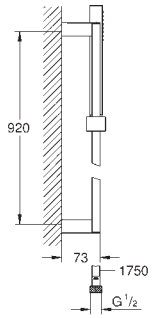


27 699 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

27 698 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

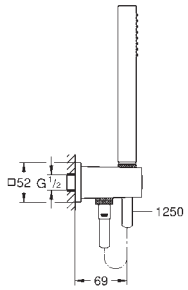




27 700 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 841 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

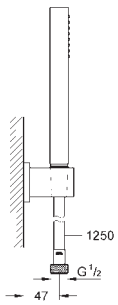




26 405 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower (27 699 000)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370 000)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

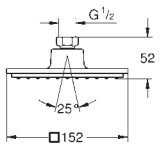




27 702 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Twistfree to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater





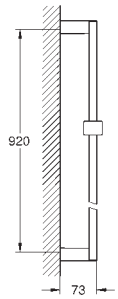
27 705 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
EUPHORIA

	Article No.	Colour

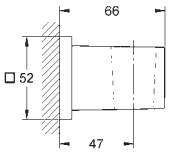




27 841 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

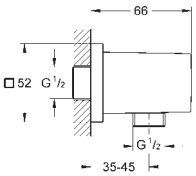




27 693 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

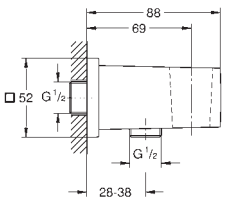




27 704 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

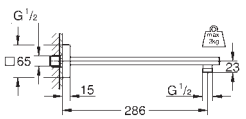




26 370 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight finish

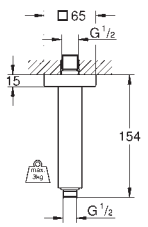




27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure
and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Article No.	Colour
28 737 000	**chrome**



Euphoria Rustic 130
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball joint +/- 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

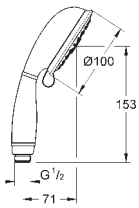
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE DreamSpray

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

Article No. Colour

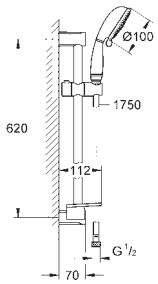




27 608 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Hand shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

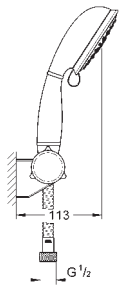




27 609 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 608 000)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 519 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

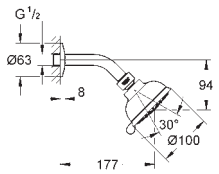




27 805 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Wall holder set 4 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 608 000)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

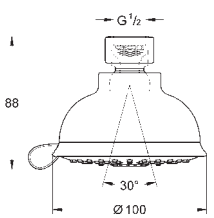




26 089 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Head shower set IV
4 spray patterns:
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower head Ø 100 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
escutcheon
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

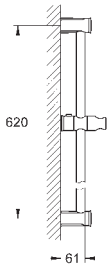




27 610 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Rustic 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
blister pack

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

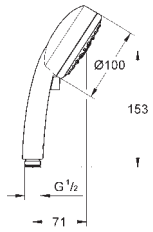
	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 519 000**	**chrome**

Tempesta Rustic
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

Article No. Colour

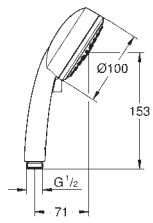




27 575 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

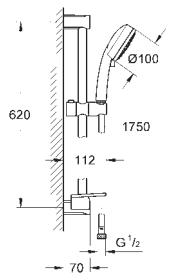




27 574 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Hand shower 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

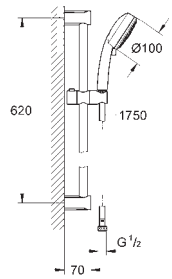




27 577 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 575 001)
shower rail, 600mm (27 521 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

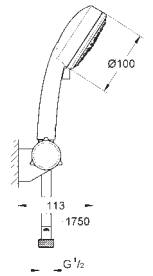




27 579 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 574 001)
shower rail, 600mm (27 521 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





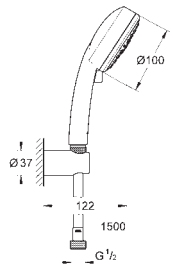
27 584 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Shower set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 574 001)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

Article No. Colour

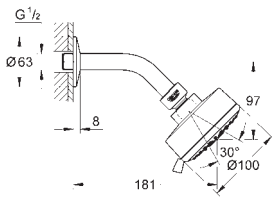




27 588 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 574 001)
wall shower holder non-adjustable (27 594 000)
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

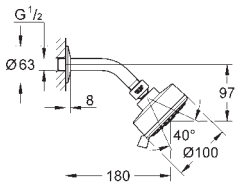




27 869 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

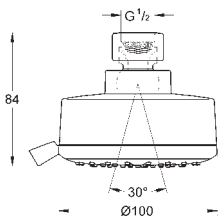




26 090 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

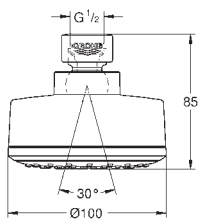




27 591 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
Ø 100 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

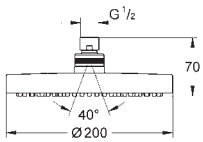
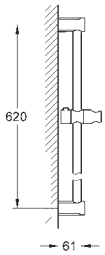
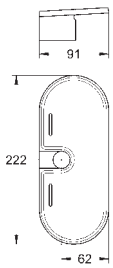
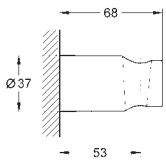
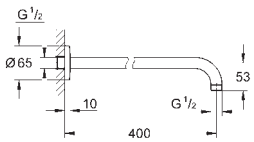
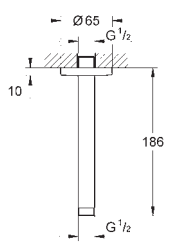




26 366 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE EcoJoy 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

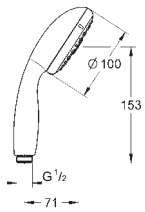
GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 541 000** **New Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200** **Head shower 1 spray** spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable	**chrome**
 	**27 521 000** **New Tempesta Cosmopolitan** **Shower rail, 600 mm** with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 596 000** **GROHE EasyReach tray** acrylic for New Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm	
 	**27 594 000** **New Tempesta Cosmopolitan** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 851 000** **NewTempesta** **Shower arm 400 mm** metal projection 400 mm connection thread 1/2"	**chrome**
 	**27 559 000** **NewTempesta** **Shower arm ceiling 186 mm** metal length 186 mm connection thread 1/2"	**chrome**

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

	Article No.	Colour

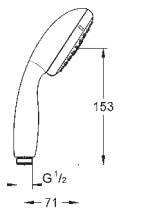




28 421 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Hand shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

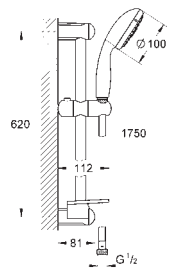




28 419 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Hand shower 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

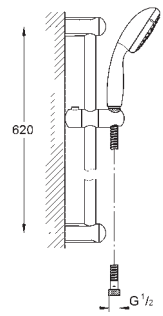




28 436 001 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 4 sprays
consisting of:
handshower (28 421 001)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

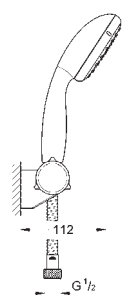




27 644 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (28 419 001)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





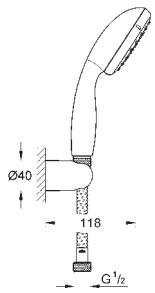
27 601 00E **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Wall holder set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 597 00E)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595 000)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

	Article No.	Colour

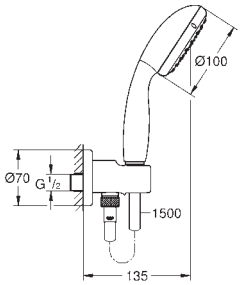




27 803 00E **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Wall holder set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower (27 597 00E)
wall shower holder (28 605)
not adjustable
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

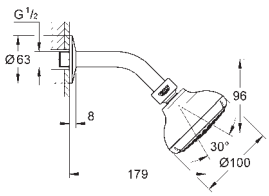




26 406 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Wall holder set 2 sprays
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower (27 597 00E)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall
shower holder (28 679 000)
male thread
protected against backflow
Relexaflex hose 1500 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 151 000)
GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

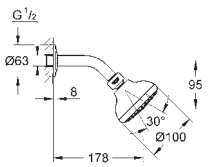




27 870 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Head shower set IV
GROHE Rain O², Rain
Massage, Jet
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE EcoJoy 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

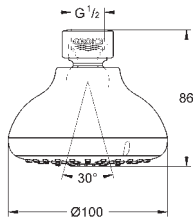
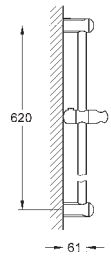
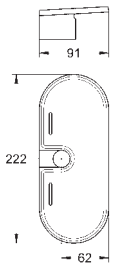
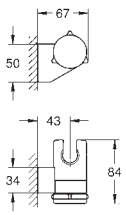




26 088 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage
shower head Ø 100 mm
Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable
shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
NEWTEMPESTA

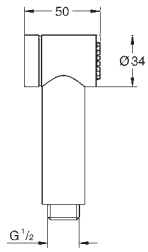
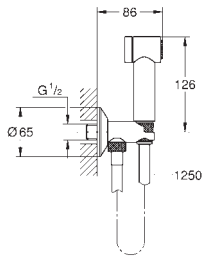
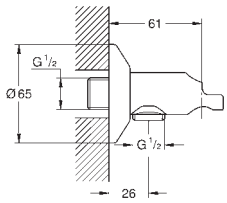
	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 606 000**	**chrome**
	New Tempesta 100 **Head shower 4 sprays** GROHE Rain O², Rain Massage, Jet Ø 100 mm Ball joint +/- 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" **GROHE EcoJoy** 9,5 l/min flow limiter **GROHE DreamSpray** perfect spray pattern **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater minimum pressure 1.0 bar	
 	**27 523 000**	**chrome**
	NewTempesta **Shower rail, 600 mm** with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	
 	**27 596 000**	
	GROHE EasyReach tray acrylic for New Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm	
 	**27 595 000**	**chrome**
	NewTempesta **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	

GROHE
SENA TRIGGER SPRAYS



GROHE StarLight

GROHE
SENA TRIGGER SPRAYS

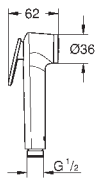
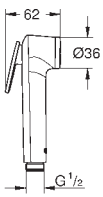
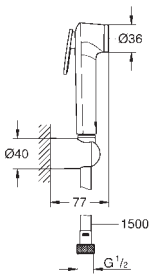
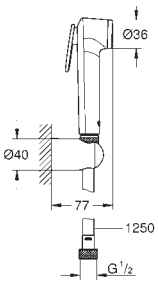
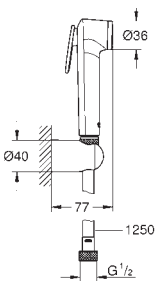
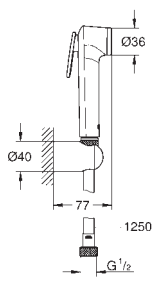
		Article No.	Colour
		**26 328 000** **Sena Trigger Spray 35** **Hand shower 1 spray** with trigger control metal **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system fitting all standard shower hoses min. recommended flow pressure 0.5 bar	**chrome**
		**26 332 000** **Sena Trigger Spray 35** **Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (26 328) valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335 000) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting min. recommended flow pressure 0.5 bar	**chrome**
		**26 333 000** **Valve** with wall shower holder escutcheon connection thread 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE TEMPESTA TRIGGER SPRAYS

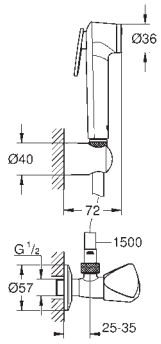
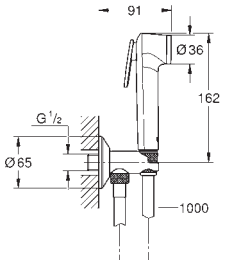


GROHE StarLight

GROHE
TEMPESTA TRIGGER SPRAYS

		Article No.	Colour
		**27 512 001** **Tempesta-F** **Hand shower 1 spray** with trigger control **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**28 020 L01** **Tempesta-F** **Hand shower 1 spray** with trigger control **GROHE StarLight** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life fitting all standard shower hoses minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**white**
		**26 353 000** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346 000) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting minimum pressure 1.0 bar **27 513 001** **ditto, with 1250 mm hose**	**chrome** **chrome**
		**26 354 000** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**27 812 IL1** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1250 mm (26 335 000) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome/white**
		**26 356 IL0** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01) wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome/white**

GROHE
TEMPESTA TRIGGER SPRAYS

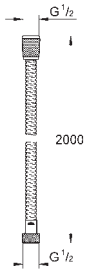
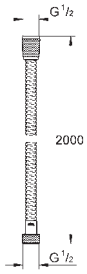
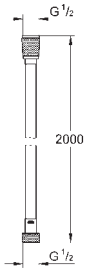
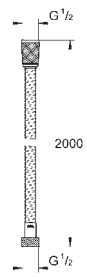
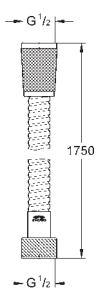
	Article No.	Colour
 	**26 357 000** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1500 mm (26 346 000) angle valve 1/2" (22 958) **GROHE StarLight** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
	27 514 001 **ditto, with 1250 mm hose**	**chrome**
 	**26 358 000** **Tempesta-F** **Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray** consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Longlife shower hose 1000 mm (26 334 000) **GROHE StarLight** finish **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **Inner WaterGuide** for a longer life **Twistfree** to prevent hose from twisting minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

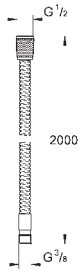


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

		Article No.	Colour
		**28 145 000** **Relexaflex Metal Longlife** **Metal hose** 2000 mm 1/2" x 1/2" Longlife strengthened model **tensile strength 750 N** pressure resistance up to 16 bar **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 143 000** **ditto, 1500 mm** **28 142 000** **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome** **chrome** **chrome**
		**28 140 000** **Relexaflex Metal** **Metal hose** 2000 mm 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 139 000** **ditto, 1750 mm** **28 105 000** **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome** **chrome** **chrome**
		**27 137 000** **Silverflex** **Shower hose** 2000 mm 1/2" x 1/2" plastic material with smooth surface flexible, easy cleaning kink proofing Rotation cone for Twistfree function **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 388 000** **ditto, 1750 mm** **28 364 000** **ditto, 1500 mm** **28 362 000** **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome** **chrome** **chrome** **chrome**
		**28 413 000** **Rotaflex** **Shower hose** plastic 2.000 mm 1/2" x 1/2" Rotation cone for Twistfree function **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 410 000** **ditto, 1750 mm** **28 409 000** **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome** **chrome** **chrome**
		**28 154 000** **Relexaflex** **Shower hose** 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **28 151 L00** **28 151 000** **ditto, 1500 mm** **28 150 000** **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome** **white** **chrome** **chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

		Article No.	Colour
		**28 158 000** **Metal hose** 2000 mm 1/2" x 3/8" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**45 973 000** **Relexaflex hose** 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" in cartons of 10	**chrome**
		45 971 000 **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome**

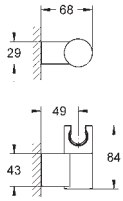
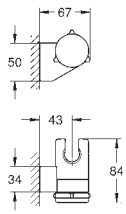
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES



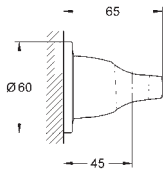
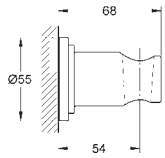
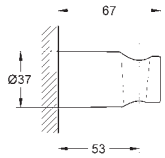
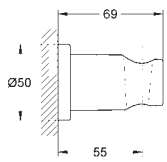
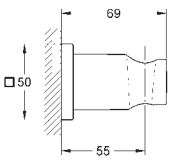
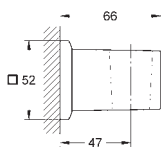
GROHE StarLight

GROHE QuickFix Plus

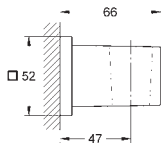
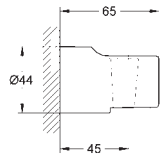
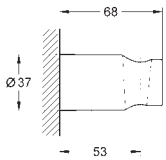
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 055 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 595 000** **NewTempesta** **Wall hand shower holder** adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 188 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Handshower holder** wall mounted not adjustable metal **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**28 690 000** **Sena** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable metal **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 056 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable without escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 074 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with round escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 075 000** **Rainshower** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable with square escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 706 000** **Allure Brilliant** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable metal **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

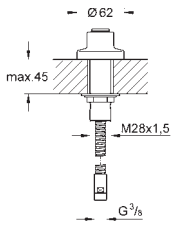
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**27 693 000** **Euphoria Cube** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**28 622 000** **Relexa** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**27 594 000** **New Tempesta Cosmopolitan** **Wall hand shower holder** not adjustable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

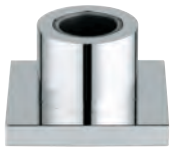
	Article No.	Colour

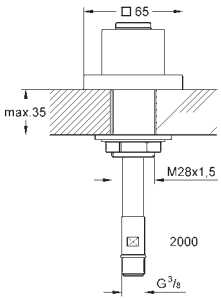




27 151 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers!
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

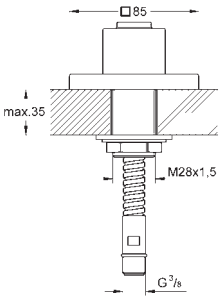




27 531 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
with square escutcheon
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers!
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

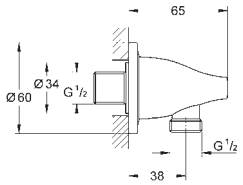
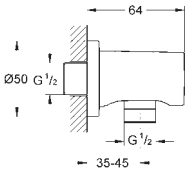
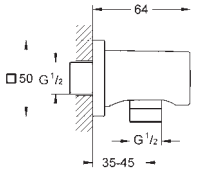
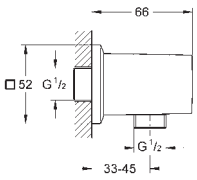
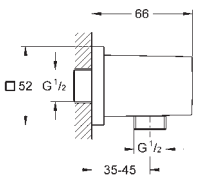
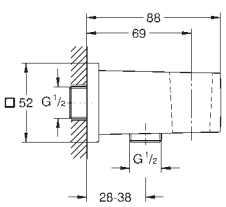




27 930 000 **chrome**

Allure F-digital
Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers!
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

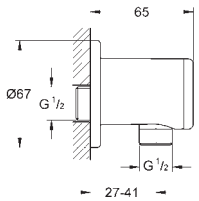
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		27 190 000 **GROHE Ondus** **Shower outlet elbow** connection thread 1/2" external thread metal **protected against backflow** minimum pressure 1.0 bar **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		27 057 000 **Rainshower** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** male thread with round escutcheon **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		27 076 000 **Rainshower** **Shower outlet elbow** male thread with square escutcheon **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		27 707 000 **Allure Brilliant** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** male thread **protected against backflow** metal **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		27 704 000 **Euphoria Cube** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** male thread **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		26 370 000 **Euphoria Cube** **Shower outlet elbow 1/2"** with wall shower holder male thread **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

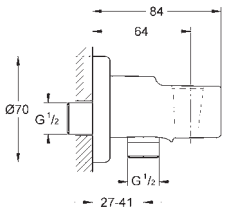




28 626 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
shower connection 1/2"
wall connection 1/2"
male thread
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with matt chrome cap

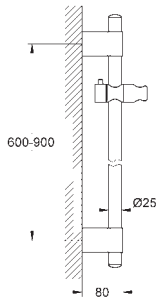




28 628 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

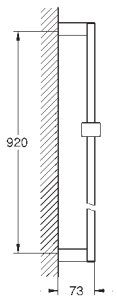




27 785 000 **chrome**

Power&Soul
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders
glider
GROHE QuickFix (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

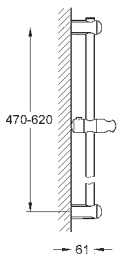




27 841 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



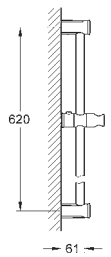


27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE QuickFix (upper bracket adjustable for fixing to existing drilling holes)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm





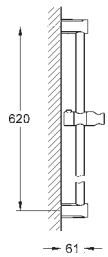
27 519 000 **chrome**

Tempesta Rustic
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour

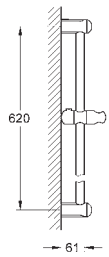




27 521 000 **chrome**

New Tempesta Cosmopolitan
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

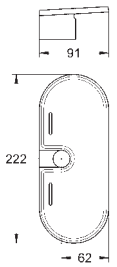




27 523 000 **chrome**

NewTempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





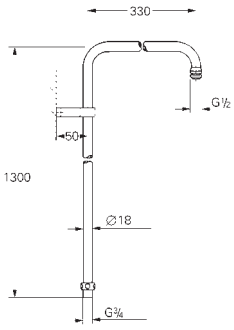
27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for New Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour

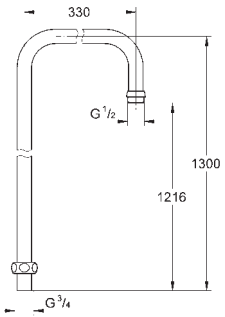




27 320 000 **chrome**

Riser pipe 1300 mm
with compression coupling 3/4“
wall support
with compensation piece
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

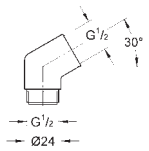




27 304 000 **chrome**

Riser pipe 1300 mm
shower riser Ø 18 mm
union nut 3/4“
1300 mm high
projection 330 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

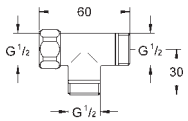




28 389 000 **chrome**

Sena
Adaptor 1/2“ x 1/2“
for handshower
metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

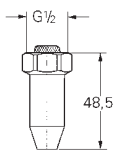




28 874 000 **chrome**

Tee Connection
for connection to shower and bath/shower- mixer
union nut 1/2“
2 connections 1/2“ for the shower hose or drain valves
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





28 988 000 **chrome**

Drain Down Valve
for fitting between shut-off valve and shower
acc. to hospital guide rules
female thread 1/2“
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





Contents

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	62
	GROHE Blue Home	63
	GROHE Blue Pure	64
	GROHE Blue accessories	65
	GROHE Red	66
Premium lines	K7	66
	Foot Control	67
	Minta / Minta Touch	68
	Zedra / Zedra Touch	69
	Essence	70
	Eurocube	71
Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	72
	Concetto	73
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	74
	Eurocosmo	75
	Eurosmart	76
	Euroeco / Euroeco Special	77
	Costa	78
	BauEdge	79
	BauLoop	80
	Soap dispensers	81

HANDS ON
GROHE KITCHEN FEATURES

Accommodating your every wish and desire, GROHE water systems and kitchen faucets include user-centric features and ingenious details that make all the difference. More choice, more comfort and more flexibility; which is why our products are such a pleasure to use.



Lead+Nickel Free
No contact of water with lead and nickel due to isolated inner water ways.



EasyExchange
The aerator is easy to install and de-installed using just a coin.



RealSteel
Made of solid stainless steel, a robust material with anti-bacterial properties.



EasyTouch
Just touch the faucet at any point with your wrist, elbow or just your fingertip to turn the faucet ON and OFF.



FootControl
Just touch the bottom side of the cabinet with a gentle tap of your foot to turn the faucet ON and OFF.



ProfessionalSpray
Features a 360° spring arm and easy switching between the spray and mousseur.



Pull-Out Dual Spray
Increases operating radius of the faucet and offers easy switching between mousseur and the spray.



Pull-Out Mousseur Spray
Increases operating radius of the faucet and offers different sprays.



Pull-Out Mousseur
Increases the operating radius of your faucet.



EasyDock
Guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking for your pull-out spray head, every time.



SpeedClean
Remove limescale with a single wipe.



PreWindow
To open the window, just lift up the faucet and lay it flat on the surface.



ComfortHeight
Height of the spout allows easy filling of large pots.



SwivelStop
Limited turn angle prevents flooding.



Forward Rotating Lever
Forward rotating lever prevents the lever hitting the backsplash.



Enhanced Water
Superior-quality water directly from the kitchen faucet – saving time, money and the environment.



ChildLock
Integrated safety mechanism prevents unintentional opening by young children.



Titanium Inside
All boilers in our GROHE Red collection are made from titanium.

GROHE BLUE HOME

WELCOME TO YOUR **PRIVATE WATER SOURCE**

When was the last time you truly tasted water? When you took a sip that left you thirsting for more? That's what happens after your first encounter with GROHE Blue Home: a beautiful and intelligent system that transforms simple water into pure thirst-quenching pleasure. And your kitchen into a meeting place for thirsty friends.



STILL, MEDIUM OR SPARKLING: THE CHOICE IS ALL YOURS

How sparkling do you like your water? It's all a matter of taste. GROHE Blue Home has a simple and intuitive mechanism that lets you carbonate your drinking water at the touch of a button. Deliciously cool filtered water, just the way that you – and all your family – like it.



Still waters run deep. If you prefer your water cool and still, nothing could be simpler: just push the top button. The LED lights up blue and your glass fills with pure refreshment.



Sparkling – but not too much? More of a medium sparkling? Coming right up. Press both buttons in sequence – the LED lights up turquoise – to produce a finely pearled stream of water.



Sparkling water, alive with bubbles. If that's your idea of thirst-quenching heaven, just press the lower button – the LED lights up green – for your perfect glass of water.

THE **GUARANTEE** FOR PURE TASTE

If you enjoy tea and coffee, you'll love them even more with GROHE Blue Home. Whether in your coffee machine or for making tea, the still water brings out the best in your favourite hot drinks. And thanks to the ultimate purity of the filtered water, the aromas can develop to the full – for an unforgettable café crema. At the same time protecting your high-end kitchen appliances.



THE **GROHE BLUE HOME PRODUCT** PORTFOLIO



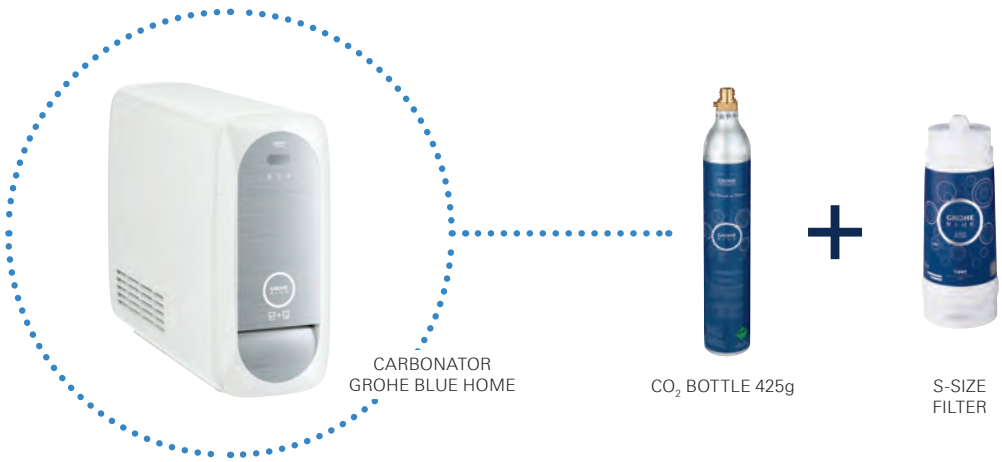
31 454 000 / 31 454 DC0
GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit

31 455 000 / 31 455 DC0
GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit

31 456 000 / 31 456 DC0
GROHE Blue Home
U-spout Starter kit

31 498 000 / 31 498 DC0
GROHE Blue Home
Mono Starter kit

GROHE BLUE HOME CONTAINS:



GROHE
NEW PROFESSIONAL SPRAYS

Enhance your kitchen's performance with the sleek, architectural Essence New Profispray tap, designed to bring professional features and convenience to your scheme. From the 360 degree turnable spring arm to the effortless EasyDock M magnetic system for the dual-spray metal head, every detail has been designed with ease of use in mind. Featuring GrohFlexx technology, the hygienic silicone hose is not only easy-to-clean but also comes in a choice of colour finishes - matt sheer marble, matt dark brown and matt dark grey - to harmonise with any kitchen sink.



THE COLORFUL WORLD OF
ESSENCE PROFESSIONAL

Combine your Essence Professional (chrome/supersteel) with a choice of 3 color finishes to make it the perfect fit for your kitchen.



30 294 000 / 30 294 DC0
Essence Professional sink mixer
incl. GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout black

30 294 000 / 30 294 DC0
Essence Professional sink mixer
+
30 321 HG0
GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout dark brown

30 294 000 / 30 294 DC0
Essence Professional sink mixer
+
30 321 MW0
GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout sheer marble

30 294 000 / 30 294 DC0
Essence Professional sink mixer
+
30 321 XC0
GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout grey

A CYLINDRICAL STATEMENT
CONCETTO PROFESSIONAL

Treat your kitchen to an upgrade with the Concetto Profispray tap, putting premium, professional performance in your hands. Switch the pull-down head between a mousseur and powerful SpeedClean spray with ease - the EasyDock M intelligent docking system uses a powerful magnet to automatically dock the spray head when you are done. Thanks to its pared-back, slim design and height of just 510mm, the new Concetto Professional is also a great solution for installation on kitchen islands and under wall cupboard. Enjoyable to use, its the ideal way to add enviable contemporary style to any busy kitchen.



GROHE FUNCTIONALITY AT A GLANCE

	DESIGN	EASYTOUCH	FOOTCONTROL	CAST SPOUT	TUBE SPOUT	PROFESSIONAL SPRAY	PULL-OUT DUAL SPRAY	PULL-OUT MOUSSEUR SPRAY	PULL-OUT MOUSSEUR	SIDE SPRAY	PRE-WINDOW	SHUT-OFF VALVE	CHROME	SUPERSTEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	SOAP DISPENSER 40 535 000 / 40 535 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 536 000 / 40536 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 553 000 / 40 553 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 537 000 / 40 537 DC0
GROHE K7				●			●			●			●	●		●			
			●			●							●	●		●			
GROHE ZEDRA TOUCH		●			●		●						●	●				●	
GROHE MINTA TOUCH		●			●			●					●	●		●			
		●			●				●				●	●		●			
GROHE K7 FOOTCONTROL			●			●							●	●		●			
GROHE ESSENCE FOOTCONTROL			●				●						●	●		●			
GROHE ZEDRA			●		●		●						●		●			●	
					●		●	●				●	●		●			●	
GROHE MINTA				●	●		●		●				●	●		●			
					●			●	●				●	●		●			
				●	●			●	●				●	●		●			
GROHE K4					●		●		●				●		●			●	
GROHE ESSENCE			●		●		●						●	●		●			
					●	●							●	●					
GROHE EUROCUBE				●									●	●					
						●							●	●					
GROHE AMBI					●								●			●	●		
GROHE PARKFIELD					●		●						●	●					●
GROHE EUROPLUS				●			●						●				●		
				●			●						●				●		
GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN				●			●				●	●	●			●			
				●					●				●			●			
					●								●			●			

GROHE FUNCTIONALITY AT A GLANCE

	DESIGN	EASYTOUCH	FOOTCONTROL	CAST SPOUT	TUBE SPOUT	PROFESSIONAL SPRAY	PULL-OUT DUAL SPRAY	PULL-OUT MOUSSEUR SPRAY	PULL-OUT MOUSSEUR	SIDE SPRAY	PRE-WINDOW	SHUT-OFF VALVE	CHROME	SUPERSTEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	SOAP DISPENSER 40 535 000 / 40 535 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 536 000 / 40536 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 553 000 / 40 553 DC0	SOAP DISPENSER 40 537 000 / 40 537 DC0
GROHE EURODISC				●			●						●				●		
					●								●				●		
GROHE CONCETTO				●									●	●		●			
				●			●		●		●	●	●	●		●			
					●			●	●			●	●	●		●			
					●								●			●			
					●		●						●	●					
GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN				●									●			●			
				●							●	●	●			●			
					●			●	●				●			●			
					●								●			●			
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN					●						●	●	●			●			
					●							●	●	●		●			
					●			●					●	●		●			
GROHE EUROSMART				●			●						●	●			●		
					●							●	●	●			●		
					●								●				●		
GROHE BAU					●								●				●		
GROHE COSTA S					●								●				●		
GROHE COSTA L					●								●				●		
					●								●				●		

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL



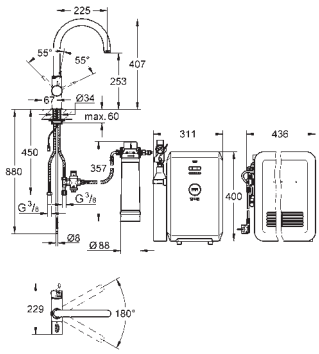
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

	Article No.	Colour

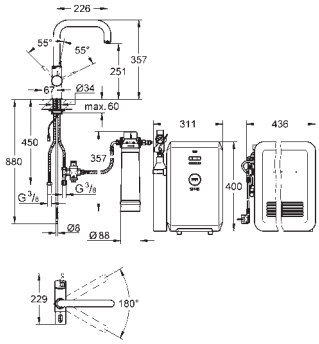




31 323 001 **chrome**
31 323 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
headpart 1/2"
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Cube
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2-carbonization bottle
min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

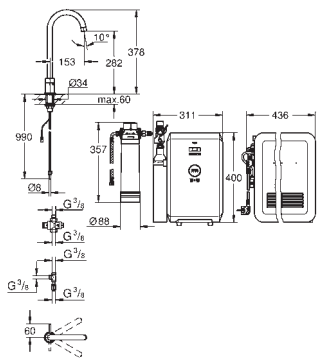




31 324 001 **chrome**
31 324 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U spout mousseur
separate handle for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
headpart 1/2"
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Cube
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2-carbonization bottle
min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+





31 302 001 **chrome**
31 302 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Mono Chilled and Sparkling
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Minta Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
handle for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE StarLight finish
swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
swivel area 140°
GROHE Blue Cube
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2-carbonization bottle
min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar

GROHE BLUE HOME



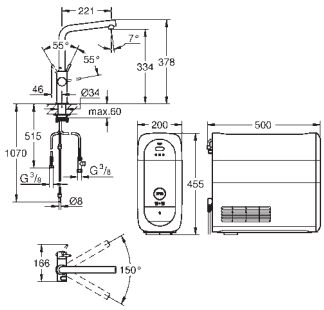
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE BLUE HOME

Article No.	Colour

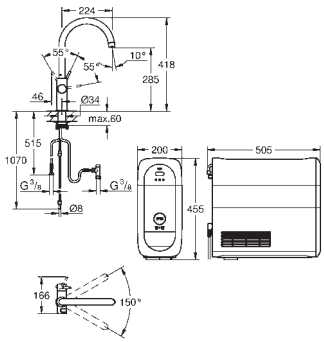




31 454 000 **chrome**
31 454 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue
activated carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with
flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle

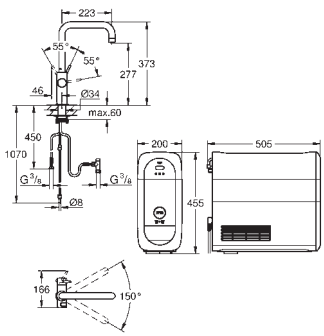




31 455 000 **chrome**
31 455 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue
activated carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with
flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle





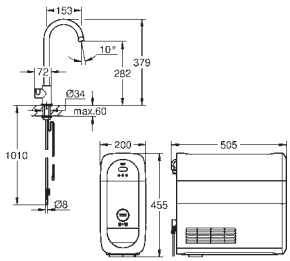
31 456 000 **chrome**
31 456 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U spout mousseur
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue
activated carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with
flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle

GROHE BLUE HOME

Article No.	Colour
31 498 000	**chrome**





GROHE Blue Home
Mono Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE StarLight finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue filter S-Size, filter head with
flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle

GROHE BLUE PURE



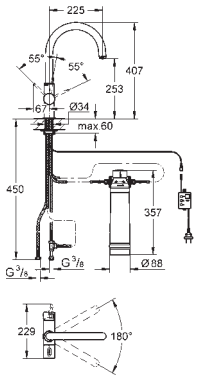
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE BLUE PURE

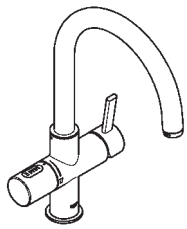
	Article No.	Colour

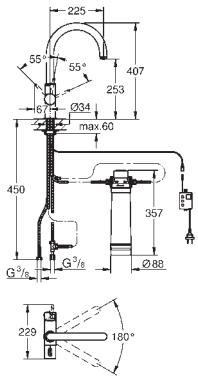




33 249 001 **chrome**
33 249 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Pure
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
headpart 1/2“
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

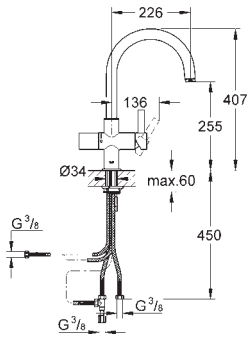




31 328 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue UltraSafe Pure
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
headpart 1/2“
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue UltraSafe 3000 l filter
UltraSafe filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+





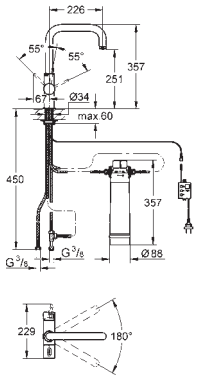
33 251 000 **chrome**
33 251 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
with integrated drinking water outlet
with ceramic headpart to shut off drinking water
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
filter for drinking water not included in delivery
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

GROHE BLUE PURE

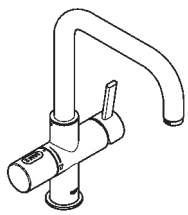
Article No. Colour

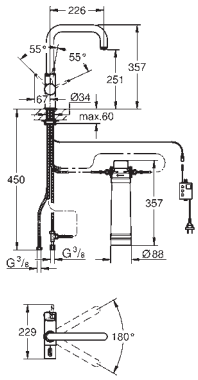




31 299 001 **chrome**
31 299 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Pure
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U spout mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
headpart 1/2“
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

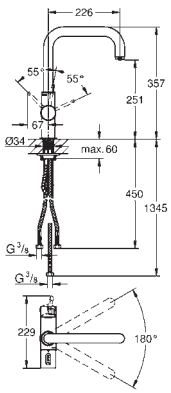




31 329 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue UltraSafe Pure
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U spout mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
headpart 1/2“
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue UltraSafe 3000 l filter
UltraSafe filter head with flexible adjustment
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+





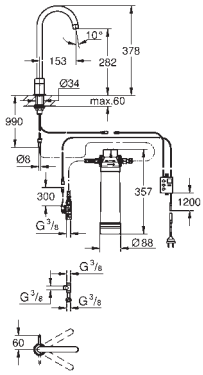
31 303 000 **chrome**
31 303 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U spout mousseur
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
with integrated drinking water outlet
with ceramic headpart to shut off drinking water
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
filter for drinking water not included in delivery
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

GROHE BLUE PURE

Article No.	Colour
31 301 001	**chrome**





GROHE Blue Mono Pure
Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Minta Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
handle for filtered table water
GROHE StarLight finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
type of protection IP 21
main switching power supply 100 - 240 V AC
50/60 Hz with safety extra-low voltage (SELV)
6 V DC to filter change display unit
GROHE Blue size S filter, filter head with flexible adjustment

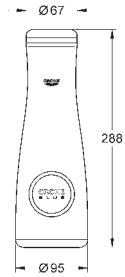
GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES



GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

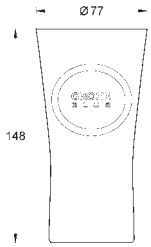




40 405 000

GROHE Blue
Glass carafe
crystal glass with stainless steel plug
volume 1.0 l

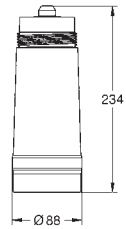




40 437 000

GROHE Blue
Water glasses (6 pieces)
crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
volume 0.25 l



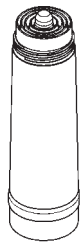


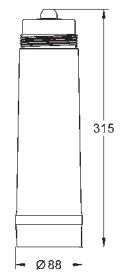
40 404 001

GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue
capacity 600 l at 15° dKH
5-phases filter

40 430 001
ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 15° dKh, 376 mm high

40 412 001
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2600 l at 15° dKh, 429 mm high





40 575 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue UltraSafe
Filter
exchange filter for GROHE Blue UltraSafe
capacity 3000 l
2-phase-filter



64 508 001

GROHE Blue
Filter head
only for use in combination with GROHE Blue filters 40 404 001 / 40 430 001 / 40 412 001 / 40 691 001 / 40 547 001



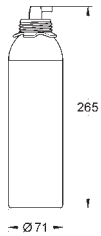
40 576 000

GROHE Blue UltraSafe
Filter head
only for use in combination with
GROHE Blue filter 40 575 000

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour





40 434 001

GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge
for 100% biological disinfection of the GROHE Blue cooler and filterhead
including sprayhead and water test stripes
only to use in combination with 40 694 000



40 694 000

GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter
for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead
only to use in combination with 40 434 001

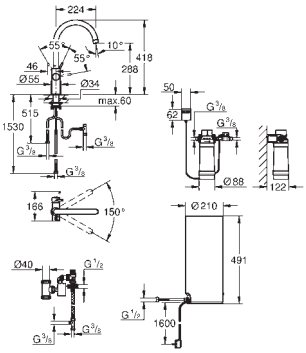
GROHE RED



GROHE
RED

	Article No.	Colour

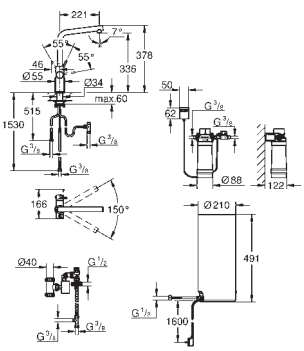




30 079 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Red filter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 15° dKH
5 phase filter
flow rate measuring unit





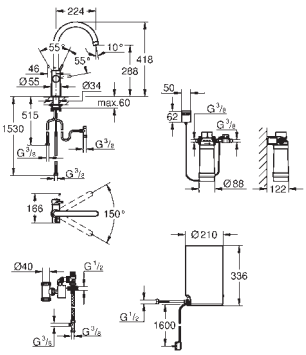
30 325 001 **chrome**
30 325 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Red filter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 15° dKH
5 phase filter
flow rate measuring unit

GROHE
RED

Article No.	Colour

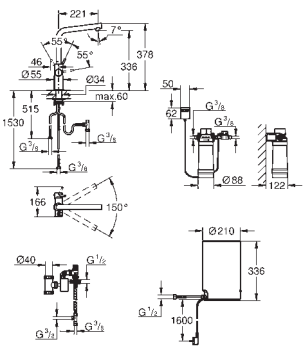




30 083 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Red filter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 15° dKH
5 phase filter
flow rate measuring unit





30 327 001 **chrome**
30 327 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Red filter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 15° dKH
5 phase filter
flow rate measuring unit

GROHE
K7



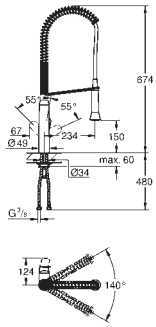
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
K7

	Article No.	Colour

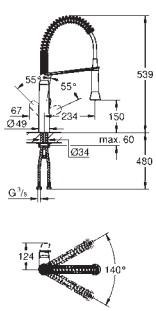




32 950 000 **chrome**
32 950 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

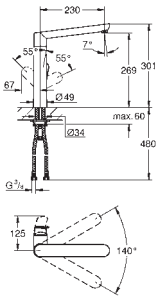




31 379 000 **chrome**
31 379 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

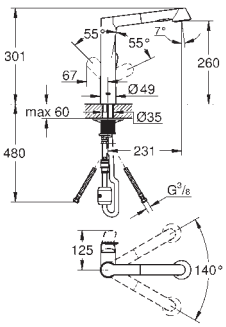




32 175 000 **chrome**
32 175 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
SpeedClean mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





32 176 000 **chrome**
32 176 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
FOOT CONTROL



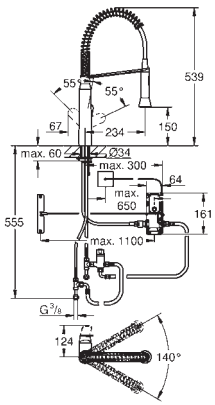
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
FOOT CONTROL

	Article No.	Colour

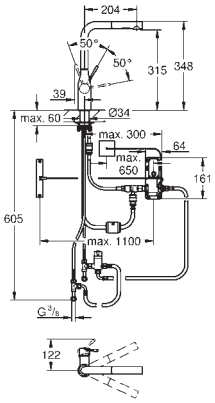




30 312 000 **chrome**
30 312 DC0 **supersteel**

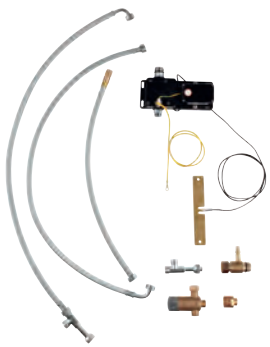
K7 Foot Control
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

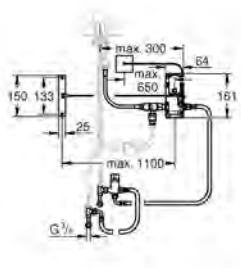




30 311 000 **chrome**
30 311 DC0 **supersteel**

Essence Foot Control
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





30 309 000

Foot Control
Adaptor
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA TOUCH



GROHE SilkMove

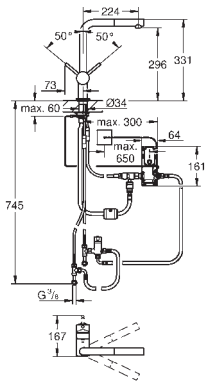
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

Article No. Colour

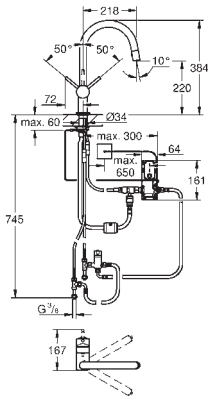




31 360 001 **chrome**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

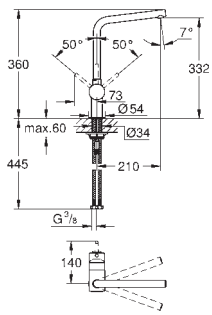




31 358 001 **chrome**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic return to mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

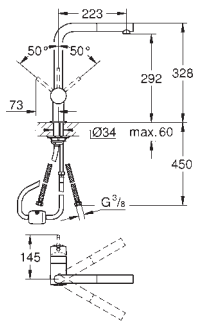




31 375 000 **chrome**
31 375 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





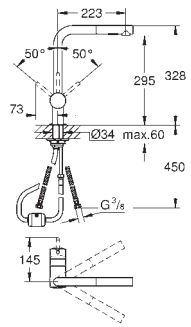
32 168 000 **chrome**
32 168 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

	Article No.	Colour

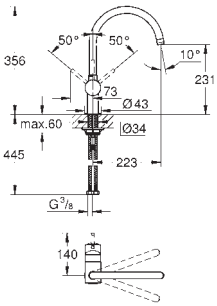




30 274 000 **chrome**
30 274 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

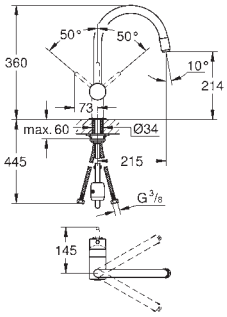




32 917 000 **chrome**
32 917 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
connector set 3/8"
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308



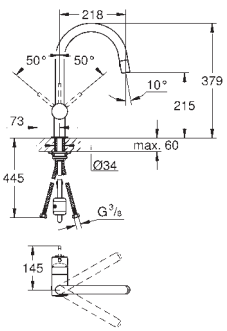


32 918 000 **chrome**
32 918 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

32 918 00E **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter





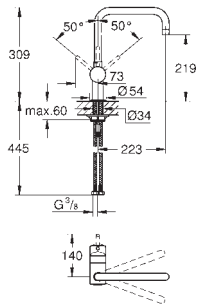
32 321 000 **chrome**
32 321 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
MINTA / MINTA TOUCH

	Article No.	Colour

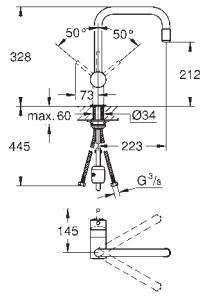




32 488 000 **chrome**
32 488 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout mousseur
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308

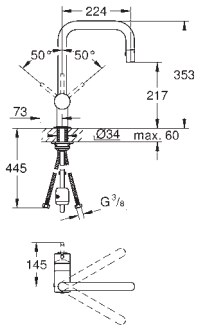




32 067 000 **chrome**
32 067 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout mousseur
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





32 322 000 **chrome**
32 322 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout mousseur
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA TOUCH



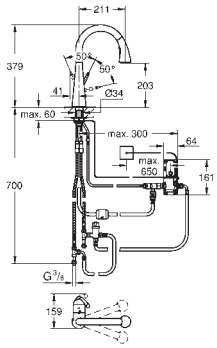
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA TOUCH

Article No. Colour

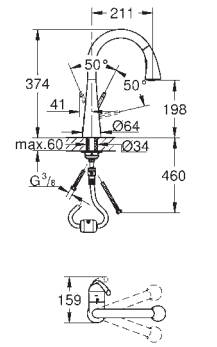




30 219 001 **chrome**
30 219 DC1 **supersteel**

Zedra Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixing value
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

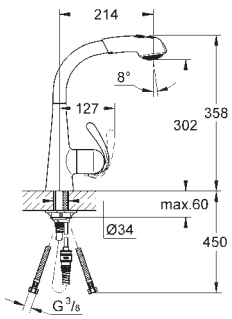




32 294 001 **chrome**
32 294 SD1 **stainless steel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

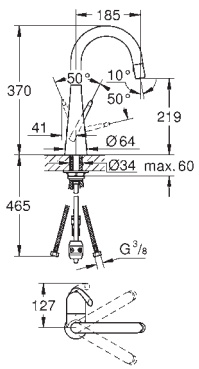




32 553 000 **chrome**
32 553 SD0 **stainless steel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



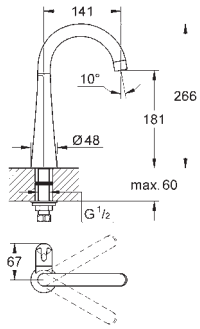


32 296 000 **chrome**
32 296 SD0 **stainless steel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA TOUCH

	Article No.	Colour
	**30 026 000** **30 026 SD0** **Zedra** **Pillar tap 1/2“** single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** finish ceramic headpart mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 141 mm	**chrome** **stainless steel**



GROHE ESSENCE



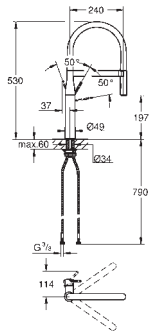
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
ESSENCE

	Article No.	Colour





30 294 000	**chrome**
30 294 DC0	**supersteel**

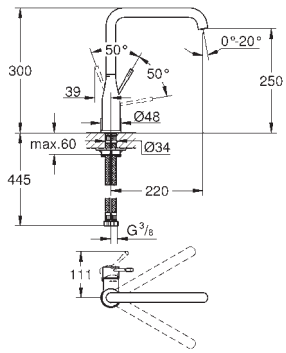
Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
GROHE EasyDock M integrated magnet for
seamless docking of the spray head
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



30 321 XC0	**dark grey**
30 321 MW0	**chrome/sheer marble**
30 321 HG0	**dark brown**
30 321 DG0	**red**
30 321 DP0	**pink**
30 321 DU0	**purple**
30 321 GE0	**green**
30 321 TY0	**blue**
30 321 YF0	**yellow**
30 321 YR0	**orange**

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
hose spout for Essence kitchen faucet
for 30 294 000/30 294 DC0
GROHFlexx kitchen flexible, hygienic silicone hose
including fixing parts

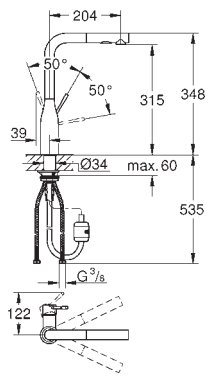




30 269 000	**chrome**
30 269 DC0	**supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





30 270 000	**chrome**
30 270 DC0	**supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE EUROCUBE



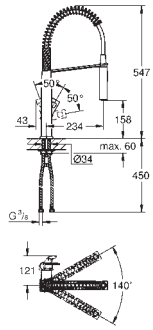
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
EUROCUBE

	Article No.	Colour

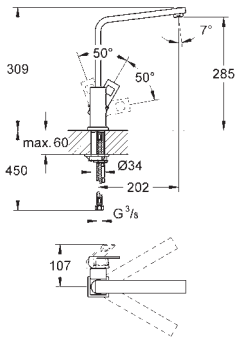




31 395 000 **chrome**
31 395 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
applicable for under cupboard installation
rapid installation system





31 255 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EURODISC
COSMOPOLITAN



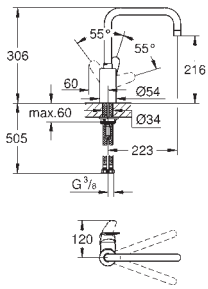
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

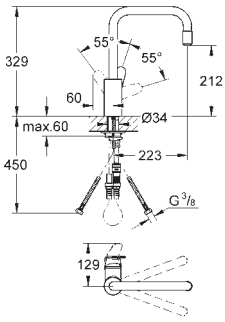




32 259 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

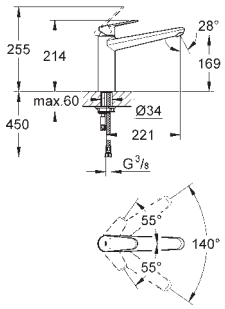




31 122 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

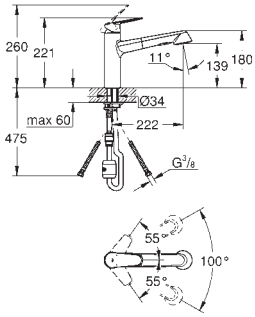




33 770 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

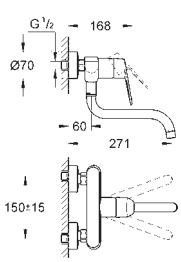




32 257 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





33 772 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°
projection 211 mm
S-unions

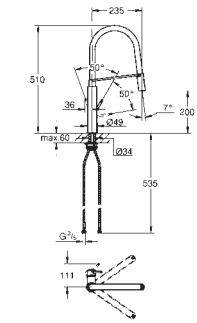
GROHE CONCETTO



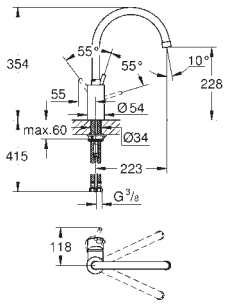
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

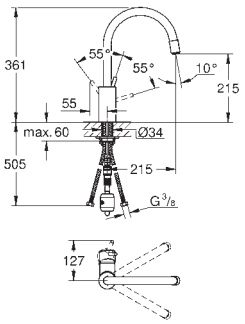
GROHE
CONCETTO

		Article No.	Colour
		**31 491 000**	**chrome**

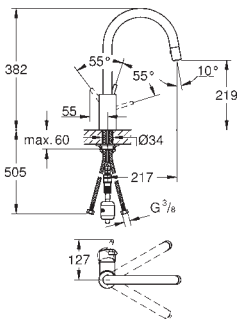
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE EasyDock M integrated magnet for
seamless docking of the spray head
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

		**32 661 001**	**chrome**

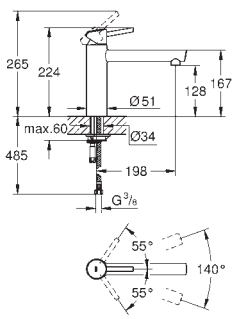
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

		**32 663 001**	**chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

		**31 483 001**	**chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

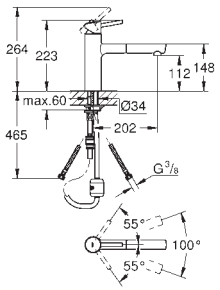
		**31 128 001**	**chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
CONCETTO

Article No. Colour

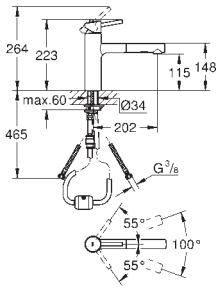




31 129 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

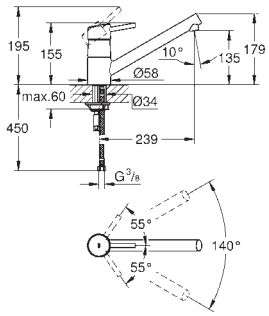




30 273 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
integrated non-return valve
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

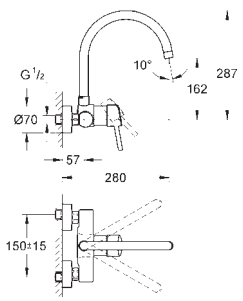




32 659 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





32 667 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 223 mm
S-unions

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN



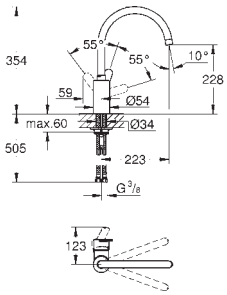
GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

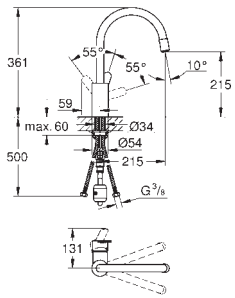




33 975 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

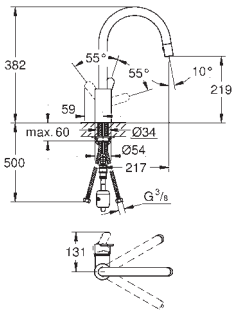




31 126 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

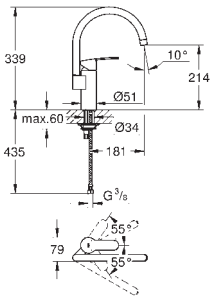




31 482 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
high spout
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out mousseur spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

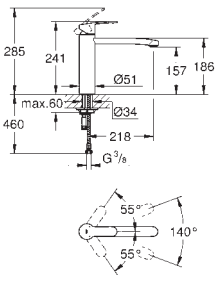




30 221 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter





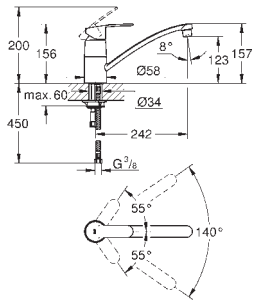
31 124 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Article No. Colour

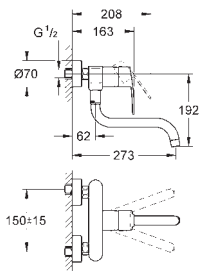




33 977 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





33 982 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150°
projection 211 mm
S-unions

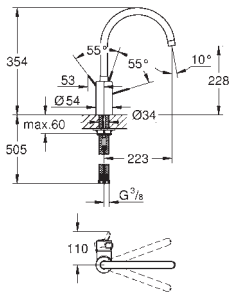
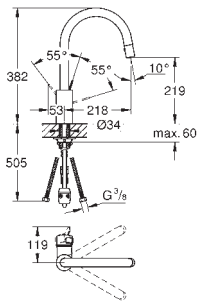
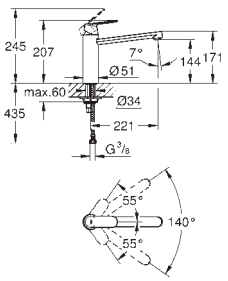
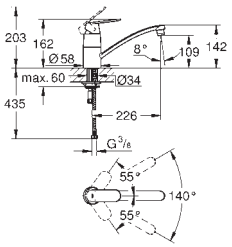
GROHE
EUROCOSMO



GROHE SilkMove

GROHE StarLight

GROHE
EUROCOSMO

		Article No.	Colour
		**32 843 000** **32 843 DC0**	**chrome** **supersteel**
		Eurocosmo **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** high spout single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
		**31 481 000**	**chrome**
		Eurocosmo **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** high spout single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge pull-out mousseur spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° **protected against backflow** flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	
		**30 193 000**	**chrome**
		Eurocosmo **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** medium spout single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system minimum pressure 1.0 bar	
		**32 842 000**	**chrome**
		Eurocosmo **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** low spout single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system	

GROHE
EUROSMART



GROHE SilkMove

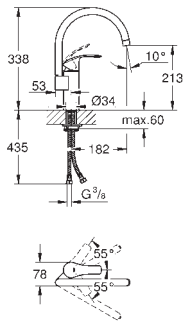
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROSMART

	Article No.	Colour

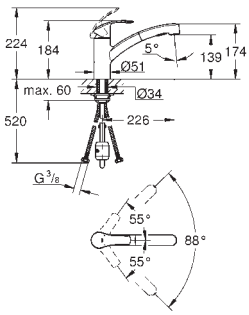




33 202 002 **chrome**
33 202 DC2 **supersteel**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

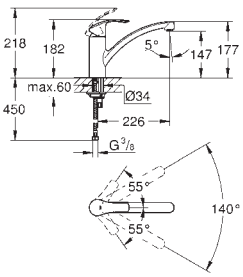




30 305 000 **chrome**
30 305 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
88° swivel radius
separate inner water ways – lead and nickel free
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
protected against backflow



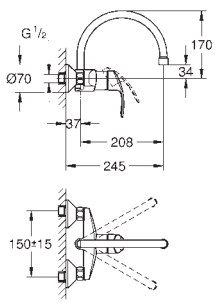


33 281 002 **chrome**
33 281 DC2 **supersteel**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
separate inner water ways – lead and nickel free
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

33 281 20E **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 5.7 l/min. flow limiter

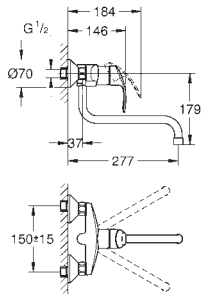
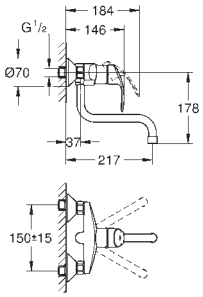
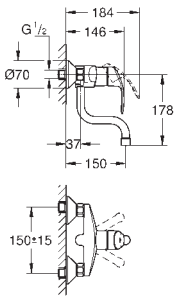




32 482 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel area 360°
swivel tubular spout
projection 186 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions

GROHE
EUROSMART

		Article No.	Colour
		32 224 002	chrome
		Eurosmart **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 277 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions	
		31 391 002	chrome
		Eurosmart **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 217 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions	
		31 509 002	chrome
		Eurosmart **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** wall mounted **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 150 mm integrated temperature limiter S-unions	

GROHE EUROECO / EUROECO SPECIAL



GROHE SilkMove

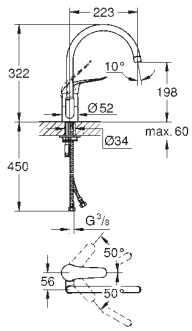
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROECO / EUROECO SPECIAL

	Article No.	Colour

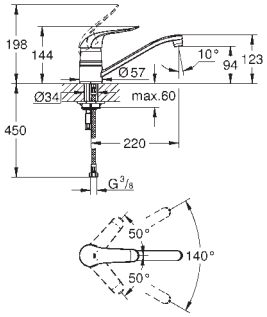




32 786 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





32 787 000 **chrome**

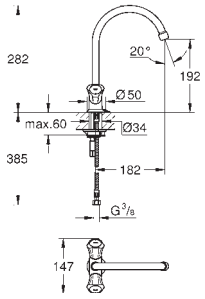
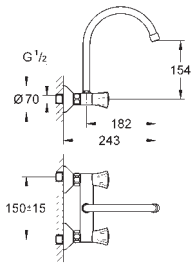
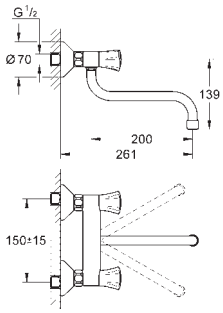
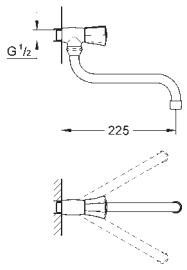
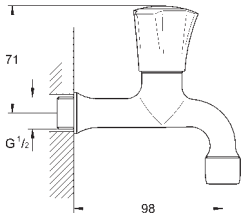
Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel tubular spout
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
COSTA

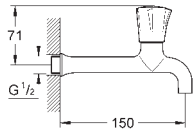


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
COSTA

		Article No.	Colour
		**31 812 001** **Costa L** **Single-hole sink mixer 1/2“** metal handles heat insulated screwable **GROHE StarLight** finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° chain ring flexible connection hoses	**chrome**
		**31 191 001** **Costa L** **Wall sink mixer 1/2“** wall mounted metal handles heat insulated screwable **GROHE StarLight** finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° S-unions	**chrome**
		**31 187 001** **Costa L** **Wall sink mixer 1/2“** metal handles heat insulated **GROHE StarLight** finish Longlife headparts mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 200 mm S-unions	**chrome**
		**30 484 001** **Costa L** **Bibtap 1/2“** wall mounted metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue **GROHE StarLight** finish mousseur Longlife headparts swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° projection 200 mm	**chrome**
		**30 098 001** **Costa L** **Bibtap 1/2“** wall mounted metal handle heat insulated screwable marking: blue **GROHE StarLight** finish mousseur Longlife headparts	**chrome**

GROHE
COSTA

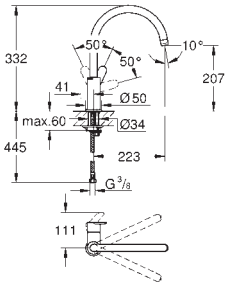
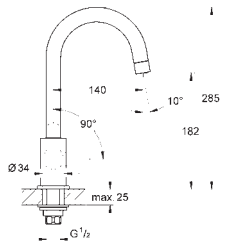
	Article No.	Colour
 	**30 064 001** **Costa L** **Bibtap 1/2“** metal handle wall mounted screwable marking: blue **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish Longlife headpart laminar flow straightener projection 150 mm	**chrome**
	**20 179 001** **Costa S** **Pillar tap** metal handle heat insulated screwable **GROHE StarLight** finish ceramic headpart flow straightener swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° union nut 1/2“ with 10.5 mm drilling	**chrome**

GROHE
BAUEDGE



GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
BAUEDGE

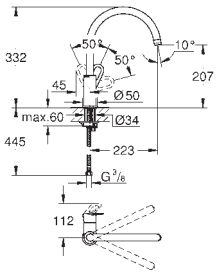
		Article No.	Colour
		**31 367 000** **BauEdge** **Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"** high spout single hole installation **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE Longlife** 28 mm ceramic cartridge spout with mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system minimum pressure 1.0 bar	**chrome**
		**31 223 000** **BauEdge** **Sink tap 1/2"** single hole installation metal lever ceramic headpart swivel tubular spout mousseur chrome finish fixation nut	**chrome**

GROHE
BAULOOP

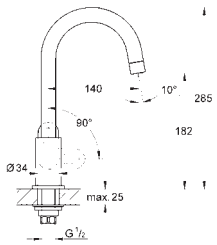


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
BAULOOP

		Article No.	Colour
		31 368 000	**chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE Longlife 28 mm ceramic cartridge
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

		Article No.	Colour
		31 222 000	**chrome**

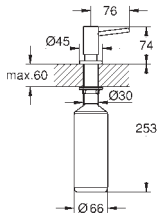
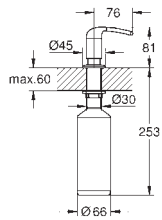
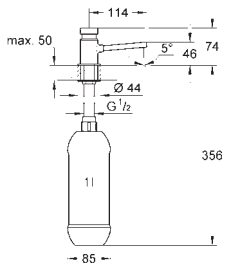
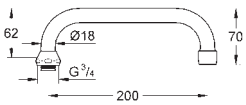
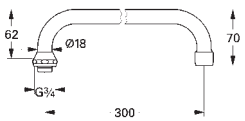
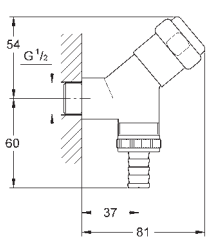
BauLoop
Sink tap 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
chrome finish
fixation nut

GROHE
SOAP DISPENSERS/ ACCESSORIES

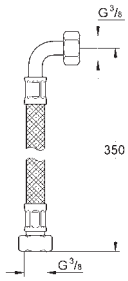


GROHE StarLight

GROHE
SOAP DISPENSERS/ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		**40 535 000** **40 535 DC0** **Cosmopolitan soap dispenser** for liquid soap storage bin 0.4 l **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**40 553 000** **40 553 DC0** **Zedra soap dispenser** for liquid soap storage bin 0.4 l **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome** **supersteel**
		**36 194 000** **Soap dispenser** **pillar tap with push-button,** for liquid soap projection 113 mm for tap hole drillings 22 - 35 mm storage bin 1 l. **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		**13 028 000** **Swivel tube spout** for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2“ swivel tubular spout mousseur projection 200 mm coupling nut 3/4“ DR-brass **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		**13 034 000** **Swivel tube spout** for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2“ swivel tubular spout mousseur projection 300 mm coupling nut 3/4“ DR-brass **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		**41 010 000** **Eggemann** **Slanted seat valve** wall mounted grease chamber headpart 1/2“ for closable hose connection with non-return valve **protected against backflow** **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SOAP DISPENSERS/ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**45 704 000** **Flexible connection hose** 300 mm 3/8" x 3/8"	**chrome**

GROHE
SPECIAL FITTINGS





Contents

Electronic fittings	Essence E	82
	Eurocube E	83
	Europlus E	84
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	85
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	86
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Ergomix	87
	Grohtherm Micro	88
	Grohtherm Special	89
	Grohtherm XL	90
Single-lever mixer	Euroeco Special	91
	Euroeco Single Sequential	92
Self-closing fittings	Eurodisc SE	93
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	94
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	95

GROHE POWERBOX



The genuine energy saver for sanitary rooms

Electronic fittings capable of operating by producing their own electricity: An economically and ecologically progressive idea that has now become reality with the GROHE power box. Infrared controlled fittings, for example in airports, public sanitary rooms or leisure facilities, can now operate autonomously, without depending on power supplies. The power box combines optimum hygiene via touch-free controls with minimum energy consumption for electronics.
This is how it works: A turbine in the power box is driven by the water supply each time the fitting is operated. This converts kinetic energy into electrical energy and stores it to operate the infrared electronics. Using the generator for as little as 60 seconds delivers enough electricity to power the fitting for 24 hours.

- New standards regarding sustainability and protection of resources through energy conservation
- High efficiency and autonomy: especially in sanitary rooms where establishing a power supply is difficult or rather prone to disruptions
- Exceptional ease of servicing the power box with a service life of 10 years: a reduction in maintenance and lower operating costs
- Perfect support for demand driven and hygienically recommended water delivery with touch-free controls
- Unique storage technology: Efficient energy storage







New functionality in three designs

The power box can be combined with three different wash basin fittings: Europlus E and Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E models with integrated temperature-mixing can be powered via the power box. The Euroeco Cosmopolitan E for cold or premixed water can additionally be fitted with a Grohtherm Micro for thermostatic safety.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Flow pressure min. 0.5 bar/ recommended 1.5 bar	Independent power supply for infrared wash basin fittings in rooms with heavy traffic - no battery or power connection required	Integrated storage unit for initial release and activation after a longer period of inactivity	Protection class: IP 44 Simple installation with flexible hose connectors for the water supply
Faucets group I (DIN 4109)	Generates its own power from the water flow for operating the electronics	A 60 second water flow is sufficient for 24 operating hours, a 260 second water flow is sufficient for 100 operating hours	Can be combined with Grohtherm Micro
Flow rate 6 l/min; pressure-independent			
Cleaning stop function via the fitting's IR sensor			

PRODUCT RANGE

Powerbox is combined with:

- Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
- Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
- Europlus E

MAXIMUM HYGIENE, SIMPLE SETTING AND EXCELLENT EFFICIENCY

A key innovation in GROHE infrared products is the improved control of all functions: In addition to simple setting by hand via sensors as we know it, our one eye infrared models now also offer the option of changing settings using the remote control or an app on a smartphone or tablet. That makes it easier to set or adjust functions such as running time and regular, automatic flushes. Even changing or activating functions such as thermal disinfection or automatic flushing (stagnation flush) is now comprehensive, simple and intuitive.

Setting options by hand via sensors
7 preset standard programs for the key functions
Automatic flushing frequence (off, 24 or 72 hours, to prevent water stagnation)
Automatic flushing duration (60, 300 or 600 sec.)
Thermal disinfection (3.5 or 11 min. or continuous operation); Sensor monitored: Automatic stop when a hand approaches (reflection)
Cleaning stop function (off or 180 sec., easy for cleaning staff to operate)
Setting flush volume for the WC and urinal (WC 4-9 l, urinal 1-7 l)
Battery charge indicator: Blinking LED = low battery charge; displays 4 charge levels: >60%, >40%, >20%, <20%

Meeting the most exacting hygiene standards. The preset programs in our infrared products are designed to deliver just the right amount of water and make it easier to meet any building's specific hygiene standards. By flushing regularly (according to users' settings) it prevents germs from growing in pipes (biofilm) . Not only that, they also prevent unpleasant odours that can be caused by stagnation water, especially in WCs and urinals.

Additional setting options via remote control or app. The remote control or app lets you fine-tune all functions even more accurately and read out consumption data reliably and simple. Another benefit of the new GROHE technology is being able to set not only individual draw-off points but also entire rows to the desired parameters with predefined profiles at the touch of a button.

Infrared = sustainability. GROHE electronics significantly reduce water consumption by starting and stopping the flow of water precisely as needed. They can slash water use by up to 70% compared with conventional single-lever mixers. And GROHE electronics are also sustainable in terms of their maintenance requirements and long life. Our batteries use very little energy, so they last a long time: up to seven years at 150 actuations per day. Alternatively, all our infrared mixers can run on a mains connection (230 V) or via the GROHE power box.

MAXIMUM HYGIENE



Automatic flushing



Thermal disinfection



Cleaning stop function

SIMPLE TO SET



GROHE sensor



GROHE remote control



GROHE Bluetooth

EXCELLENT EFFICIENCY



Battery (6V):
7 year lifetime (with 150 actuations a day)



Battery or 230 V variant



Power box variant:
The energy-saving champion

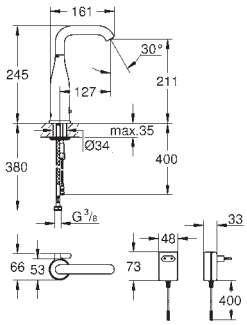
GROHE
ESSENCE E



GROHE
ESSENCE E

Article No. Colour

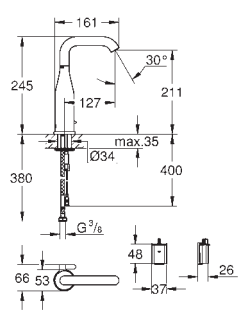




36 444 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

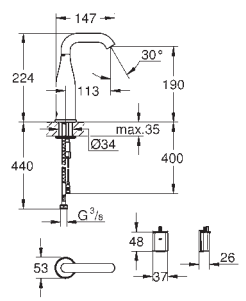




36 445 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





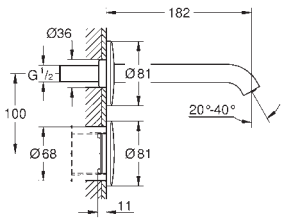
36 446 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Article No. Colour

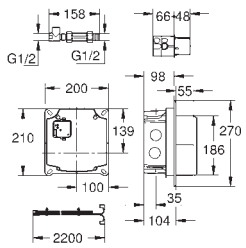




36 447 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
laminar spray regulator 5.0 l/min
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

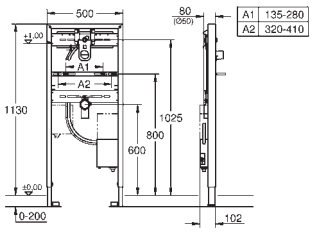




36 264 001

Concealed mounting box
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000





38 748 002 **chrome**

Rapid SL for wash basin
for wall mounted fittings
with roughing-in set for infra-red electronic Europlus E 36 042 SD0, Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
for single or series installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set
with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





36 340 000

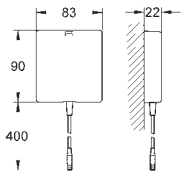
Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Article No. Colour

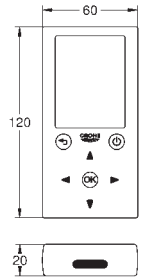




36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief





36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

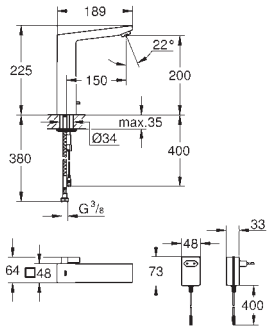
GROHE
EUROCUBE E



GROHE
EUROCUBE E

	Article No.	Colour

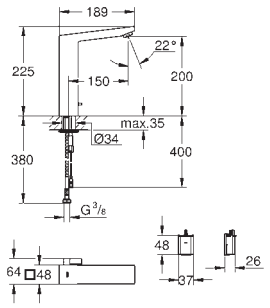




36 440 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

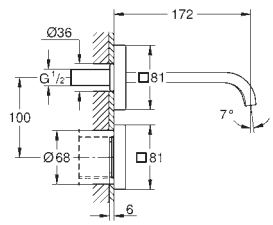




36 441 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





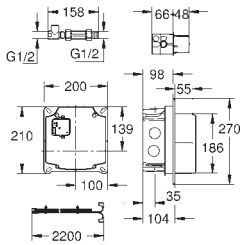
36 442 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
laminar spray regulator 5.7 l/min
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Article No. Colour

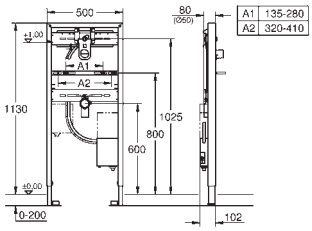




36 264 001

Concealed mounting box
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000

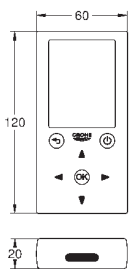




38 748 002 **chrome**

Rapid SL for wash basin
for wall mounted fittings
with roughing-in set for infra-red electronic Europlus E 36 042 SD0, Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
for single or series installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set
with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
without accessories for on-the-wall installation



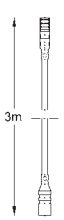


36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply





36 340 000

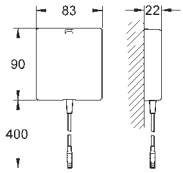
Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Article No. Colour





36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE
EUROPLUS E



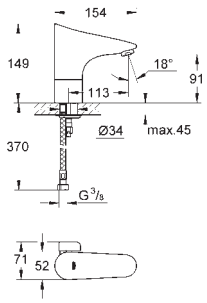
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Article No. Colour



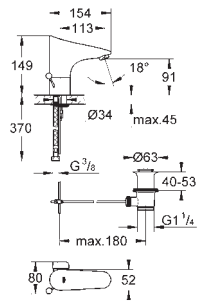


36 207 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 208 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device

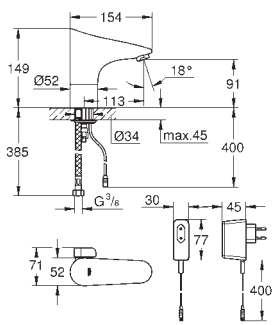




36 236 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device, adjustable temperature limiter and waste set
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K





36 015 001 **chrome**

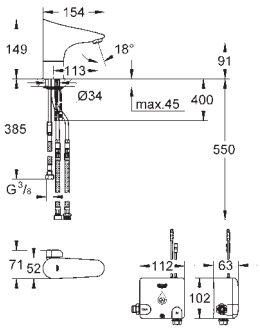
Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Article No. Colour

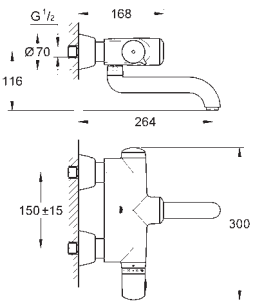




36 387 000 **chrome**

Europlus E
Powerbox
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
single hole installation
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min mousseur
including all flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



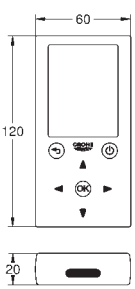


36 239 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic wash basin
thermostat, 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
wall mounted
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
3 modi to start mixer: hand-hand, hand-body or body-body reflection
temperature scale handle with safety stop
between 35°C and 45°C
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
non-return valve
dirt strainers
swivel cast spout
192 mm
projection 264 mm
swivel range stop at 130°
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection IP 69K (planned)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

36 240 001 **chrome**
ditto, swivel cast spout 160 mm, projection 232 mm





36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Article No. Colour



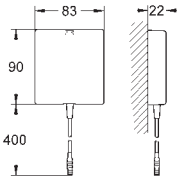


36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m





36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 209 000 **chrome**

Security cover cap
vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer
suitable for single hole mixers
Essence E, Allure E, Europlus E and Eurodisc SE
consisting of:
special mixing device
adjustment by screwdriver
metalic cap
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E



GROHE StarLight

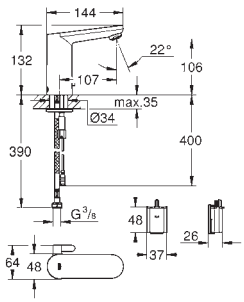
GROHE TurboStat

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour



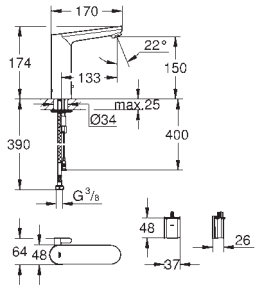


36 327 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

36 331 001 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

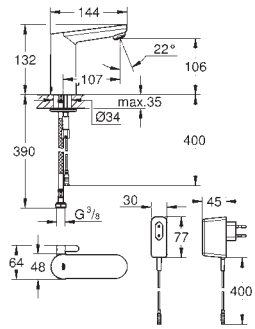




36 422 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





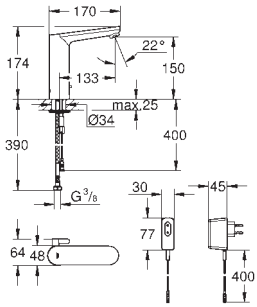
36 325 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour

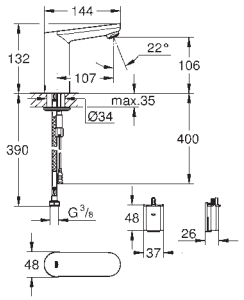




36 421 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size
with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

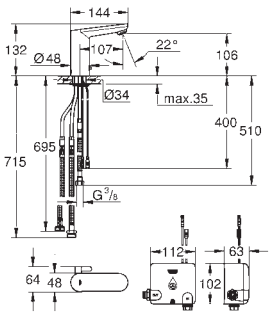




36 330 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden
mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





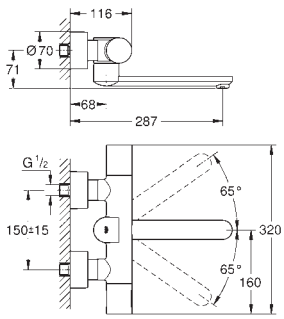
36 386 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing
device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min mousseur
including all flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour



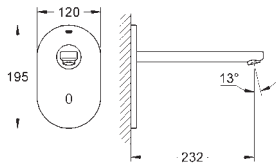


36 332 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer
with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
3 modi to start mixer: hand-hand, hand-body or body-body reflection
laminar mousseur 9 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
temperature scale handle with safety stop at 38°C
swivel cast spout
219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

36 333 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm



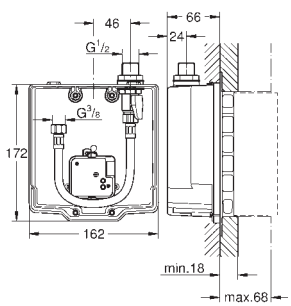


36 334 SD0 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
laminar mousseur 9 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon
SuperSteel spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box
36 336 000/36 337 000
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

36 335 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, spout 172 mm





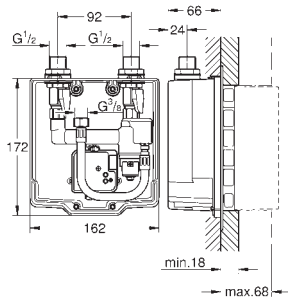
36 337 000

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
stop valve
connection housing for power supply
suitable for
36 273 000, 36 335 SD0, 36 334 SD0, 36 411 000

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour

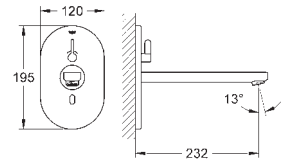




36 336 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box
with integrated pre-adjustable
thermostatic mixer
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply
suitable for
36 273 000, 36 335 SD0, 36 334 SD0, 36 411 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



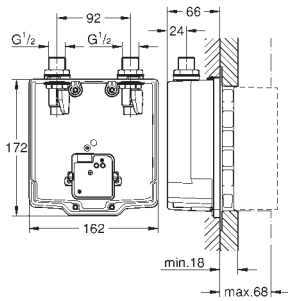


36 376 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
chrome escutcheon
chrome spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box
36 339 000
mixing device with adjustable hot water limiter
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

36 315 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 170 mm

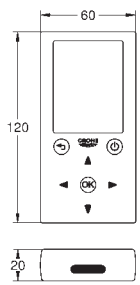




36 339 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply
suitable for
36 315 000, 36 412 000, 36 376 000





36 407 001 **chrome**

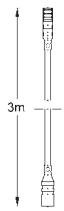
Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour



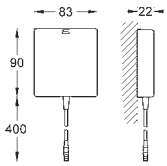


36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

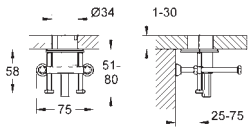




36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

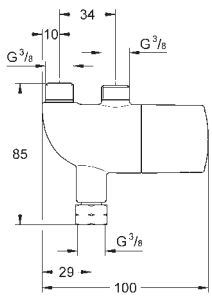




36 276 000

Rotation lock
vandalism hampering fixing device
suitable for single hole mixers
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E/Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T

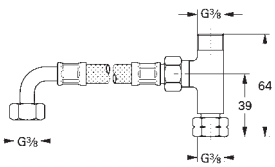




34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Safety Mixer
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
consisting of:
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
EUROECO
COSMOPOLITAN E

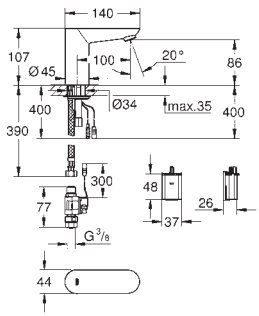


GROHE
EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour

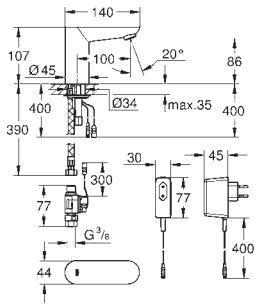




36 271 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

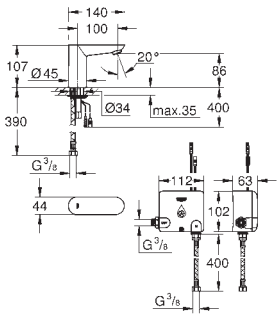




36 269 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE EcoJoy mousseur 5.7 l/min
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





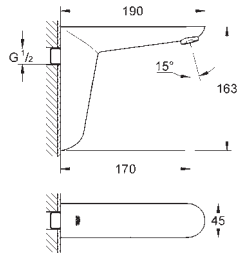
36 384 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE EcoJoy 6.0 l/min mousseur
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour

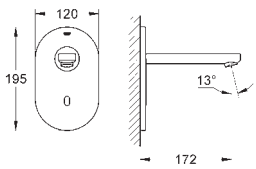




36 274 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal body
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

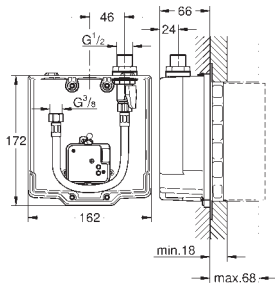




36 273 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
chrome escutcheon
chrome spout
projection 172 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box
36 336 000/36 337 000
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

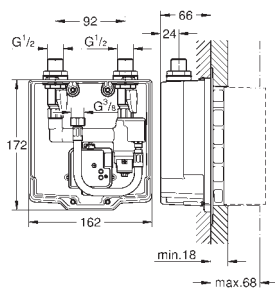




36 337 000

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
stop valve
connection housing for power supply
suitable for
36 273 000, 36 335 SD0, 36 334 SD0, 36 411 000





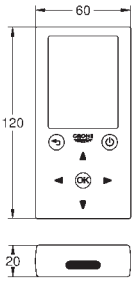
36 336 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed mounting box
with integrated pre-adjustable
thermostatic mixer
wall installation
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
2 stop valves
non-return valve
connection housing for power supply
suitable for
36 273 000, 36 335 SD0, 36 334 SD0, 36 411 000
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Article No. Colour



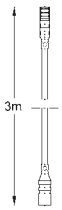


36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



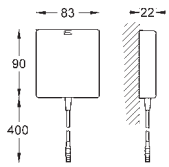


36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

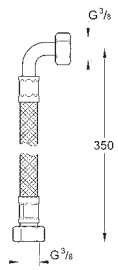




36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief





45 704 000 **chrome**

Flexible connection hose
300 mm
3/8“ x 3/8“

GROHE
GROHTHERM ERGOMIX

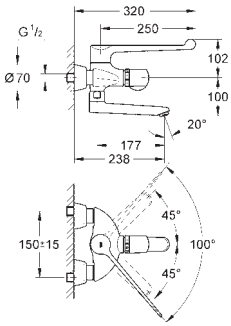


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
GROHTHERM ERGOMIX

Article No.	Colour
34 018 000	**chrome**





Grohtherm Ergomix
Basin Safety mixer 1/2“
for elbow lever action
wall mounted
metal lever 250 mm
swivel area 100°
metal stop
ceramic headpart 1/2“
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 45°C
thermal desinfection mode
swivel cast spout
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
lockable stop ring
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
projection 238 mm
covered S-unions
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO



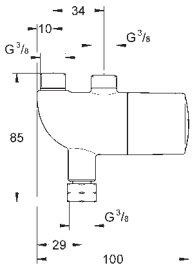
GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO

	Article No.	Colour

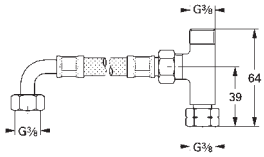




34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Safety Mixer
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

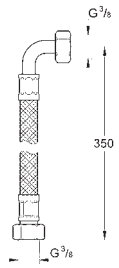




47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
consisting of:
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





45 704 000 **chrome**

Flexible connection hose
300 mm
3/8" x 3/8"

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL



GROHE StarLight

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE TurboStat

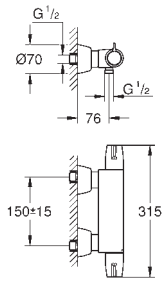
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE QuickFix

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

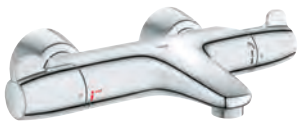
	Article No.	Colour

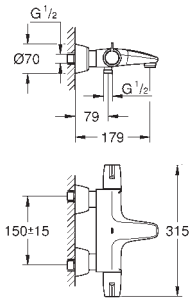




34 667 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of
non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

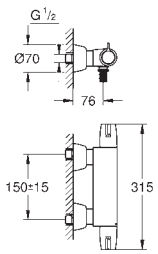




34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated stop valve
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of
non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

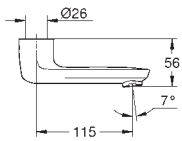




34 666 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Basin Safety mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE Quickfix for fast exchange of
non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing
+ S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafetyPlus





13 378 000 **chrome**

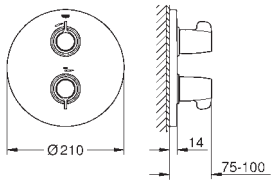
Cast swivel spout
length 115 mm
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
GROHE StarLight finish

13 380 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 175 mm

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Article No. Colour



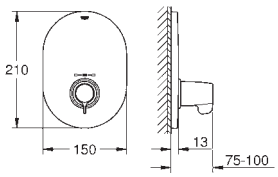


29 094 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Shower Safety mixer
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
integrated stop valve
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation

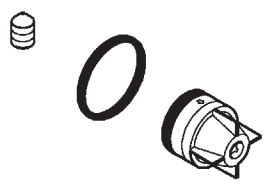




29 096 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Safety Mixer for bath and/or shower
set for final installation for
35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic metal wing handle
temperature scale handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T Universal safety mixer for concealed installation



47 979 000

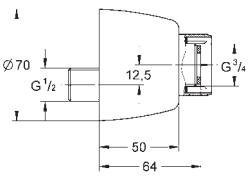
Replacement set for GROHE QuickFix
backflow protector replacement set



47 994 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Temperature unlocking handle
unlocking of temperature handle for thermal disinfection





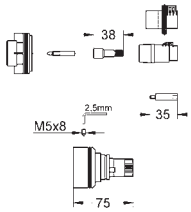
12 051 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
screw socket to cover the union nut and the rosette
sealing towards wall
adjustment range 12.5 mm
lockable for service
suitable for 1/2" connections
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Article No. Colour





47 780 000

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
for use with central and shower
safety mixer with shut-off valve

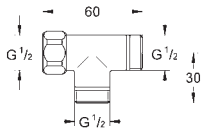
47 781 000
ditto, for use with bath-thermostats with aquadimmer



29 007 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido T 35 500 000/35 050 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary

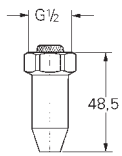




28 874 000 **chrome**

Tee Connection
for connection to shower and bath/shower- mixer
union nut 1/2"
2 connections 1/2" for the shower hose or drain valves
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

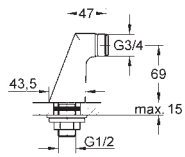




28 988 000 **chrome**

Drain Down Valve
for fitting between shut-off valve and shower
acc. to hospital guide rules
female thread 1/2"
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





12 030 000 **chrome**

Pillar union 1/2"
for all series with 3/4" visible nuts
angle 3/4" x 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
projection 47 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



29 008 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido E 35 501 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary

GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

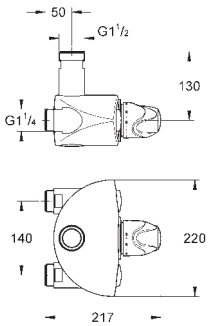


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

	Article No.	Colour

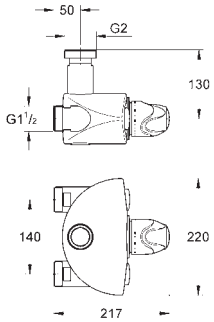




35 085 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm XL
Thermostat mixer 1“
wall mounted
range of use 9 l/min to 140 l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 33°C and 43°C
thermal desinfection mode
built-in non return valves and
dirt strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/4“
outlet thread 1 1/2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

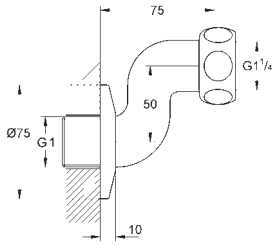




35 087 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm XL
Thermostat mixer 1 1/4“
wall mounted
range of use 9 l/min to 140 l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 33°C and 43°C
thermal desinfection mode
built-in non return valves and
dirt strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/2“
outlet thread 2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

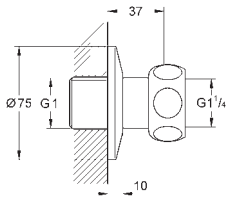




12 411 000 **chrome**

S-union
nut 1 1/4“ x 1“ male thread
adjustment range 50 mm
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
in units of 1



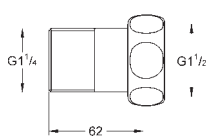


12 417 000 **chrome**

Straight union
nut 1 1/4“ x 1“ male thread
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

12 420 000 **chrome**
ditto,
nut, 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“, male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1 1/4“, 35 087/35 088)

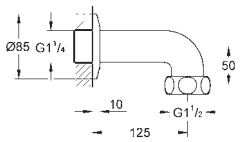
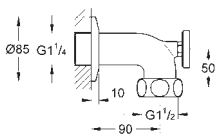
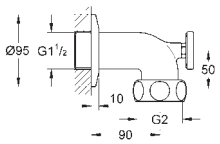




12 424 000 **chrome**

Straight union
nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

		Article No.	Colour
		**12 432 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/4“** nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread projection 125 mm screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 444 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/4“** with thermometer nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread projection 90 mm screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 448 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/2“** with thermometer nut 2“ x 1 1/2“ male thread projection 90 mm screw escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL



GROHE SilkMove

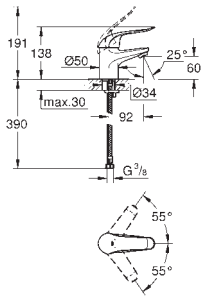
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

	Article No.	Colour



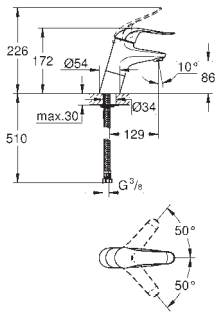


32 762 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 763 000 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



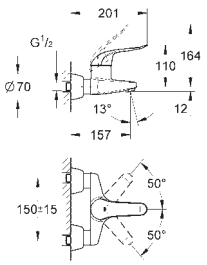


32 765 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
high version
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 766 000 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

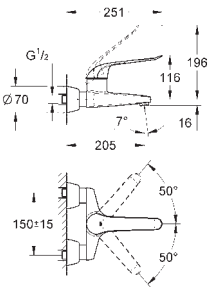




32 776 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
cast spout
projection 157 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions





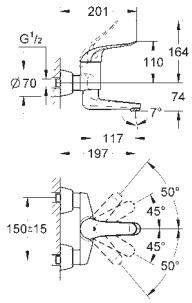
32 778 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
cast spout
projection 205 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

	Article No.	Colour

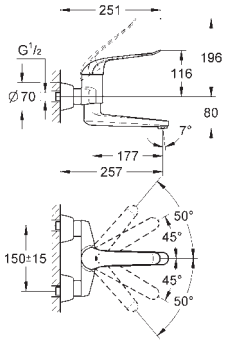




32 767 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

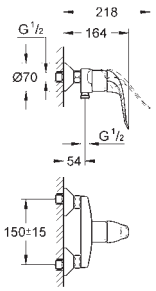




32 773 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
cast swivel spout, lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
projection 257 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

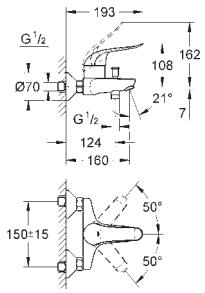




32 780 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set





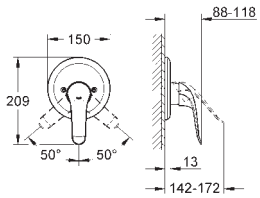
32 783 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter
bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
temperature limiter
S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

Article No. Colour





32 784 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
33 964
without concealed body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
temperature limiter

35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

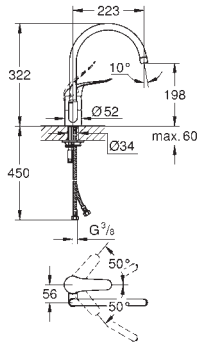
33 964 000
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body



29 008 000

Safety combination (EN 1717)
for Rapido E 35 501 000
re-fitting-set for backflow protection,
for use with inlet- pop-up and waste-sets
e.g.: Talentofill 28 990 000 or 28 991 000
replaces use of pipe interrupter,
threrefore no additional escutcheon necessary

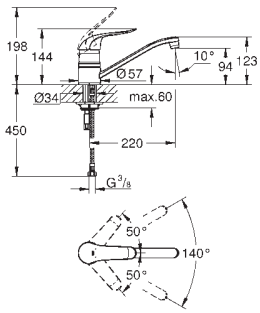




32 786 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system





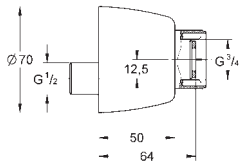
32 787 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel tubular spout
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

Article No.	Colour
12 051 000	**chrome**





S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
screw socket to cover the union nut and the rosette
sealing towards wall
adjustment range 12.5 mm
lockable for service
suitable for 1/2" connections
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL



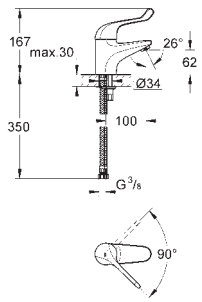
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Article No. | Colour



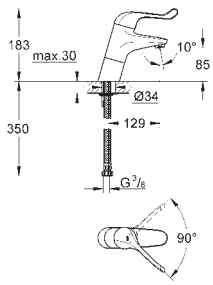


32 789 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 788 000 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

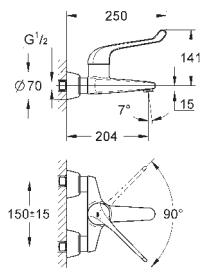




32 790 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body
high version
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

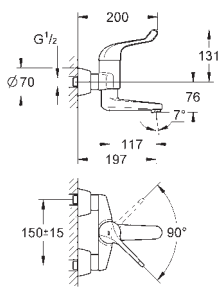




32 795 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast spout with flow straightener 9 l/min.
projection 204 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions





32 792 000 **chrome**

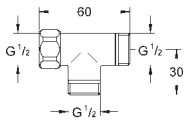
Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener 9 l/min.
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

32 793 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 256 mm

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

	Article No.	Colour

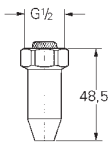




28 874 000 **chrome**

Tee Connection
for connection to shower and bath/shower- mixer
union nut 1/2“
2 connections 1/2“ for the shower hose or drain valves
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





28 988 000 **chrome**

Drain Down Valve
for fitting between shut-off valve and shower
acc. to hospital guide rules
female thread 1/2“
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
EURODISC SE



GROHE StarLight

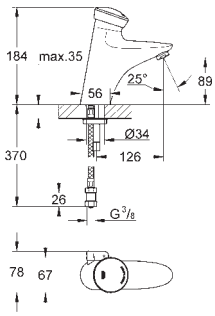
38°C
GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EURODISC SE

Article No. Colour

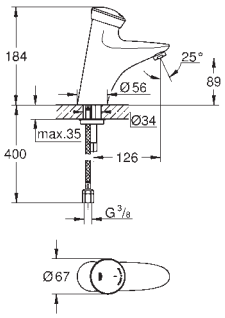




36 233 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc SE
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainers
rapid installation system
start-stop function
self-closing electronic
safety stop after 180 sec.
functions to activate with tip code
flow time adjustable from 2-180 sec.
automatic flushing: 5 min after 3 days without use
thermal disinfection for 3.5 or 11 min
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

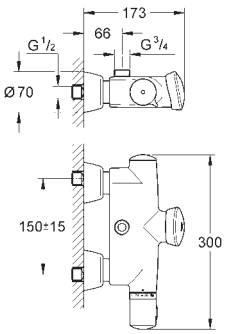




36 249 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc SE
Self-closing basin mixer 1/2" without mixing device
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers
rapid installation system
start-stop function
self-closing electronic
safety stop after 180 sec.
functions to activate with tip code
flow time adjustable from 2-180 sec.
automatic flushing: 5 min after 3 days without use
CE approved
type of protection faucet IP 59K





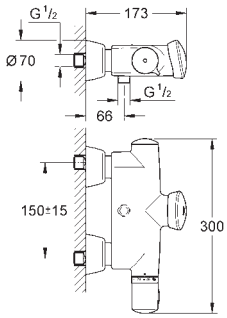
36 244 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc SE
Self-closing shower thermostat, 1/2"
wall mounted
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
GROHE CoolTouch metal housing
temperature scale handle with safety stop between 35°C and 45°C
non-return valve
dirt strainers
top outlet 3/4"
start-stop function
self-closing electronic
functions to activate with tip code
flow time adjustable from 2 sec. to 30 min.
automatic flushing: 5 min after 3 days without use
thermal disinfection for 3.5 or 11 min
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection IP 69K (planned)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EURODISC SE

Article No. Colour

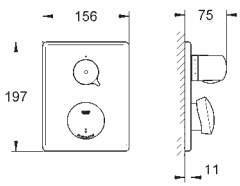




36 245 000 **chrome**

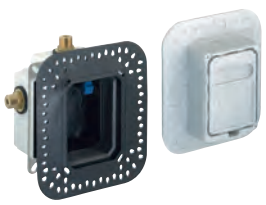
Eurodisc SE
Self-closing shower thermostat, 1/2“
wall mounted
bottom outlet 1/2“
self-closing electronic
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery warning light
start-stop function
safety stop after 180 sec.
functions to activate with tip code
flow time adjustable from 2 sec. to 30 min.
automatic flushing: 5 min after 3 days
without use
thermal disinfection for 3.5 or 11 min
GROHE CoolTouch metal housing
temperature scale handle with safety stop
between 35°C and 45°C
thermal desinfection mode
wax thermoelement
with non-rising spindle
non-return valve
dirt strainers
S-unions
covered stop screw
type of protection IP 69K (planned)
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
CE approved
protected against backflow
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

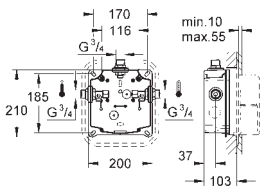




36 247 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc SE
Self-closing shower thermostat, 1/2“
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
temperature scale handle with safety stop
between 35°C and 45°C
non-return valve
dirt strainers
start-stop function
self-closing electronic
functions to activate with tip code
flow time adjustable from 2 sec. to 30 min.
automatic flushing: 5 min after 3 days
without use
thermal disinfection for 3.5 or 11 min
set for final installation for
36 014 (integrated elastomer fitting box)
36 246
CE approved
noise classification 1 in accordance with DIN4109
type of protection IP 55





36 014 000

Eurodisc SE
Concealed mounting box 1/2“
wall installation
suitable for final installation set
36 247
elastomer installation box
installation depth adjustable
2 stop valves
type of protection IP 69K (planned)
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow
(in connection with 36 247)

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T



GROHE StarLight

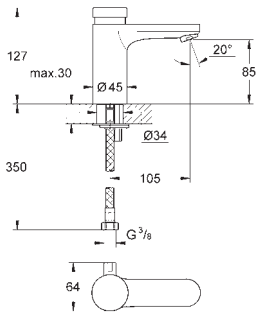
38°C
GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Article No. Colour



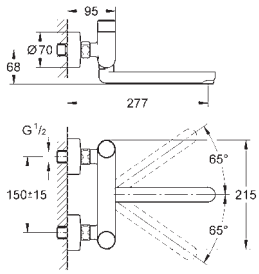


36 317 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers

36 318 000 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

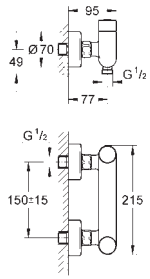




36 319 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min.
swivel cast spout 200 mm
swivel range stop at 130°
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers

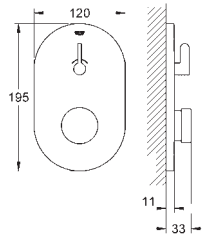




36 320 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers

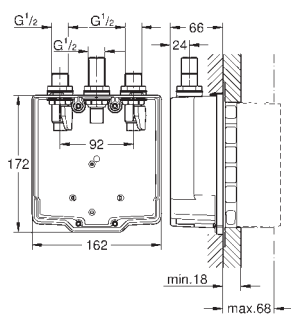




36 321 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
chrome escutcheon
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
set for final installation for concealed fitting box
for use with 36 322 000
without concealed body





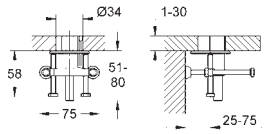
36 322 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for self-closing final installation sets
with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
for use with 36 321 000

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Article No. Colour





36 276 000

Rotation lock
vandalism hampering fixing device
suitable for single hole mixers
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E/Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T

GROHE
EUROECO
COSMOPOLITAN T



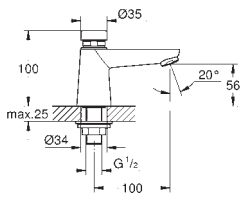
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Article No. Colour

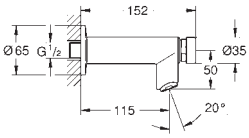




36 265 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

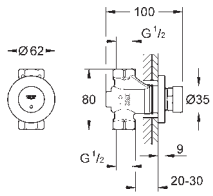




36 266 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
wall mounted
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
flow limiter 5.7 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
escutcheon
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

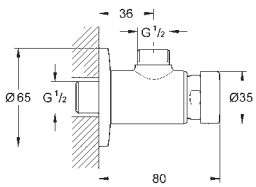




36 268 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
minimum pressure 1.0 bar





36 267 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
exposed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
escutcheon
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SENSIA
SHOWER TOILETS





Contents

Shower toilet Sensia Arena 02

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Intelligent technology meets innovative design. GROHE design – clear and distinct.
The breathtakingly beautiful GROHE Sensia Arena shower toilet integrates GROHE's lozenge design element and combines it with the very best current technical features. This smart, functional toilet in the unmistakable GROHE style was created under the aegis of GROHE Senior Vice President of Design, Paul Flowers. The floor-standing and the wall-mounted toilets are both visually stunning and their perfect ergonomics have been tailored exactly to the needs and requirements of our sophisticated customers. This includes the unique GROHE DreamSpray technology, which allows you to experience an especially gentle cleansing by employing a shower stream enriched with air.





Your bathroom and toilet should feel like the cleanest space in the house!
We know that to feel totally clean you need to have confidence, that your Spalet is pristine and hygienic too. That's why every design detail has been carefully considered to offer new levels of cleanliness at every stage. Special hygienic coatings and powerful flushing mean the toilet effectively cleans itself, while the self-cleaning, anti–bacterial spray arms give you total peace of mind when using the spray function.



Enjoy a wealth of benefits that will fit you like a glove

01 Perfect skin care
With a selection of fully adjustable sprays, anti–bacterial twin shower arms and unlimited warm water for comfortable cleaning we offer perfect skin care: SkinClean.

02 Ultimate hygiene clean
With leading-edge AquaCeramic technology, germ-resistant HyperClean coating and self-cleaning, anti-bacterial spray arms you can be certain of 100% hygiene security: HygieneClean.

03 Personal comfort
With features like odour absorption, air dryer, nightlight and the smartphone app we offer the smartest comfort: Personal Comfort.



GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

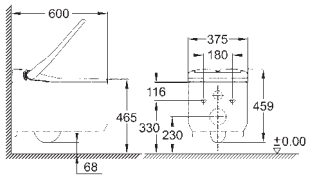


SHOWER TOILET

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Article No.	Colour
39 354 SH0	**alpine white**





GROHE Sensia Arena
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
pulsating spray for massage
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature

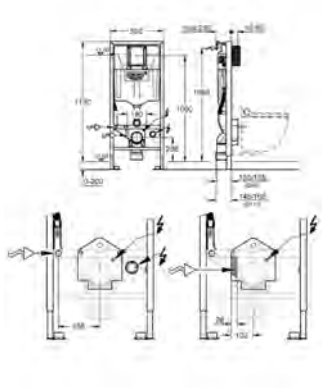
Other functions
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
odor extraction with filter
Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
infra-red user detection
seat control operation
power switch
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
remote control
smart phone app for iOS

includes:
noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
active carbon filter for odour absorption
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nozzle guard
cable with system plug on device
pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4
complies with EN 1717
CE approved

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Article No. Colour





39 112 001

Rapid SL for GROHE Sensia IGS shower WC
flushing cistern GD 2 with connections for Grohe Sensia shower toilets (Sensia IGS/Sensia Arena)
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
2 wall brackets with fixing material
universal water connection for shower toilets Sensia Arena and Sensia IGS
concealed socket for mains supply
positioning help for electrical connection
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





Contents

Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	97
	Rapid SL for urinal	98
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	99
	Rapid SL for the disabled	100
	Rapid SL free-standing installation	101
	Rapid SL accessories	102
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	103

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC



GROHE EcoJoy

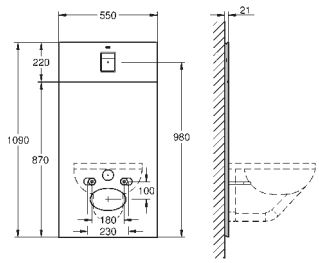
GROHE Whisper

INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour

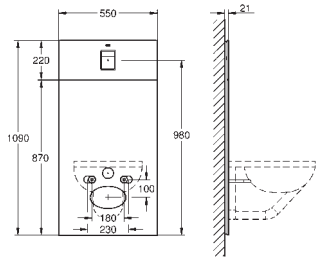




39 374 KS0 **velvet black**

Rapid SL with glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic





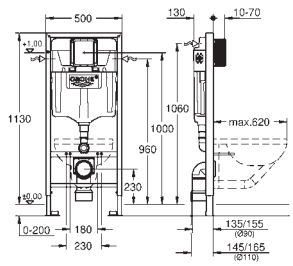
39 374 LS0 **moon white**

Rapid SL with glass module
for Rapid SL and Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No. Colour

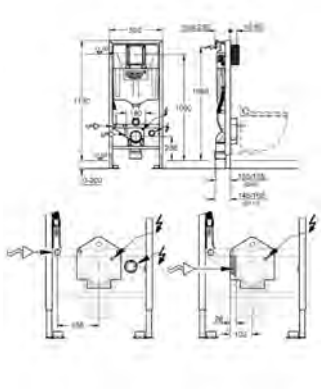




38 528 001

Rapid SL for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require
additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
without accessories for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)





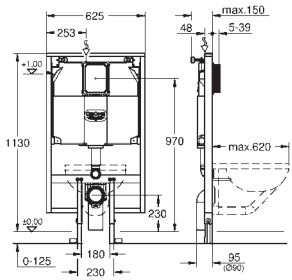
39 112 001

Rapid SL for GROHE Sensia IGS shower WC
flushing cistern GD 2 with connections for Grohe Sensia
shower toilets (Sensia IGS/Sensia Arena)
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
2 wall brackets with fixing material
universal water connection for shower toilets
Sensia Arena and Sensia IGS
concealed socket for mains supply
positioning help for electrical connection
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No. Colour

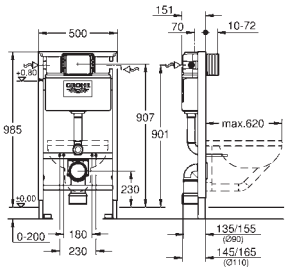




38 994 000

Rapid SL for WC
for small, narrow bathrooms
flushing cistern 80 mm
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
element width 0.62 m
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
water supply 1/2“ and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical use
accessories for on-the-wall installation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow





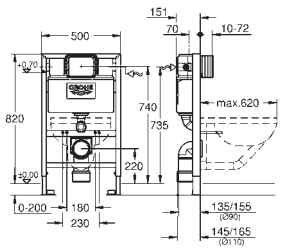
38 525 001

Rapid SL for WC
1.00 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require
additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without accessories for on-the-wall
installation
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for
less water and perfect flow

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Article No. Colour

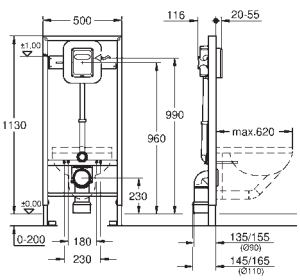




38 526 000

Rapid SL for WC
0.82 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without accessories for on-the-wall installation
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

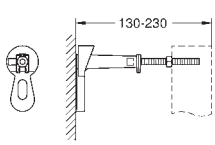




38 519 001

Rapid SL for WC
flush valve 6 - 9 l
for manual/electronic actuation
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
quick adjustment, lockable
for single or rail installation
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require additional accessory 38 779 000
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
manual/electronic actuation
adjustable
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
(¾")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flush bend
flow rate adjustment
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





38 558 00M

Rapid SL wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR URINAL

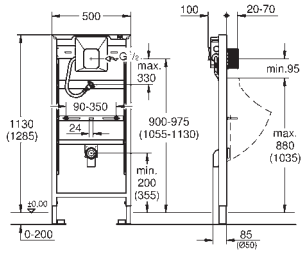


INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Article No. Colour

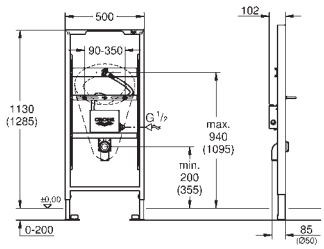




38 786 001

Rapid SL for urinal
with GROHE Rapido U
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer threat
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm
without accessories for on-the-wall installation

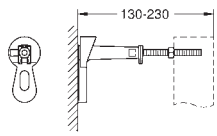




39 376 000

Rapid SL for urinal
with roughing-in set for T sensor
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
box for concealed installation including roughing-in box
stop valve and flush elbow
without tiling set
without installation set for T sensor electronic (39 368 000 or 39 369 000)
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





38 558 00M

Rapid SL wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

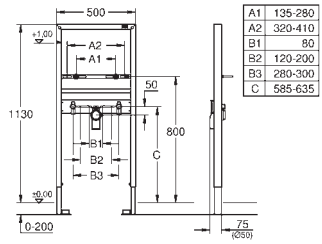


INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Article No. Colour



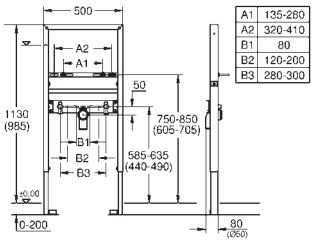


A1	135-280
A2	320-410
B1	80
B2	120-200
B3	280-300
C	585-635

38 554 001

Rapid SL for wash basin
for single hole installation
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2“
without accessories for on-the-wall installation



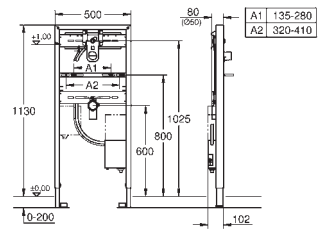


A1	135-280
A2	320-410
B1	80
B2	120-200
B3	280-300

39 052 000

Rapid SL
for wash basin
height adjustable
for single hole installation
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2“
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





A1	135-280
A2	320-410

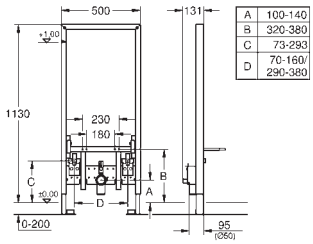
38 748 002 **chrome**

Rapid SL for wash basin
for wall mounted fittings
with roughing-in set for infra-red electronic Europlus E 36 042 SD0, Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
for single or series installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set
with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2“
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
without accessories for on-the-wall installation

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

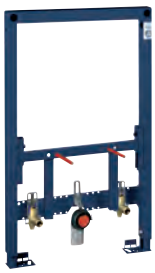
Article No. Colour

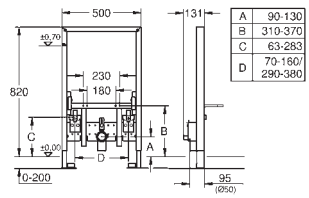




38 553 001

Rapid SL for bidet
1.13 m installation height
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
without accessories for on-the-wall installation

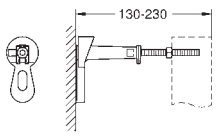




38 543 000

Rapid SL for bidet
0.82 m installation height
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
for single or rail installation
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





38 558 00M

Rapid SL wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

GROHE RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED



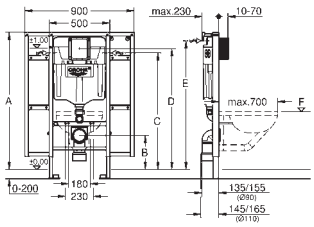
GROHE Whisper

INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Article No. Colour





A	1130	1080
B	280	230
C	960	910
D	1000	950
E	1060	1010
F	460	410

39 140 000

Rapid SL for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and bars
for the disabled
for WC bowls 70 cm projection
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
4 wall brackets
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
accessories for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
RAPID SL FREE-STANDING INSTALLATION



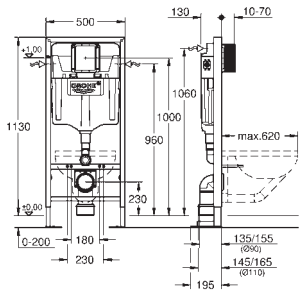
GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE Whisper

GROHE
RAPID SL FREE-STANDING INSTALLATION

Article No. Colour

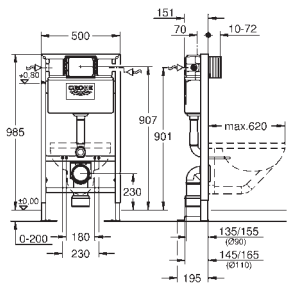




38 584 001

Rapid SL for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
1.13 m installation height
for free-standing installation, for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single installation
lockable
fixing material
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
without accessories for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)





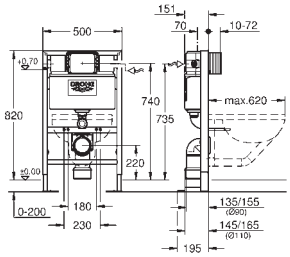
38 586 001

Rapid SL for WC
1.00 m installation height
for free-standing installation, for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single installation
lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without accessories for on-the-wall installation
without wall plate/actuation

GROHE
RAPID SL FREE-STANDING INSTALLATION

Article No. Colour

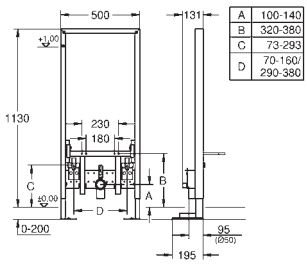




38 587 000

Rapid SL for WC
0.82 m installation height
for free-standing installation, for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
for single installation
lockable
TÜV approved
fixing material
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without accessories for on-the-wall installation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
without wall plate/actuation

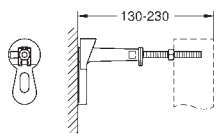




38 581 001

Rapid SL for bidet
1.13 m installation height
for free-standing installation, for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
for single installation
lockable
TÜV approved
fixing material
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
without accessories for on-the-wall installation





38 558 00M

Rapid SL wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

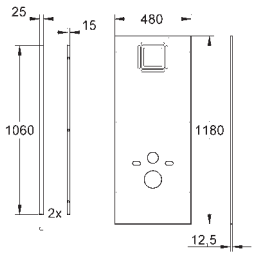


INSTALLATION
SYSTEMS

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

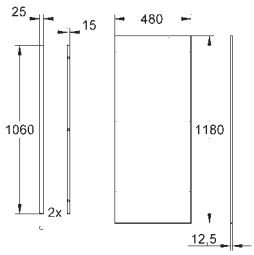




38 636 001

Rapid SL Cladding
for wall mounted **WC**
1.13 m installation height
gypsum fibre boards 1190 x 480 x 12.5 mm
with all cut-outs
self-tapping screws
2 zinc coated support angles with fixing screws

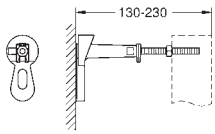




38 630 001

Rapid SL Cladding
for **bidet, urinal elements or between elements**
1.13 m installation height
gypsum fibre boards 1190 x 480 x 12.5 mm
without cut-outs
self-tapping screws
2 zinc coated support angles with fixing screws

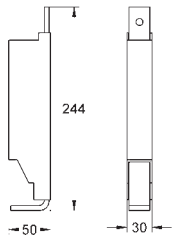




38 558 00M

Rapid SL wall union
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces





38 779 000

Rapid SL
special support
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm (Thickness)
vertical traverse for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES



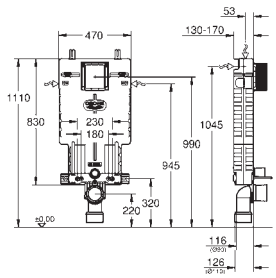
GROHE
EcoJoy

INSTALLATION
SYSTEMS

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

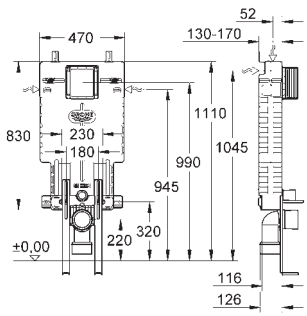




38 643 001

Uniset for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
for vertical or horizontal use
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)





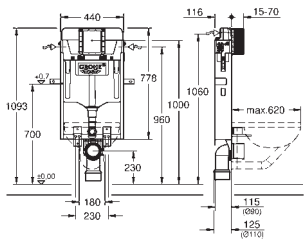
38 642 001

Uniset for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
for single or rail installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including integrated
angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection
shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
with support feet
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour

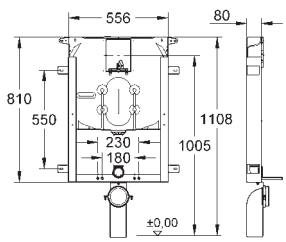




39 165 000

Uniset for WC
flushing cistern GD 2
with small maintenance access
778 x 440 x 116 mm
for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, 4.5 - 9 l
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
cistern insulated against condensation
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

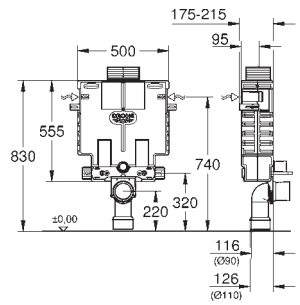




38 729 000

Uniset for WC
with small maintenance access
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
outlet bend ø 80 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
with push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow





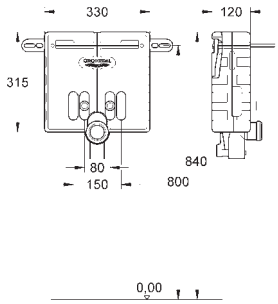
38 415 001

Uniset for WC
0.82 m installation height
front or top actuation
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
inlet and outlet connecting set
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without wall plate/actuation

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

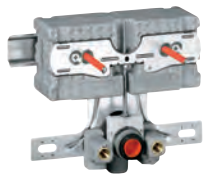
Article No. Colour

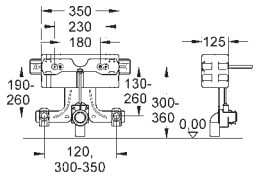




37 576 000

Uniset for wash basin
for single hole installation
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or series installation
fixing accessories for single installation
height adjustabel fitting and
outlet connections
wash basin fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 280 mm
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2“
fixing material for wash basin
without support feet

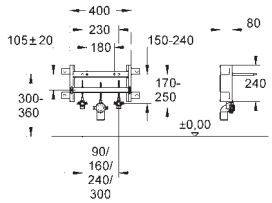




37 578 001

Uniset for bidet
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or series installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and
outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections
fixing material for bidet
without support feet

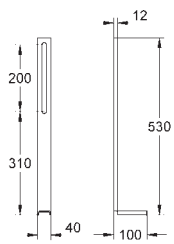




38 703 000

Uniset for bidet
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and
outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2“
fixing material for bidet





37 304 000

Uniset support feet
matching **Uniset** for **WC and bidet**
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations

GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





Contents

WC	Flushing cisterns	104
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	105
	WC flush valves	106
	Electronic actuations for WC	107
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	108
	Urinal flush valves	109

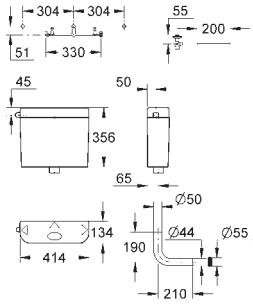
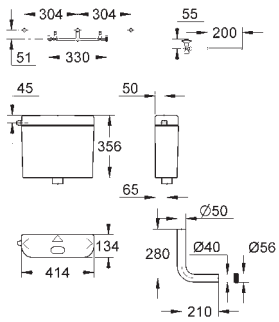
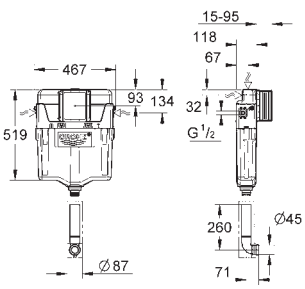
GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS



GROHE
EcoJoy

FLUSHING
SYSTEMS

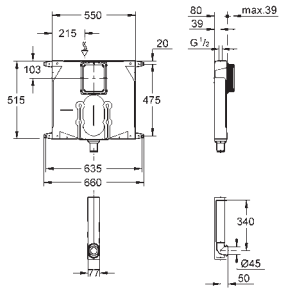
GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

		Article No.	Colour
		**37 355 SH0** **Flushing cistern for WC** **6 - 9 l adjustable** exposed installation interruptible flush cycle servo actuation low level ABS low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification) insulated against condensation angle valve 15 mm (1/2“) copper pipe mounting template flush pipe bend WC inlet connector	**alpine white**
		**38 372 SH0** **Flushing cistern for WC** **6 - 9 l adjustable** exposed installation interruptible flush cycle hidden flush pipe connection servo actuation low level ABS low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification) insulated against condensation angle valve 15 mm (1/2“) copper pipe mounting template flush pipe bend WC inlet connector	**alpine white**
		**37 748 SH0** **Flushing cistern for WC** **6 - 9 l adjustable** interruptible flush cycle **pneumatic actuation** low level **for installation behind the wall** low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification) insulated against condensation angle valve 15 mm (1/2“) copper pipe mounting template push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm pneumatic hose 1.50 m flush pipe bend WC inlet connector	**alpine white**
		**38 661 000** **Flushing cistern GD 2** adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l with small maintenance access pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush water supply from left/right/back or top low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification) insulated against condensation 1/2“ water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for vertical or horizontal use flush pipe insulated against condensation fixing brackets **without wall plate/actuation** **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)	

GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No. Colour

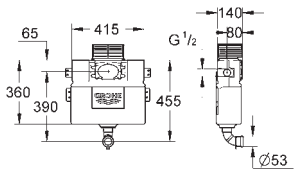




38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm
with small maintenance access
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
with push fit flexible hose union angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow





38 422 000

Flushing cistern for WC
concealed installation
0.82 m installation height
dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS



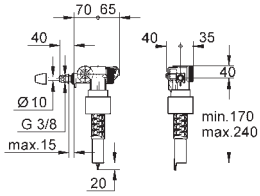
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No. Colour





37 095 000

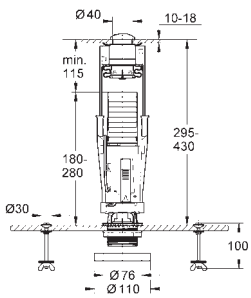
Filling valve
3/8“
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor

**) max. shortening 100 mm

37 093 000
ditto, but with stand pipe for bottom inlet

37 092 000
ditto, with adaptor

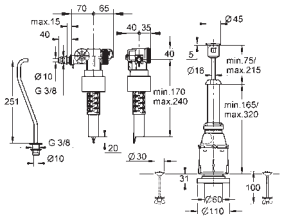




42 297 PI0 — **matt chrome/chrome**

Eco-discharge valve
dual flush discharge valve AV1
push button actuation Ø 40 mm
with Eco-knob
with fixing device for lid
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.



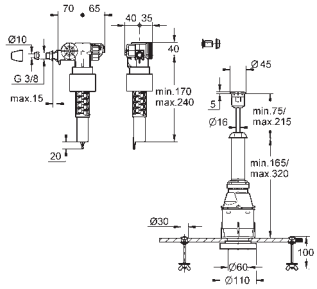


37 522 PI0 — **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns
connection from below
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



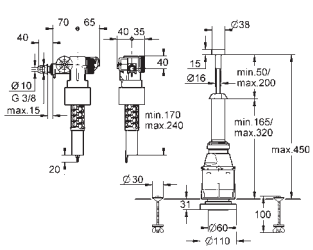


37 521 PI0 — **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm





37 078 PI0 — **matt chrome/chrome**

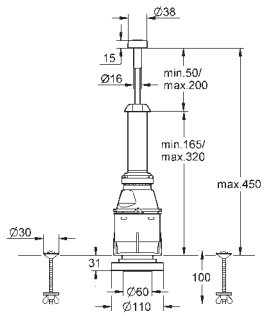
Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint 100 mm dia.
centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No. Colour



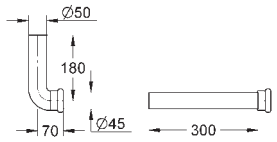


37 088 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

37 085 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**
ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm

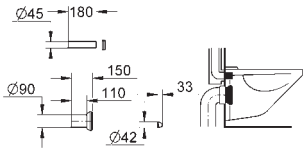




37 099 K00 **black**

Flush pipe
for low level flushing cistern behind the wall
for remote control
two-parts
180 x 70 mm
300 mm extension
including protecting plug

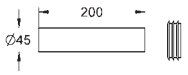




37 311 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

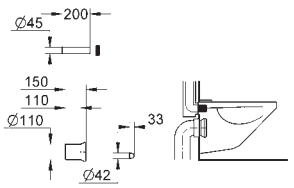




37 489 000

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm

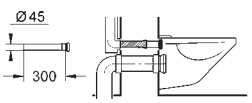




37 104 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve Ø 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts





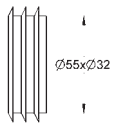
37 105 K00 **black**

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 300 mm

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Article No.	Colour

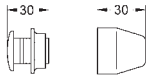




37 119 000

Connector
55 mm
for low level flushing cistern





37 125 000 **chrome**

Dummy plug and escutcheon cap
for ceramic flushing cisterns
for lid hole Ø 40 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

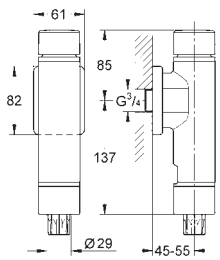
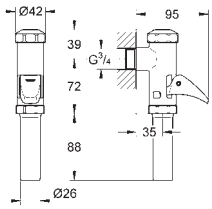
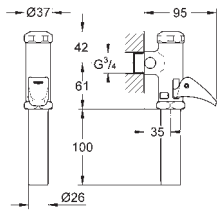
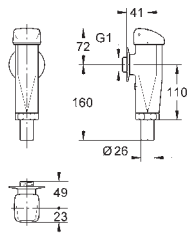
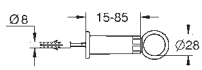
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES



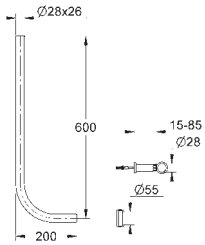
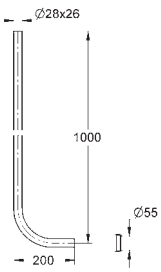
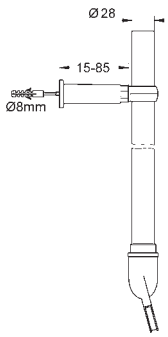
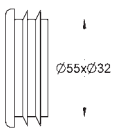
GROHE
StarLight

FLUSHING
SYSTEMS

GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

		Article No.	Colour
		37 349 000	chrome
		Rondo A.S. **Flush valve for WC** (¾") chrome plated brass integrated stop valve **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls control cap and connection to plastic flush pipe with flow rate adjustment **6 - 9 l adjustable** with escutcheon flow pressure min 1.2 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1'' supply pipe low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)	
		37 141 000	chrome
		DAL-Full-automatic flush valve for WC (¾") chrome plated brass **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with automatic flow rate flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar low noise (group II according to German noise specification)	
		37 139 000	chrome
		DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC 3/4" chrome plated brass **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with flow rate adjustment	
		37 144 000	chrome
		Dalflux **Flush valve for WC** (1") chrome plated brass **heavy duty** for **low pressure** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with flow rate adjustment flow pressure range from 0.5 - 4.0 bar (min. static pressure 1.5 bar)	
		37 132 000	chrome
		Fixing device hidden fixing screws for flush pipes Ø 28 mm for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm	

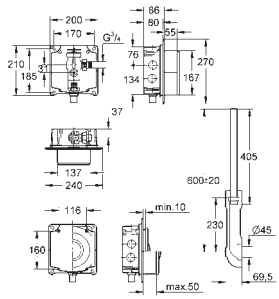
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

		Article No.	Colour
		37 107 000 **Flush pipe** for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm **600 x 200 mm** chrome plated brass flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm connector	**chrome**
		37 108 000 **Flush pipe** for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm **1000 x 200 mm** straight chrome plated brass without flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm connector	**chrome**
		42 041 000 **Flush pipe for squatting WC** for WC flush valve Rondo A.S. for **squatting WC** flush pipe 850 mm distributor for the flush pipe flush pipe fixing device	**chrome**
		37 135 000 **Connector** 55 mm for flush valve to pedestal WC	

GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Article No. Colour

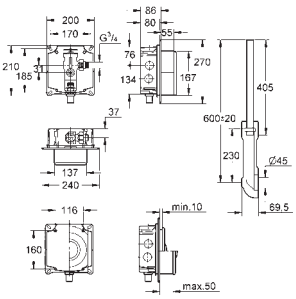




37 153 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)

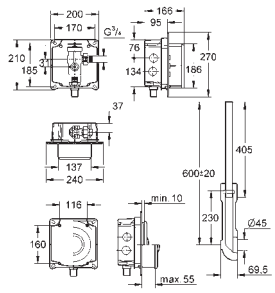




37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for **low pressure**
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec

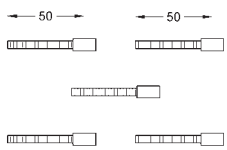




37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(¾")
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation

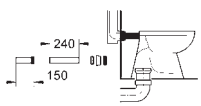




37 134 000

Fixing set
50 mm extension
for WC flush valve
concealed installation





37 102 SH0 **alpine white**

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal** WC
connector
escutcheon

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC



GROHE StarLight

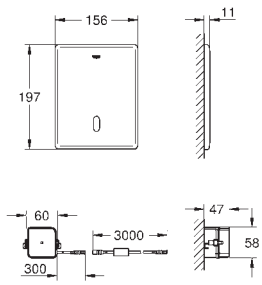
GROHE EcoJoy

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Article No. Colour

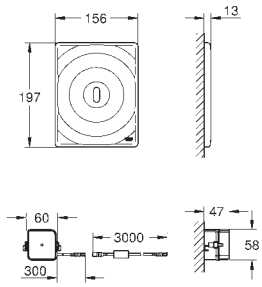




38 698 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved

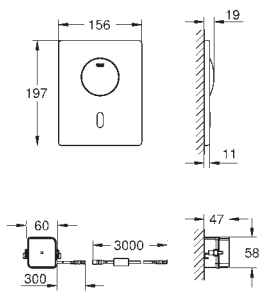




38 699 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved

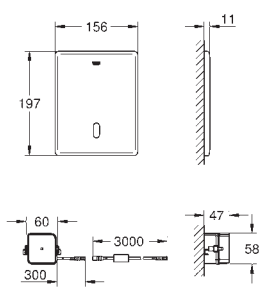




37 419 000 **chrome**
37 419 SD0 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with additional manual actuation
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for start stop actuation
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
hidden fixing screws
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved





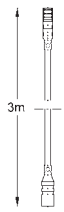
38 393 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
solenoid valve
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Article No. Colour

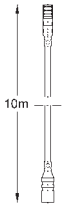




36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m





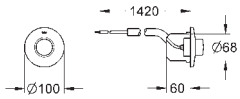
36 341 000

Power extension cable
length 10.00 m

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour

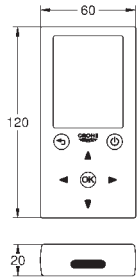




37 060 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without wall plate





36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

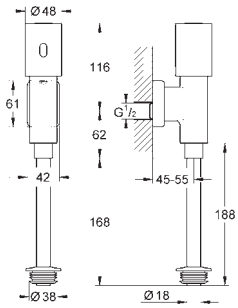


FLUSHING SYSTEMS

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Article No. Colour

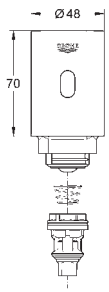




37 421 000 **chrome**

Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
G 1/2
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved





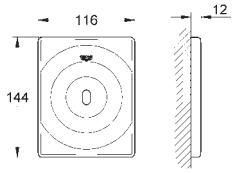
37 427 000 **chrome**

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
for urinal flush valve 37 021 and variants
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with piston
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

	Article No.	Colour

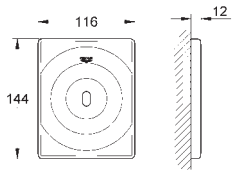




37 336 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved

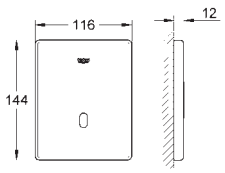




37 337 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved





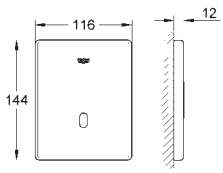
37 321 001 **chrome**
37 321 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Article No. Colour

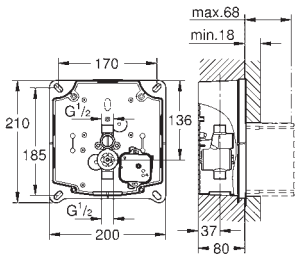




37 324 001 **chrome**
37 324 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

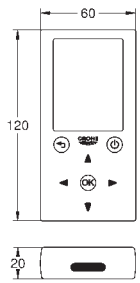




37 338 000

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer threat
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding
and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



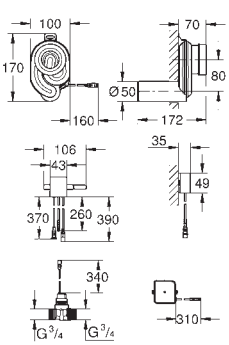


36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range (infrared fittings)
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply





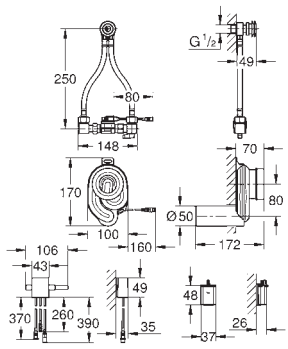
39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Article No. Colour





39 367 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
6V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved

GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES



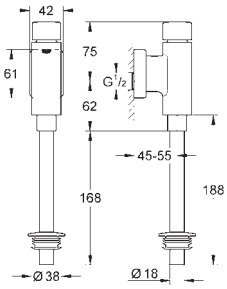
GROHE
StarLight

FLUSHING
SYSTEMS

GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Article No. | Colour

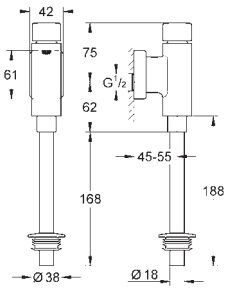




37 339 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
15 mm (1/2")
chrome plated brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1'' supply pipe

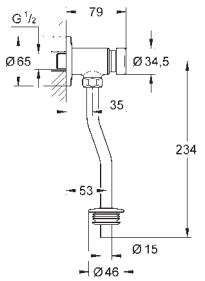




37 342 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
15 mm (1/2")
chrome plated brass
vandal proof by metal actuation knob
integrated stop valve
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1'' supply pipe

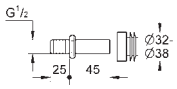




37 396 000 **chrome**

Press urinal flush valve
15 mm (1/2")
chrome plated brass
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
with wall escutcheon

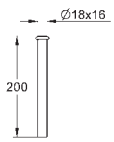




37 044 000

Inlet connecting set
for urinal bowls with inlet from back
connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm

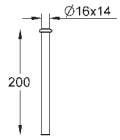




37 035 000 **chrome**

Urinal flush pipe
Ø 18 mm
200 mm
chrome plated brass
chrome plated
straight

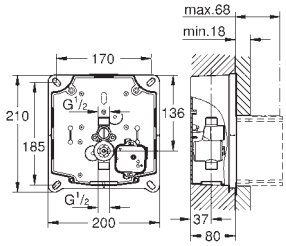
GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**37 043 000** **Urinal flush pipe** Ø 18 mm 400 mm chrome plated brass straight	**chrome**
 	**37 042 000** **Flush pipe extension** Ø 16 mm 200 mm chrome plated brass	**chrome**

GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Article No. Colour





37 338 000

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer threat
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

GROHE
ACTUATIONS





Contents

WC	Wall plates for WC	110
	GROHE Fresh	111
	Wall plates for WC flush valves	112
Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	113

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC



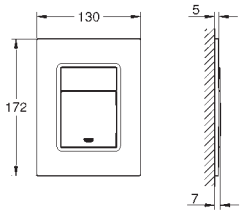
GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour

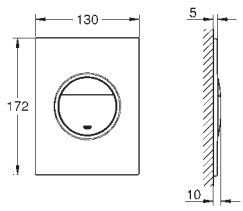




37 535 000	**chrome**
37 535 P00	**matt chrome**
37 535 SH0	**alpine white**
37 535 DC0	**supersteel**

Skate Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately

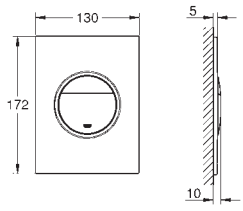




37 601 000	**chrome**
37 601 P00	**matt chrome**
37 601 SH0	**alpine white**
37 601 DC0	**supersteel**

Nova Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately

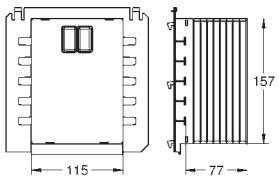




37 624 000	**chrome**
37 624 P00	**matt chrome**
37 624 SH0	**alpine white**
37 624 DC0	**supersteel**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
small shaft 40 911 000 sold separately





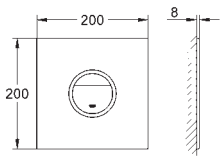
40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset GD 2 cisterns

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour

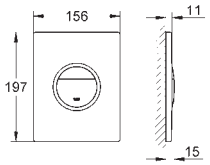




38 915 KS0 **velvet black**
38 915 LS0 **moon white**

GROHE Ondus Digitecture Light
Wall plate
for dual flush
for SoftTouch flushing activation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white
colour gradient adjustable
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
servo motor
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply
9 VA
CE approved
with function check lamps
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1
200 x 200 mm
made of security glass
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

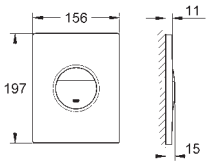




38 809 000 **chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Wall plate
for dual flush
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white
colour gradient adjustable
on/off button
timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC
50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
CE approved
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

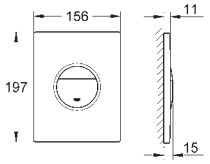




38 765 000 **chrome**
38 765 SH0 **alpine white**
38 765 P00 **matt chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

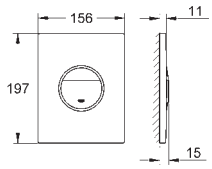
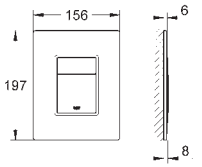
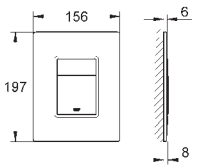
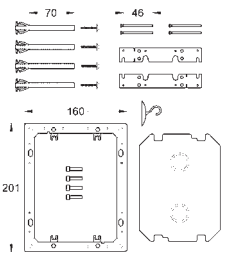
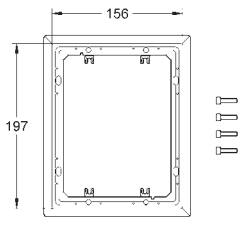




38 847 KI0 **black/chrome**
38 847 LI0 **white/chrome**
38 847 XG0 **black graphics**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
with printed graphics
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

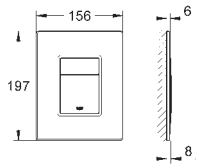
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour
 	**38 766 000** **GROHE Ondus** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**chrome**
 	**38 845 KS0** **38 845 LS0** **38 845 MF0** **Skate Cosmopolitan** **Wall plate** with glass surface for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l **GROHE StarLight** finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**velvet black** **moon white** **chrome/daVinci satin**
 	**38 916 0A0** **Skate Cosmopolitan** **Wall plate** with mirror surface plastic actuation buttons, titanium for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**mirror glass**
 	**38 957 000** **Mounting set** for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan with glass surface for GD 2 and flushing cistern 80 mm plastic mounting frame, chrome plated minimum 8 mm tile thickness for vertical or horizontal use protection plate dismantling tool for wall plate fixing material	**chrome**
 	**38 958 000** **Covering frame** for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan with glass surface chrome plated plastic for covering wide tile joints 8 mm frame coverage	**chrome**

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour

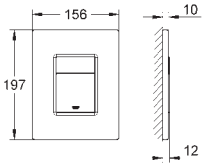




Article No.	Colour
38 849 HP0	**american walnut/ chrome**
38 849 HR0	**macassar/chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
with wood surface
frame and actuation buttons made of plastic, chrome plated
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
fixing frame with mounting-set
not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

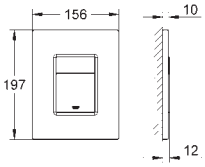




Article No.	Colour
38 821 000	**chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow





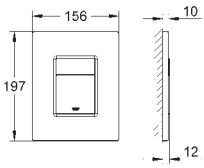
Article No.	Colour
38 732 SD0	**stainless steel**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate, stainless steel
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
not suitable for GROHE Fresh
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

38 776 SD0	**stainless steel**

ditto, horizontal installation





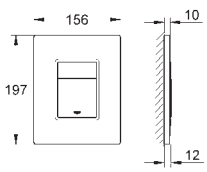
Article No.	Colour
38 732 000	**chrome**
38 732 SH0	**alpine white**
38 732 P00	**matt chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

38 732 BR0	**titanium**

ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface

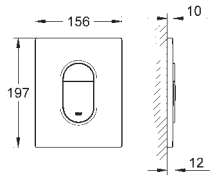
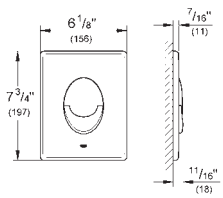
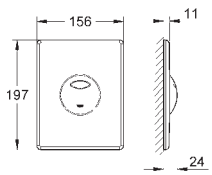
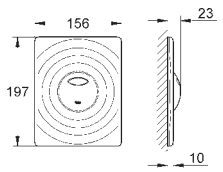




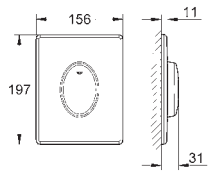
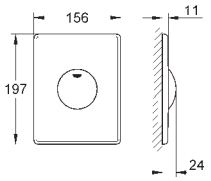
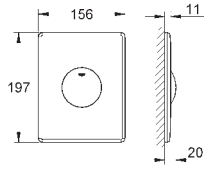
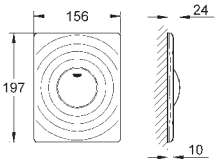
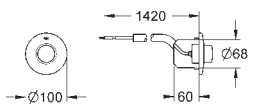
Article No.	Colour
38 859 XG0	**black graphics**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
with printed graphics
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
ABS
GROHE StarLight finish
GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

	Article No.	Colour
	**38 844 000** **38 844 SH0** **38 844 P00**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
	**Arena Cosmopolitan** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	
	38 858 000 **38 858 SH0** **38 858 P00** **ditto, horizontal installation**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
	**38 505 000** **38 505 P00**	**chrome** **matt chrome**
	**Skate Air** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	
	38 506 000 **38 506 SH0** **38 506 P00** **ditto, horizontal installation**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
	**38 862 000** **38 862 SH0** **38 862 P00** **38 862 SD0**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome** **stainless steel**
	**Skate** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	
	**38 861 000**	**chrome**
	**Surf** **Wall plate** for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

		Article No.	Colour
		**38 564 000** **38 564 SH0** **Skate Air** **Wall plate** **for start stop actuation** for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**chrome** **alpine white**
		38 565 000 **38 565 SH0** **ditto, horizontal installation**	**chrome** **alpine white**
		**38 573 000** **38 573 SH0** **38 573 P00** **Skate** **Wall plate** **for start stop actuation** for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		**38 672 SD0** **Skate** **Wall plate, stainless steel** **for start stop actuation** for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**stainless steel**
		**38 574 000** **Surf** **Wall plate** **for start stop actuation** for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**chrome**
		**37 060 000** **Pneumatic actuation** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm pneumatic hose 1.50 m **without wall plate**	**chrome**

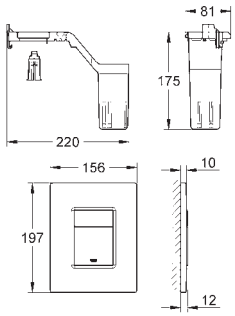
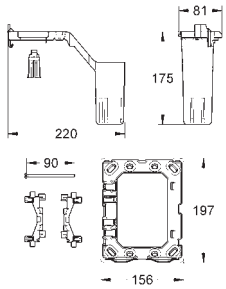
GROHE FRESH



GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE FRESH

		Article No.	Colour
		**38 805 000** **Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Wall plate** for dual flush with **GROHE Fresh** fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish **GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow**	**chrome**
		**38 796 000** **GROHE Fresh retro-fit set** for GROHE flushing cisterns with pneumatic flush valve and small inspection shaft not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with wood or glass surface fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for all GROHE wall plates 156 x 197 mm	

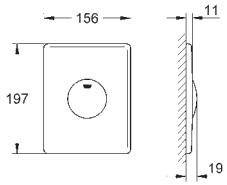
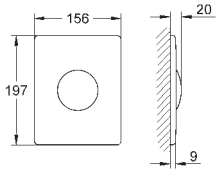
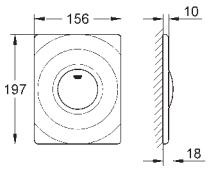
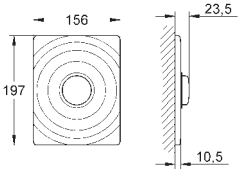
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES



GROHE StarLight

GROHE EcoJoy

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

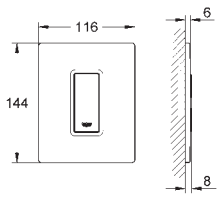
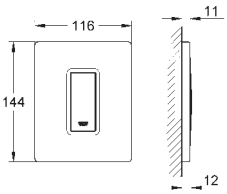
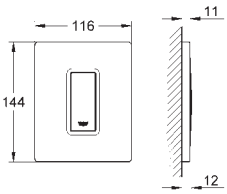
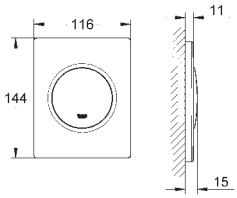
		Article No.	Colour
		**37 547 000** **37 547 SH0** **37 547 P00** **Skate** **Wall plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		**38 445 SD0** **Skate** **Wall plate, stainless steel** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	**stainless steel**
		**37 063 000** **37 063 SH0** **Surf** **Wall plate** 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation ABS **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white**
		**37 069 000** **Surf** **Wall plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm for concealed flush valve 6 - 9 l chrome plated brass push button actuation fixing frame hidden fixing screws **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

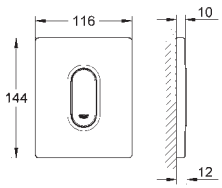
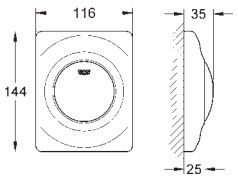


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

		Article No.	Colour
		**38 846 MF0** **38 846 LS0** **38 846 KS0** **Skate Cosmopolitan** **Actuation plate** with glass surface made of security glass manual activation for urinal plastic actuation button, chrome plated **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** fixing frame with mounting-set 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome/daVinci satin** **moon white** **velvet black**
		**38 784 000** **38 784 SH0** **38 784 P00** **Skate Cosmopolitan** **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		**38 784 SD0** **Skate Cosmopolitan** **Wall plate, stainless steel** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	**stainless steel**
		**38 804 000** **38 804 SH0** **38 804 P00** **Nova Cosmopolitan** **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

		Article No.	Colour
		**38 857 000** **38 857 SH0** **38 857 P00** **Arena Cosmopolitan** **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**
		**38 808 000** **38 808 SH0** **38 808 P00** **Surf** **Actuation plate** manual activation for urinal **set for final installation** **for Rapido U or Rapido UMB** 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome** **alpine white** **matt chrome**

GROHE
CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





Contents

Angle valves	114
WAS valves	115
Safety systems	116

GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

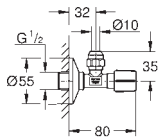


GROHE
StarLight

GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Article No. Colour

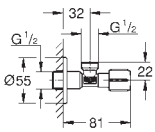




22 037 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE StarLight finish

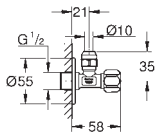




22 041 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE StarLight finish

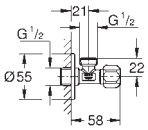




22 018 00M **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
10 pieces
GROHE StarLight finish

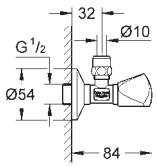




22 025 00M **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
10 pieces
GROHE StarLight finish

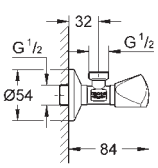




22 939 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
connector set 3/8"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handles
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE StarLight finish

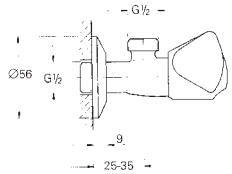
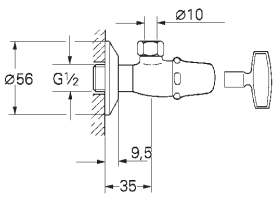
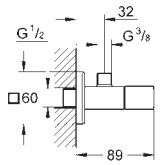




22 940 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
without connector set 1/2"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handles
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE StarLight finish

GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**22 958 00M** **Angle valve** connection thread 1/2“ TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon sales unit 10 pieces **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**22 917 000** **Atlanta** **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet thread 3/8“ socket spanner headpart closed cap with compression nut Ø 10mm marking: neutral escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
 	**22 012 000** **Eurocube** **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet thread 3/8“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	**chrome**

GROHE
WAS VALVES



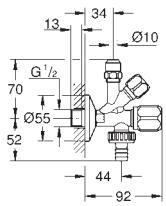
GROHE
StarLight

CONNECTIONS AND
SECURITY

GROHE
WAS VALVES

	Article No.	Colour

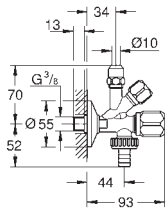




22 035 000 **chrome**

Combination valve with check valve
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4“
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm

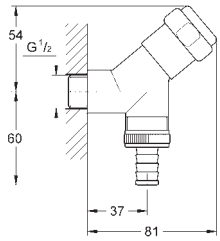




22 033 000 **chrome**

Original WAS combination service valve 3/8“
wall connection 3/8“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4“
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handles
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm

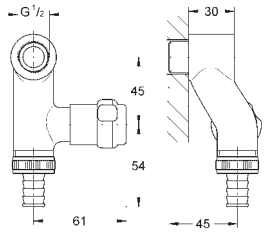




41 010 000 **chrome**

Eggemann
Slanted seat valve
wall mounted
grease chamber headpart 1/2“ for closable
hose connection with non-return valve
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight finish

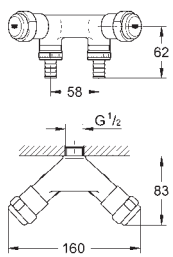




41 110 000 **chrome**

Eggemann
Appliance with check valve
wall mounted
grease chamber headpart 3/8“ for closable
hose connection with non-return valve
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





41 022 000 **chrome**

Eggemann
Double bib cock
wall mounted
grease chamber headparts 1/2“ for closable
hose connection with non-return valve
protected against backflow
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SAFETY SYSTEMS



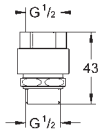
GROHE
StarLight

CONNECTIONS AND
SECURITY

GROHE
SAFETY SYSTEMS

Article No.	Colour
41 238 000	**chrome**





Eggemann
Vacuum breaker 1/2“
use with spray combination
vertical installation
for intrinsically safe against non-return after DIN 1988
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

GROHE
SPARE PARTS





Contents

Spare parts and accessories 117

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



GROHE StarLight

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

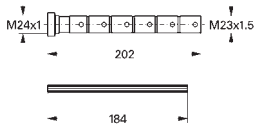
Article No. Colour



47 186 000

Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4“ for changed waterways
GROHE TurboStatcompact cartridge
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after
being installed in exposed fittings

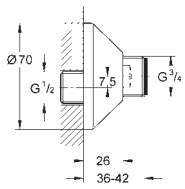




45 203 000

Extension-set 200 mm
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2“, 29 802 3/4“, 29 805 1“

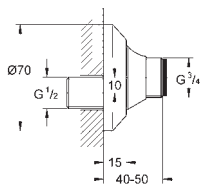




12 001 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2“ x 3/4“
adjustment range 7.5 mm
screw escutcheon
in dispense of 2 piece at 00M
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

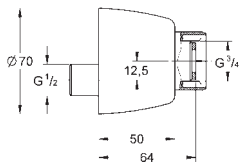




12 400 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2“ x 3/4“
adjustment range 10 mm
escutcheon
lockable for service
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

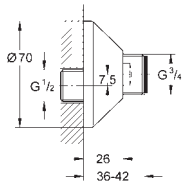




12 051 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2“ x 3/4“
screw socket to cover the union nut and the rosette
sealing towards wall
adjustment range 12.5 mm
lockable for service
suitable for 1/2“ connections
GROHE StarLight chrome finish

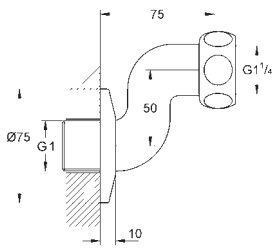
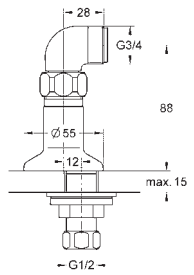
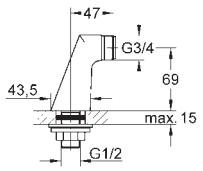
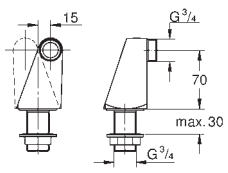
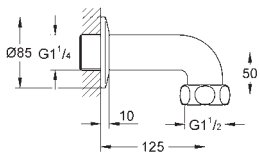
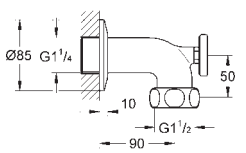




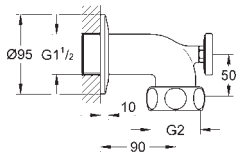
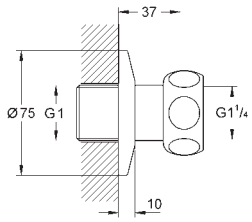
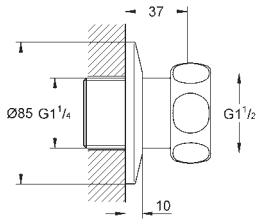
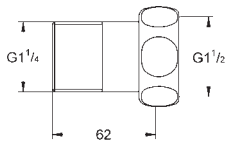
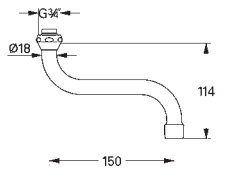
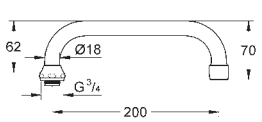
12 075 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2“ x 3/4“
adjustment range 7.5 mm
with sound absorber
screw escutcheon
diameter: 70 mm / depth: 26 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish
content: 1 piece

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		**12 411 000** **S-union** nut 1 1/4" x 1" male thread **adjustment range 50 mm** screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1", 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish in units of 1	**chrome**
		**12 041 000** **Pillar union 1/2"** angle 3/4" stop screw 1/2" diametre of nut 10.5 mm **adjustment range 12.5 mm** projection 30 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 030 000** **Pillar union 1/2"** for all series with 3/4" visible nuts angle 3/4" x 1/2" mounting set 1/2" projection 47 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**18 978 000** **Inclined pillar union** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 432 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/4"** nut 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" male thread projection 125 mm screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1", 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 444 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/4"** with thermometer nut 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" male thread projection 90 mm screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1", 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

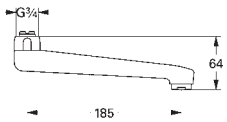
GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		**12 448 000** **Wall union, male 1 1/2"** with thermometer nut 2" x 1 1/2" male thread projection 90 mm screw escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 417 000** **Straight union** nut 1 1/4" x 1" male thread screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1", 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 420 000** **Straight union** nut 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" male thread screw escutcheon (for Grohtherm XL 1 1/4", 35 087/35 088) in units of 2 **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**12 424 000** **Straight union** nut 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" male thread (for Grohtherm XL 1", 35 085/35 086) **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**13 005 000** **Swivel tube spout** for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2" swivel tubular spout projection 150 mm mousseur coupling nut 3/4" DR-brass **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		13 084 000 **ditto, projection 200 mm**	**chrome**
		13 017 000 **ditto, projection 300 mm**	**chrome**
		**13 028 000** **Swivel tube spout** for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2" swivel tubular spout mousseur projection 200 mm coupling nut 3/4" DR-brass **GROHE StarLight** finish	**chrome**
		13 034 000 **ditto, projection 300 mm**	**chrome**

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour





13 430 000 **chrome**

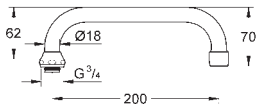
Cast swivel spout
swivelling
mousseur
coupling nut 3/4“
projection 185 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



13 041 000 **chrome**

Swivel tube spout
for kitchen pillar mixers, 1/2“
Sistra flow straightener
coupling nut 3/4“
projection 185 mm
without stop
DR-brass
GROHE StarLight chrome finish





13 029 000 **chrome**

Swivel tube spout
Sistra flow straightener
coupling nut 3/4“
projection 200 mm
GROHE StarLight chrome finish



48 190 000 **chrome**

Watersaving Set
flow rate 1.9 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8“



48 191 000 **chrome**

Watersaving Set
flow rate 1.35 l/min
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8“

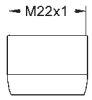
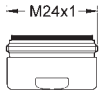
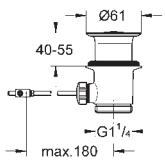
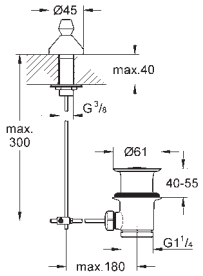




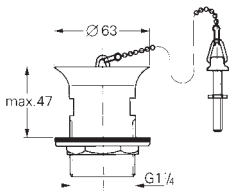
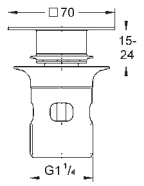
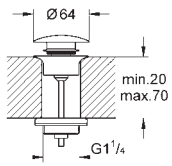
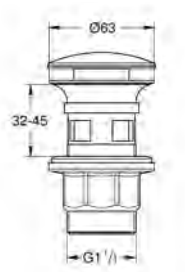
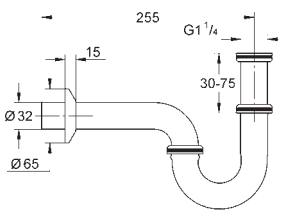
48 159 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system

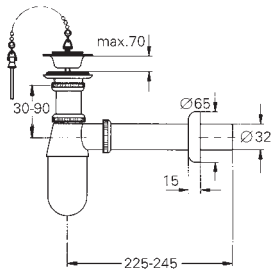
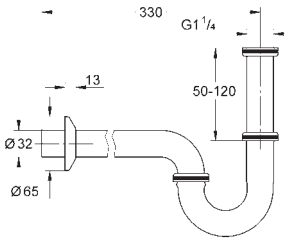
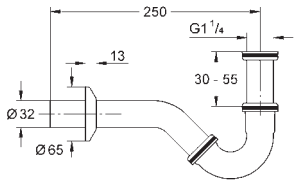
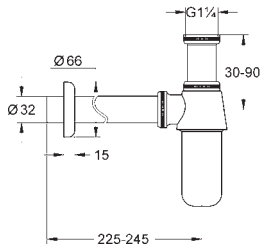
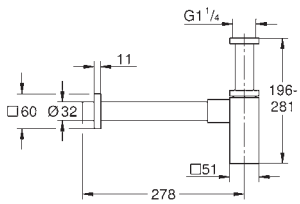
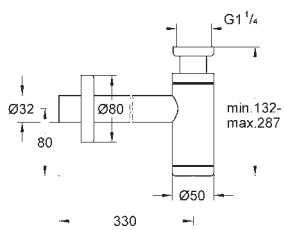
GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		**13 935 000**	**chrome**
		Mousseur internal thread M 22 x 1 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar including metal connection nipple for better exchange-service **SpeedClean** anti-lime system **GROHE StarLight** finish	
		**13 950 000**	**chrome**
		Economy Mousseur internal thread M 22 x 1 flow class Z 9.0 l/min at 3 bar **GROHE StarLight** finish	
		**13 951 000**	**chrome**
		Economy Mousseur external thread M 24 x 1 flow class Z 9.0 l/min at 3 bar **GROHE StarLight** finish	
		**28 910 000**	**chrome**
		Waste set 1 1/4“ for wash basins with overflow for basin/bidet fittings complete **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	
		**28 900 000**	**chrome**
		Pop-up waste set 1 1/4“ for basins **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	
		**28 957 000**	**chrome**
		Waste fitting **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

	Article No.	Colour
 	**28 940 000** **Waste fitting** with plug and chain **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 565 000** **Plug incl. cup** for wash basins with overflow for standard pop-up waste set 1¼" **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**65 807 000** **Waste fitting** with push-open cover removable cover closable **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
 	**40 824 000** **Waste set with push-open plug** for wash basins with overflow removable plug closable	**chrome**
	**07 182 000** **07 182 L00** **Plug for waste set 1 1/4"**	**chrome** **white**
 	**28 947 000** **P-trap 1 1/4"** for basins wall connection escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

		Article No.	Colour
		**28 985 000** **Trap 1 1/4"** for basins with plug and chain **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**28 961 000** **Trap** for bidet escutcheon wall connection **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**28 946 000** **P-trap 1 1/4"** for bidet wall connection escutcheon wall support 250 - 265 mm **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**28 920 000** **Trap 1 1/4"** for basins with fixed dip tube wall connection escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**
		**40 564 000** **Bottle trap** for **wash basin** **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish brass body	**chrome**
		**28 912 000** **Trap 1 1/4"** for basins chrome plated brass (screw-top for cleaning) large sliding escutcheon **GROHE StarLight** chrome finish	**chrome**

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

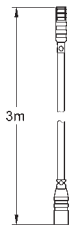
	Article No.	Colour



65 790 000

Plug power supply 230 V
operating voltage 6 V
cable length 400 mm

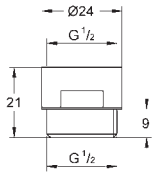




47 727 000

Connection wire
2-pole
cable length 3 m

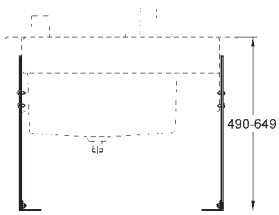




45 282 000 **chrome**

Flow limiter
for handshowers
and side showers
8 l/min. at 1-10 bar





45 388 000

Supporting legs
for baseframe
for direct floor installation
fixing material
in units of 2



09 195 00M

Fitting aid
for mounting of
wall fittings
in units of 2



18 283 00M

Fitting aid
for mounting of
1/2" fittings
in units of 10

GROHE
SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Article No. Colour



48 021 000

Disassembling key
for mousseurs with housing:
(M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1)
for integrated mousseurs:
M 16.5 x 1, M 18.5 x 1, M 21.5 x 1, M 24 x 1
sales unit 10 pieces



45 937 000

Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces



48 166 000

Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
Multilingual leporello:
DE, EN, FR, ES, IT, NL, DK,
RU, UA, PL, GR, RO
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

VISIT US ONLINE

Follow us

Grohe Regional HQ
East Mediterranean
Middle East
Africa
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia,Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00
Telefax: + 357 - 22 - 37 91 88

ME_06/2017 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF LIXIL